

1978

# Harding College Course Catalog 1978-1979

Harding College

Follow this and additional works at: <https://scholarworks.harding.edu/catalogs>

---

## Recommended Citation

Harding College. (1978). Harding College Course Catalog 1978-1979. Retrieved from <https://scholarworks.harding.edu/catalogs/61>

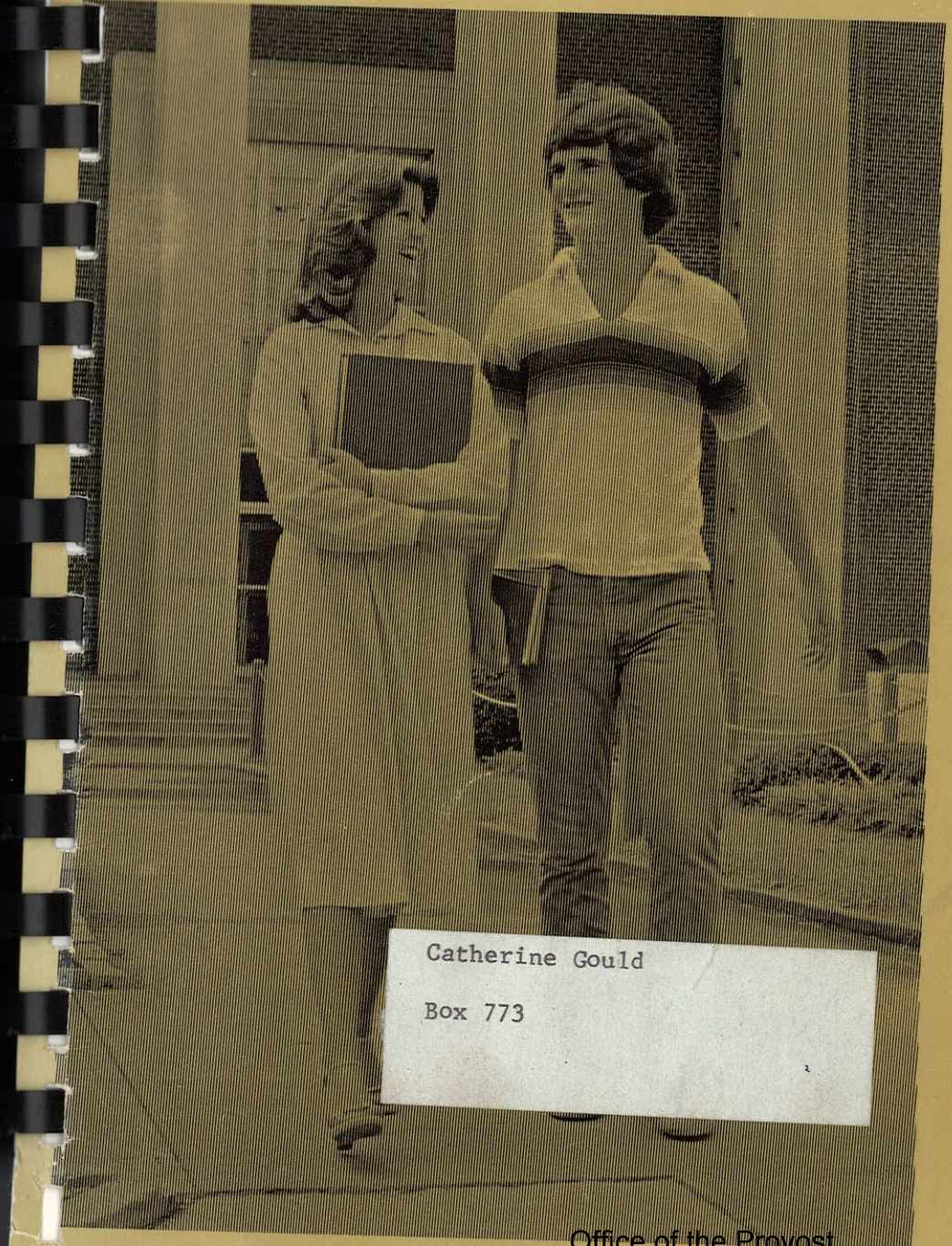
This Book is brought to you for free and open access by the Office of the Provost at Scholar Works at Harding. It has been accepted for inclusion in Harding University Catalogs by an authorized administrator of Scholar Works at Harding. For more information, please contact [scholarworks@harding.edu](mailto:scholarworks@harding.edu).



1978-1979 Harding College Catalog

# Harding College

1978-79 General Catalog



Catherine Gould

Box 773

## Undergraduate and Graduate Course Listings



**FALL SEMESTER — 1978**

Faculty Conference	Aug. 18
Freshman Assembly	8:00 a.m., Aug. 21
Assembly for sophomores, juniors, and seniors not previously advised	8:00 a.m., Aug. 21
Orientation and Advising	Aug. 21-22
Registration for all pre-registered students	9:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m., Aug. 21-22
Registration for all students	8:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m., Aug. 23
Classes begin (classes meet on regular schedule)	8:00 a.m., Aug. 24
Final date for application for degree on Dec. 15	Sept. 16
Lectureship	Oct. 17-20
Graduate Record Examinations	Oct. 21
Supervised Teaching	Oct. 23-Dec. 15
College Level Examination Program (CLEP)	Monthly on Thurs. of 3rd week
Junior English Proficiency Test	4:30 p.m., Oct. 16
Alumni Day and Homecoming	Nov. 4
National Teacher Examinations	8:00 a.m., Nov. 11
Thanksgiving recess	5:15 p.m., Nov. 22 to 8:00 a.m., Nov. 27
Dead week	Dec. 6-8
Graduate Record Examination	8:00 a.m., Dec. 9
Final examinations	Dec. 9-14
Graduation exercises	10:00 a.m., Dec. 15
Christmas recess	12:00 noon, Dec. 15 to 8:00 a.m., Jan. 8, 1979

**SPRING SEMESTER — 1979**

Orientation of new students	Jan. 8
Advising of freshmen and new students	Jan. 9
Registration for all students	8:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m., Jan. 8-10
Classes begin (classes meet on regular schedule)	8:00 a.m., Jan. 11
Final date for application for degree on May 13	Feb. 3
National Teacher Examinations	8:00 a.m., Feb. 17
Graduate Record Examination (Aptitude only)	8:00 a.m., Feb. 24
College Level Examination Program (CLEP)	Monthly on Thurs. of 3rd week
Spring recess	5:15 p.m., March 9 to 8:00 a.m., March 19
Supervised teaching	March 12-May 11
Youth Forum and Spring Sing	April 13-14
Junior English Proficiency Test	4:30 p.m., April 2
Graduate Record Examinations	8:00 a.m., April 28
Dead week	May 2-5
Final examinations	May 7-12
Graduation exercises	2:30 p.m., May 13

**SUMMER TERM — 1979**

Orientation of new students	8:00-9:30 a.m., June 4
Advising students	9:30-11:30 a.m., June 4
Registration for summer term	9:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m., June 4
Classes begin, first session	7:30 a.m., June 5
College Level Examination Program (CLEP)	8:00 a.m., June 7
Graduate Record Examinations	8:00 a.m., June 9
Junior English Proficiency Test	3:30 p.m., June 11
Final examinations, first session	July 5-6
Classes begin, second session	7:30 a.m., July 9
Final date for application for degree on Aug. 10	July 11
College Level Examination Program (CLEP)	8:00 a.m., July 15
Junior English Proficiency Test	3:30 p.m., July 16
National Teacher Examinations	8:00 a.m., July 21
Final examinations, second session	Aug. 9-10
Graduation exercises	10:30 a.m., Aug. 10

## An Invitation

We would be delighted to have you visit our campus, see our facilities, meet our faculty and student body, and learn as much as possible about Harding College. Campus tours may be arranged through the Admissions Office, located on the first floor of the Ganus Building adjacent to the Administration Building and open 8-12 and 1-5 Monday through Friday and 8:30-12 on Saturday. If you wish to see a specific member of the administration or faculty, an appointment should be made in advance. The map in the back of this catalog should be helpful to you.

President

**Harding College**  
 Searcy, Arkansas 72143  
 Telephone: 501/268-6161

Purpose . . . History . . . Location . . . Accreditation . . . Campus . . .  
Buildings . . . Special Teaching Aids . . . Special Programs

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**PART I —GENERAL INFORMATION . . . . . 3**  
Purpose . . . History . . . Location . . . Accreditation . . . Campus  
Buildings . . . Special Teaching Aids . . . Special Programs

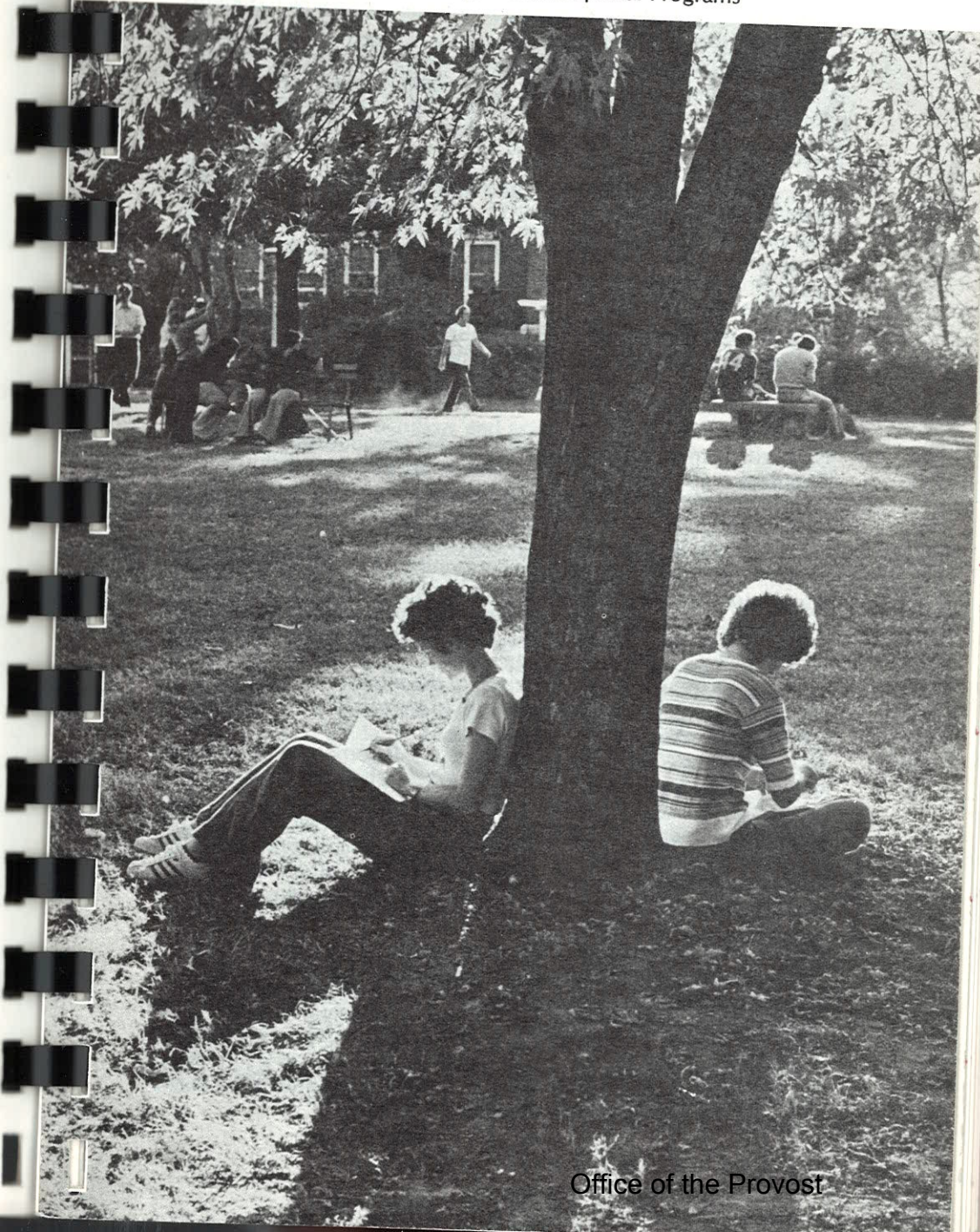
**PART II —STUDENT LIFE . . . . . 16**  
Religious Opportunities . . . Cultural Opportunities . . . Extracurricular  
Activities . . . Services of the College . . . General Regulations

**PART III —ACADEMIC INFORMATION . . . . . 27**  
Admission Requirements . . . Academic Regulations . . . Degrees  
Granted . . . Requirements for the Bachelor's Degree . . . Organization  
of Curriculum . . . Majors Offered . . . Suggested Programs . . .  
Graduate Studies

**PART IV —FINANCIAL INFORMATION . . . . . 71**  
Expenses . . . Financial Aid . . . Scholarships . . . Work . . . Loans . . .  
Government Grants . . . Applications for Aid

**PART V —COURSES OF INSTRUCTION . . . . . 81**  
Art . . . Bible, Religion, and Philosophy . . . Biological Science . . .  
Business and Economics . . . Co-operative Education . . . Education  
. . . English Language and Literature . . . General Science . . . History  
and Social Science . . . Home Economics . . . Journalism . . .  
Mathematics . . . Modern Foreign Languages . . . Music . . . Nursing  
. . . Physical Education, Health and Recreation . . . Physical Science  
. . . Psychology . . . Sociology and Social Services . . . Speech

**PART VI —DIRECTORY OF PERSONNEL . . . . . 176**  
APPENDIX  
INDEX



## HARDING COLLEGE IS A CHRISTIAN INSTITUTION

of arts and sciences. Its purpose is to give students an education of high quality which will lead to an understanding and philosophy of life consistent with Christian ideals. It aims to develop a solid foundation of intellectual, physical, and spiritual values upon which students may build useful and happy lives.

Harding exists for the sake of the student — to help him understand the environment in which he lives and to help him live harmoniously with it; to encourage his enjoyment of life and his individual contribution to the meaningfulness of it; to develop his mental ability to the fullest capacity, inspiring in him creativity and truth-seeking.

An amalgam of factors make up a college education and lead to the achievement of Harding's purposes. Chiefly, these factors are the assistance of interested instructors and counselors, the academic courses organized to meet the student's needs, and the activities that give opportunity for inspiration, recreation, cooperation with others, and leadership training.

Students will find association with the faculty a stimulating and challenging intellectual experience. Faculty members at Harding are concerned with all the needs and requirements of students and desire to help in the solution of any problem, whether academic or personal.

The curriculum is designed to give students adequate preparation for a chosen vocation or profession and to provide for all students intellectual, social and spiritual development. The entire curriculum, as well as individual courses, is revised periodically to meet the changing requirements of students.

Student activities give many opportunities for self-development. Sports, dramatics, debate, music, publications, and other activities afford growth in leadership and the exercise of particular skills and abilities. Lectures, concerts, and special seminars stimulate intellectual and cultural growth. Social clubs encourage democratic, Christian cooperation as well as leadership development. A wise choice of activities makes possible a measure of growth that the student can attain in no other way.

The college is under the control of a self-perpetuating Board of Trustees who are members of the church of Christ. Harding attempts to be non-sectarian in spirit and practice, and it desires to admit students who are academically capable, who have good character, and who accept the aims and objectives of the college, irrespective of their religious faith, national origin, race, sex, or color.

Harding admits students of any race to all of the rights, privileges, programs and activities generally accorded or made available to students at the college. The college does not discriminate on the basis of race or handicap in administration of its admissions policies, educational policies, scholarship and loan programs, and athletic and other school-administered programs. Also, as required by Title IX of the Educational Amendments of 1972, Harding does not discriminate on the basis of sex in its educational programs or activities or employment except when necessitated by specific religious tenets held by the institution and its controlling body.

Harding began as a senior college in 1924, when two junior colleges, Arkansas Christian College and Harper College, merged their facilities and assets, adopted the new name of Harding College, and located at the campus of Arkansas Christian in Morrilton, Arkansas. Harper had been founded in 1915 in Harper, Kansas, and Arkansas Christian had been chartered in 1919.

The college was named in memory of James A. Harding, co-founder and first president of Nashville Bible School (now David Lipscomb College) in Nashville, Tennessee. Preacher, teacher, and Christian educator, James A. Harding gave to his co-workers and associates an enthusiasm for Christian education that remains a significant tradition at Harding College.

With the merger J. N. Armstrong, who had served five years as Harper's president, became president of Harding College, and A. S. Croom, president of Arkansas Christian for two years, became vice president for business affairs. In 1934 Harding was moved to its present site in Searcy, Arkansas, on the campus of a former women's institution, Galloway College.

One of Harding's first graduates, George S. Benson, returned from his mission work in China in 1936 to assume the presidency of his Alma Mater. The vigorous educator quickly directed the college out of deep indebtedness and launched it on a long journey to financial stability, national recognition, and academic accreditation. When Dr. Benson retired in 1965, his 29 years of tireless service were more than evident in a multi-million-dollar campus, regional accreditation, a strong faculty, and a continually growing student body. Dr. Benson still makes his home in Searcy and is active in many pursuits.

Harding's current president is Dr. Clifton L. Ganus, Jr., inaugurated in 1965. A former history department chairman and vice president of the college, Dr. Ganus has kept alive his predecessor's drive for excellence by leading a Decade of Development plan of campus improvement and expansion. Thus far in his administration, the enrollment has increased from 1,472 in the fall of 1965 to 2,841 in the fall of 1977. Five major academic buildings (including the \$2.6 million auditorium now under construction), four large residence halls, and several married students apartments have been constructed. Also, six academic buildings have been renovated and/or enlarged. The Nursing Program, the Social Work Program, the Mission/Prepare Program, and the Christian Communications Program have been developed during his administration. In Memphis, Tenn., the Graduate School of Religion has experienced significant growth, has received accreditation by the Southern Association, and has added the Doctor of Ministry degree to its program.

**Harding's home community**, Searcy, Arkansas, is a city of about 13,000 persons and the seat of White County. Founded in 1837, Searcy enjoyed a gradual growth as center of a chiefly agricultural area until the last 25 years, when the location of several industries in the city brought a favorable balance of economy and a more rapid growth than before. Today's Searcians are a progressive

citizenry proud of their community and dedicated to its advancement.

Located in East Central Arkansas, about 50 miles northeast of Little Rock and 105 miles west of Memphis, Tennessee, Searcy is reached by U.S. Highway 67 from the north and south and by U.S. Highway 64 from the east and west. The nearest commercial passenger plane service is at Little Rock, but Searcy is served by a bus line and has a small airport.

The proximity of Little Rock and Memphis give Searcians access to the advantages of a metropolitan area without sacrificing the special charms of small-town living. Both faculty and students enjoy the cultural and entertainment offerings of the two cities. Searcy itself has recreation facilities of all types, and Greer's Ferry Lake to the north of the city is famous across the country for its fishing and other water sports.

Harding occupies about 200 acres east of the downtown area of Searcy, but the impact of the college on the town is more far-reaching than that caused by geography alone. Interaction and interdependence between the college and the community is great, with many Searcians serving Harding in a variety of ways and with the college contributing significantly to the economic, cultural, and spiritual well-being of the city.



**Accreditation** is the measure of a college's adherence to the professional standards of the nation's academic community. It means that Harding students can be certain that credits earned at Harding will have transfer value to other institutions, just as incoming transfer students may be assured that the college can be expected to honor most of the credits earned at similarly accredited institutions.

Harding is fully accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools for all work leading to the Associate of Arts (in secretarial science only), Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of

Science, Bachelor of Science in Medical Technology, Bachelor of Science in Nursing, and Master of Education degrees. Its undergraduate teacher education program for preparing both elementary and secondary teachers is accredited by the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education.

The college is also a member of the American Council on Education, the American Association for Teacher Education, the College Entrance Examination Board, and the National Commission on Accrediting (not an accrediting agency). It is also approved for the training of vocational home economics teachers. Harding's graduates are admitted to the leading graduate and professional schools. The college also has strong pre-professional programs in various fields of the medical sciences, various fields of engineering, law, and social service, and other professional fields. Alumnae are admitted to membership in the American Association of University Women.

**Campus buildings** are compactly and attractively located on about 200 acres within a few blocks of downtown Searcy. Additional campus property, consisting of college farms, lies southeast of the campus. The 44 buildings with their equipment and educational facilities, valued at more than \$27 million, make the college plant one of the most efficient and well furnished in the South.

The following are the major structures:

**ADMINISTRATION-AUDITORIUM BUILDING (1952):** This three-story building with its imposing columns and pediment occupies the central location on campus and serves as the hub of much activity. It contains most administrative offices, an auditorium seating 1,250, several faculty offices, three classrooms, computer center, and certain facilities of the speech department, including the Little Theatre and drama storerooms and workshops. Like all academic and administrative buildings, it is air-conditioned. Daily chapel services are held in the auditorium.

**GEORGE S. BENSON AUDITORIUM (1979):** Designed to seat 3,416 and named in honor of president emeritus Dr. George S. Benson, the auditorium, under construction during 1978-79, will be used for daily chapel, lyceums, lectures, and other programs. The large stage fully equipped and the orchestra pit will facilitate dramatic and musical programs. The building will have one suite of offices and four classrooms seating 75 students each.

**JOHN MABEE AMERICAN HERITAGE CENTER (1965):** Designed as a continuing education complex with auditorium, seminar rooms, cafeteria, and hotel-style rooms to accommodate 150 people, this modern structure provides ideal facilities for various seminars, workshops, and conventions held on campus. Also housed in the building is the Alumni/Placement Office. The building serves student needs; the cafeteria is one of two on the campus, seminar rooms double as classrooms, and a large trophy room is used periodically as a study area. The 150-capacity hotel area, designed for use of alumni and other guests, is currently being used as a men's residence hall.

**HAMMON STUDENT CENTER (1973):** The real center of student life is the two-story building which houses Shores Chapel, the Inn, Book Store, Bowling Lanes, Post Office, recreation room, lounge, and student publications and student association offices.

**GANUS BUILDING (1951, 1973):** Constructed originally as a Student Center for 650 students, this building was remodeled in the summer of 1973 and developed into an office and classroom building. The Admissions Office, Speech Department and Modern Foreign Language Department are housed in this building. Its facilities include four classrooms, a language laboratory, the Speech Clinic, and studios for campus radio station KHCA. It was named for C. L. Ganus, Sr., for many years chairman of the Board of Trustees, who died in 1955.

**BEAUMONT MEMORIAL LIBRARY (1950, 1971):** Constructed to accommodate 170,000 volumes, the library features open stacks and unassigned carrels, permitting students maximum ease in acquiring and using library materials. Two large reading rooms, the periodical reading room, and reading spaces in the stacks will seat about 600. A second addition to the library during the 1970-71 school year increased the stack and study space and makes possible increased service by the library staff. The second addition also included facilities for the Educational Media Center.

**CLAUD ROGERS LEE MUSIC CENTER (1952, 1966, 1969):** Facilities for the college's choral and instrumental programs and individual practice rooms are located in this building. The Recording Studio, reputed to be one of the finest in Arkansas, is used in taping the weekly radio program by the A Cappella Chorus as well as in recording for other groups. The Harding Recording Service duplicates and distributes tapes for three weekly radio programs in Arkansas and across the country.

**W. R. COE AMERICAN STUDIES BUILDING (1953):** This three-story classroom building houses the American Studies Program, the Teacher Education Program, the Graduate Program Office, and the departments of business and economics, education, English, history and social science, and journalism.

**SCIENCE BUILDING (1967):** Modern in architecture and in the equipment it houses, this sprawling single-story building includes extensive facilities for biology, chemistry, physics, and mathematics. One wing of the building is the R. T. Clark Research Center, which houses performance physiology laboratories for the research program in the life sciences.

**EZELL BIBLE BUILDING (1960, 1974):** This two-story building whose capacity was doubled by a major addition in 1974, contains Bible department offices, two large lecture rooms, a communications laboratory, and nine other classrooms. It also houses the Christian Communications Program. In its basement are several administrative offices.

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION-ATHLETIC CENTER (1976):** Completed in February, 1976, the Center has 83,125 square feet of heated and air-conditioned space containing facilities for offices, classrooms, weight room, and locker and dressing rooms for physical education classes and intercollegiate athletic teams. There is a 45' x 75' swimming pool, three handball courts, and a 40' x 60' gymnastics area. The main arena is a playing area of 148' x 212' for basketball, volleyball, badminton, tennis, and indoor track. There is portable seating for 5,200 spectators at basketball games.

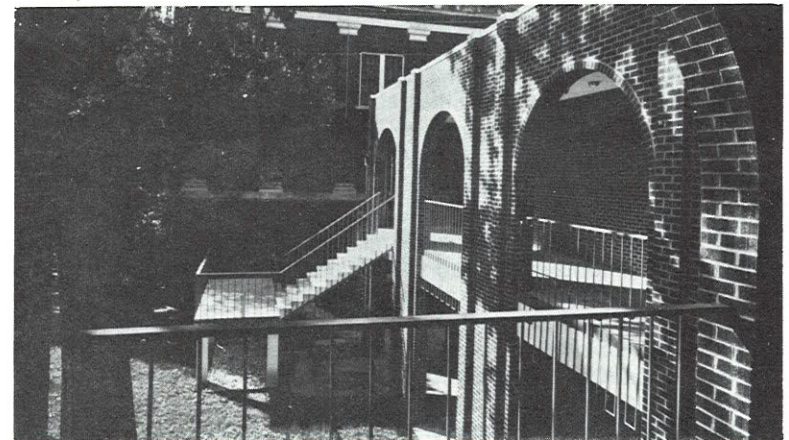
**RHODES MEMORIAL FIELD HOUSE (1949):** The gymnasium has three basketball courts, a skating rink, equipment rooms, showers, classrooms, and other facilities for sports and physical education. The seating capacity for intramural basketball is 2,500.

**OLEN HENDRIX HALL (1926, 1975):** Through the years this three-story structure has been one of the most useful on campus. It originally was the administrative center and classroom building, then was used until 1967 as headquarters for the natural science division. It is one of the two buildings still standing which were part of the campus when Harding moved to Searcy in 1934. During the 1974-75 school year it was completely renovated to provide modern facilities for home economics and nursing.

**STUDENT SERVICES BUILDING (1940, 1974):** The college acquired this former medical clinic in 1963 and converted it into classrooms, offices, and facilities for the student Health Service. Extensive remodeling during the summer of 1974 provided excellent facilities for the Counseling Center and modern laboratories and seminar rooms for psychology, sociology, and social work.

**ECHO HAVEN (1953):** This four-bedroom house is occupied each nine weeks by six women for their home economics course in home management.

**MILDRED TAYLOR STEVENS MEMORIAL ART CENTER (1969):** This complex consists of a new classroom and studio building and the former president's home, which was renovated for faculty offices and a gallery for the art department.



**ALUMNI FIELD (1963, 1971):** Alumni Field is the home of the inter-collegiate football field, an eight-lane track, and an equipment building. Seating exists for 4,000 persons.

**SEWELL HALL (1953):** The two-story building contains seven apartments for faculty members.

**RESIDENCE HALLS:** Nine residence halls provide homes for Harding's resident students. The following are women's residences: Pattie Cobb Hall (1919), one of the original campus residences, which houses one of the campus cafeterias and a dining room; Cathcart Hall (1951); Kendall Hall (1961); Stephens Hall (1968); and the new Women's Residence Hall (1975). Both Stephens Hall and the new Women's Residence Hall are air-conditioned.

The following are men's residences: Armstrong Hall (1949); Graduate Hall (1956); Keller Hall (1969); and Harbin Hall (1971). Both Keller and Harbin Hall are air-conditioned.

**MARRIED STUDENTS APARTMENTS (1958, 1974):** Three separate buildings built in 1958 provide low-cost housing for married students, with 52 one-bedroom and 8 two-bedroom units. Five additional buildings built in 1974 provide 64 air-conditioned apartments for married students — 16 one-bedroom apartments and 48 two-bedroom apartments.

**OTHER BUILDINGS:** The following are other campus structures: the old swimming pool, the Academy Building, the heating plant, the laundry building, the receiving center, the carpenter shop, the automotive shop, the campus maintenance facility, the storage buildings, and the Bell Tower.

**CAMP TAHKODAH:** Located about 40 miles north of Searcy in the rolling Ozark foothills near Batesville, this well-equipped camp area of 1,300 acres is owned by the college and is used by various campus groups for retreats. Except during the summer months, when its formal schedule is full, the camp is open to the general public at a modest fee.

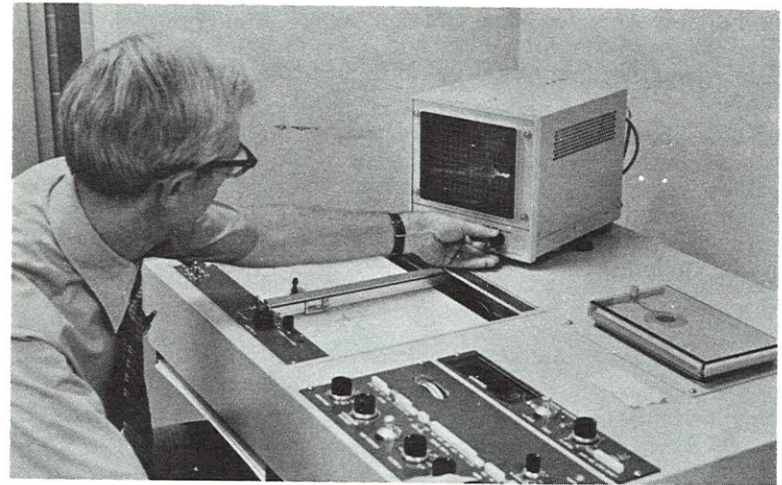
**Special teaching aids** in many fields supplement classroom experience with practical opportunities for the student's increased understanding of concepts and his own creative development. Laboratories, studios, libraries, for example, provide invaluable training and study opportunities that can be found no other way. Typical of the teaching aids and facilities at Harding are the following:

**BEAUMONT MEMORIAL LIBRARY:** Library holdings include more than 152,790 volumes, 1,108 current periodicals, 9 daily and weekly newspapers, and thousands of pamphlets on general, educational, and vocational topics. In 1963, the library was designated a selective depository for United States government publications, and several hundred documents are added to the collection annually. More than 9,121 volumes of microform supplement the book collection, which is increased by approximately 6,700 volumes per year. In addition to printed material an extensive collection of recordings, consisting of more than 2,490 records in music, speech, and biology, is available for listening. Cassette players are also available with a collection of over 483 tapes for student use.

Special collections in the library include the personal library of the late G. C. Brewer and the Juvenile Collection for use by students in elementary education, both adjacent to the Reference Room Annex. On the second floor, the Harding Room houses materials related to the history of the college and tapes in the Oral History collection.

The library staff cooperates with various departments in giving class instruction in the use of the library, as well as giving individuals assistance as needed. The **Student Handbook** and **Faculty Handbook** may be consulted for detailed library policies and regulations.

**SCIENCE LABORATORIES:** The New Science Building contains modern, well-equipped laboratories for both physical and biological sciences. Four large chemistry laboratories conveniently arranged around a central stockroom provide excellent facilities for general, analytical, organic, and physical chemistry courses. Four laboratories serve the courses in general physics, optics, electricity, and nuclear physics. Five large biology laboratories give modern facilities for courses in bacteriology, physiology, botany, embryology, histology, anatomy, and ecology. Research in botany and physiology is facilitated by a greenhouse, a live animal house, and a walk-in refrigerator.



**R. T. CLARK RESEARCH CENTER:** The south wing of the New Science Building is equipped with a treadmill, bicycle ergometer, a lean-body-mass tank, a physiograph, a Haldane apparatus, a Van Slyke apparatus, spectrophotometers, a chromatographic apparatus, and other biochemical and hematological equipment for scientific evaluation of physical fitness levels. Both students and faculty participate in research studies.

**EDUCATIONAL MEDIA CENTER:** Located in part of the 1971 addition to Beaumont Memorial Library, the Educational Media Center contains an assortment of audio-visual equipment to serve the instructional needs of the faculty, xerox and mimeograph machines, and facilities for preparing various instructional materials.



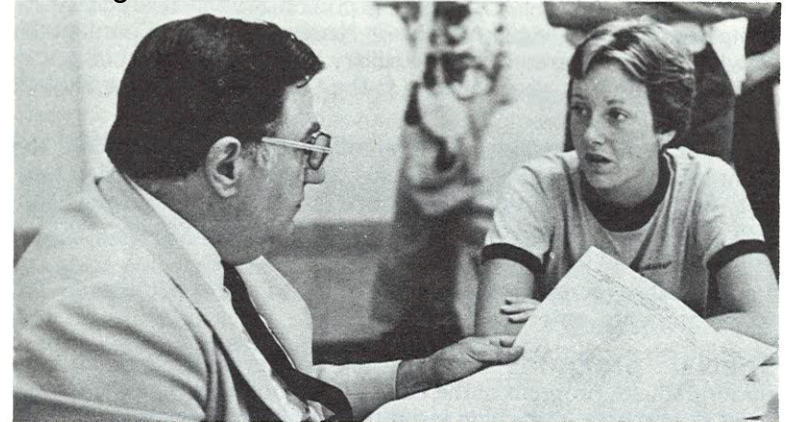
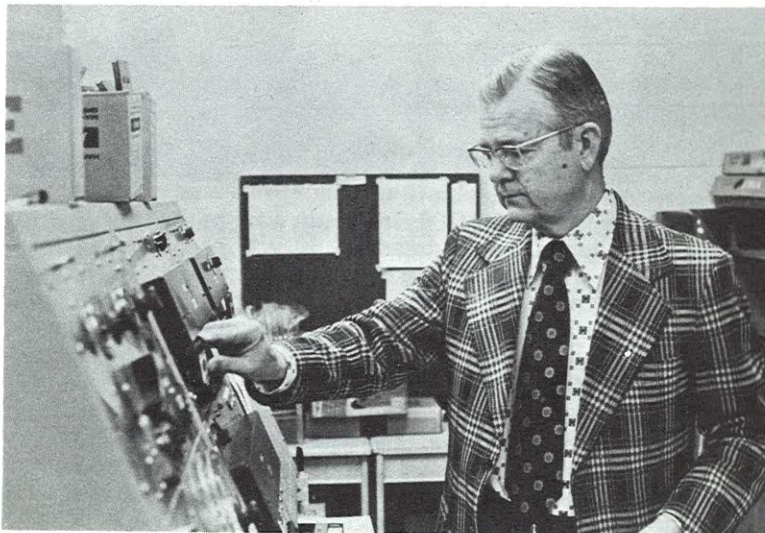
**LANGUAGE LABORATORY:** The Modern Foreign Language Department, located in the recently renovated Ganus Building, includes a language-learning center used as an electronic classroom or a language laboratory. The 30-student station system is capable of transmitting six lesson sources simultaneously. The facility also includes individual language-learning machines, isolation listening booths, a departmental library and reading room.

**COMPUTER CENTER:** The Administration Building houses the central facilities of a DEC PDP 11/45 computer. Terminals in various buildings on campus enable these facilities to be used readily by administrative offices and by the faculty and students of departments that have need for data processing and computer services.

**HOME ECONOMICS LABORATORIES:** Foods and equipment laboratories in home economics are furnished with both gas and electric stoves of the latest models, while the clothing laboratory has electric machines and other equipment for courses in clothing and textiles. The home management house allows home economics majors to pursue home management and consumer programs under home conditions.

**ART STUDIOS:** The new Mildred Taylor Stevens Art Center has excellent facilities for painting, drawing, ceramics, sculpture, jewelry and print-making, weaving, and commercial art and design courses. The gallery of the Art Center and areas in the American Heritage Center and the library show works by students, faculty, and guest exhibitors.

**MUSIC STUDIOS:** A superior recording studio with outstanding acoustical characteristics is used by the music department for rehearsals as well as for recording purposes. The best professional equipment is used in recording. Numerous individual and small group practice studios are sound treated and equipped with pianos for music students.



**SPEECH FACILITIES:** Students in all branches of the speech field have access to equipment which enriches the learning process. The Speech Clinic serves the entire Searcy area in treating speech and hearing problems and gives student assistants valuable clinical experience. The Speech Laboratory is used for practice by students in basic speech and public address courses.

Students operate the campus carrier current radio station, KHCA, and may participate in all aspects of radio work, from management and production to advertising and announcing.

The main auditorium, with its excellent stage facilities, is an asset to both the department of music and speech. Lighting and sound equipment is versatile, and make-up studios, dressing rooms, and workshops for costumes and scenery are located beneath the stage.

**PSYCHOLOGY CLINIC:** The department of psychology enjoys the benefits of a well-equipped clinic for both practical instruction and actual services. One of the features is a sound proofed room with one-way windows for observation of activities either inside or outside the room.

**BUSINESS LABORATORIES:** Modern office equipment and business machines are used by majors in accounting, business, business education, finance, management, marketing, office management, and secretarial science.

**JOURNALISM FACILITIES:** Practical experience for journalism students comes from several sources, including volunteer work on the student newspaper and yearbook staffs. Courses in photography and typography make use of the journalism darkroom and professional facilities in the College Press print shop.

**RECREATIONAL FACILITIES:** Indoor recreation is centered in Rhodes Memorial Field House, whose facilities include three basketball courts, an indoor softball floor, a skating rink, ping pong tables, a weight room, and volleyball, shuffleboard, and badminton courts.

The new Physical Education-Athletic Center provides three handball courts, a gymnastics area, indoor track, tennis courts, and weight room.

An indoor steam-heated swimming pool makes year-round swimming possible. Bowling is available in Hammon Student Center at the Bowling Lanes, operated as an auxiliary enterprise of the college. A variety of games is also available in the Game Room of the Student Center.

Outdoor facilities include the intercollegiate football field and the eight-lane track at Alumni Field, plus intramural areas for flag football, softball, baseball, and other sports. There are six four-wall handball courts and thirteen concrete-surfaced tennis courts, eight of which are lighted for night play.

Various other recreational facilities are found in the dormitories and in the Student Center.

**Special programs** in four areas serve to enrich the undergraduate program of the college. Although Harding recognizes itself as primarily a teaching institution, it also realizes that research and field study are invaluable educational assets for both the faculty and the student body.

**THE AMERICAN STUDIES PROGRAM** was developed to train young men and women for leadership careers in business, public life, and education. The task is undertaken through formal training, observation tours, special seminars with staff members of the college, and lectures by leaders in industry, business, education, and government.

Although all students are exposed to a broad curriculum of American studies as part of the general education requirements of the college, outstanding students in the fields of accounting, business, economics, history and political science are invited to become members of the American Studies Program. The following activities constitute the program:

**TOURS:** Two extended tours are arranged annually to a wide variety of financial and industrial organizations, governmental institutions, and places of historical significance throughout the country. Itineraries of the past few years have included visits to Chicago, New Orleans, St. Louis, Dallas, Philadelphia, Williamsburg, and Washington, D.C.

**SEMINARS:** During each term students and faculty members of the American Studies Program meet informally at regularly scheduled periods to discuss problems of personal, national, and international importance.

**GUEST LECTURERS:** To supplement the curriculum of the college several recognized authorities are invited to the campus each school year to lecture in their specialized fields of learning or experience. During their two-day visits students are urged to attend special lectures and informal discussion periods and possibly a dinner meeting. The program, then, attempts to combine the virtues of an academic and a practical approach to learning. It stresses the uniqueness of the American scene but not at the expense of international understanding. It affords students the opportunity to search for truth through objectivity and faith in proven values. It stresses the need for professional competence and service to humanity.

A broad area major in American Studies has been developed, which is outlined in the curricula of the department of history and social science.

Students interested in the American Studies Program should write the director for a brochure and for additional information on the criteria for admission.

**Missionary training** is the goal of MISSION/PREPARE, a program developed in harmony with the college's devotion to Christian principles and service and in response to the increasing need for qualified and well-trained workers to take the gospel of Christ to a world exploding with greater populations. A three-faceted approach to training includes a four-year undergraduate curriculum in missions, a continuing education program, and internship training on the field. **UNDERGRADUATE MAJOR:** Courses in the mission curriculum, leading to the B.A. degree, are taught by former missionaries who are now on the faculty and by a visiting professor of missions, a full-time missionary on leave from his work. The courses are biblically oriented, yet practical.

**INTERNSHIPS:** Field work under the supervision of faculty members or approved missionaries may be done by students for academic credit as well as for the invaluable experience of practical work. Regular summer field trips are taken under the sponsorship of the Bible department.

**Research in Life sciences** began at Harding in 1963 when the late Dr. Robert T. Clark became vice president in charge of research and brought to the campus a study in progress on physical fitness levels in children. Dr. Clark's untimely death in 1966 did not deter the program he had built, however, and the research staff under Dr. Harry Olree has continued to receive grants for work in the area of physical fitness. The most recent projects have been studies for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration concerning fitness for astronauts. Other projects have been financed by the National Institutes of Health.

The program was developed because of the increased role played by natural science in the 20th century and because of the strength the research would lend to the undergraduate program at Harding. The entire New Science Building and particularly the R. T. Clark Research Center provide excellent facilities for research by both faculty members and qualified students.

Opportunities exist for qualified undergraduate students to participate in individual and group research projects, either as subjects of a study or as assistants in the large college effort. The research staff also cooperates in various ways with other colleges and universities in the area.

**Cooperative Education** is finding increased implementation in American higher education. Harding College offers a program of Cooperative Education with both parallel and alternate plans and is a member of the Arkansas Co-operative/Experimental Education Association.

# Student Life

1978-1979 Harding College Catalog

Religious Opportunities . . . Cultural Opportunities . . . Extracurricular Activities . . . Services of the College . . . General Regulations



Harding University

**The student** and his development are of paramount importance in every activity and plan of the college. The wealth of student activities comes from a variety of sources — some written into Harding's tradition by its founders, others arising from a special occasion or need, others simply happening because students get together —but all are part of the gently molding influence of a college education.

**Christian life** is stressed, reads one line of Harding's alma mater, and certainly it is a true statement. Every opportunity for spiritual growth is made available to the student. Religious activities of both curricular and extracurricular natures abound on the campus.

**CHAPEL:** The college's charter specifies that daily chapel services be held, with attendance mandatory. Services last 30 minutes and always include a devotional period and announcements of general interest. The planned programs are designed to stimulate intellectual, religious, social, or aesthetic development.

**BIBLE CLASSES:** Academic Bible courses are required of each student each semester. Freshmen meet Bible classes daily; sophomores, juniors, and seniors meet three days a week.

**TIMOTHY CLUB MEETING:** This is a traditional period of worship, study, and discussion on Monday evenings for Bible majors and other students who wish to attend.

**J.O.Y. CLUB:** Emphasizing Jesus first, Others next, Yourself last, this club permits young ladies to participate as Christians in special activities such as caring for the sick, visiting the elderly, babysitting, teaching Bible classes for children, and sponsoring ladies' lectureships.

**MISSION STUDY:** Another group of students meets to study particular aspects and techniques of foreign mission work.

**BIBLE SEMINARS:** Four two-day seminars are held yearly, with outstanding preachers speaking in chapel to various religious groups. Special emphasis is placed on the needs of Bible majors and preaching students.

**LECTURESHIP:** The college's annual Lectureship is more than 50 years old. Hundreds of campus visitors join students in attendance during lectureship week, hearing lectures by church leaders from across the country.

Other religious activities in which the student may wish to participate are nightly dormitory vespers, lily pool devotionals, and various evangelistic campaigns during the weekend and vacation periods.

**Cultural opportunities** on the campus are numerous and originate from both student and professional sources. Two or three major dramatic productions and several smaller productions are presented each year by the speech department, an opera is presented in the spring by the music and speech departments, and music groups frequently give concerts on campus. Art students exhibit their works in senior shows throughout the year.

The college's Lyceum Series brings to the campus a variety of professional entertainment. A typical year's program might include a tour-

ing drama group, a symphony orchestra, a concert singer, an organist, and a singing group of popular appeal.

Various departments bring to the campus visiting lecturers on topics of special interest.

**Extracurricular activities** and co-curricular activities may link the student to his academic field, his special interest, or simply to his social and recreational needs, but all are part of his education. The following are student groups:

**Alpha Chi** is a nationally affiliated society encouraging and recognizing superior scholarship. Harding's chapter, the Arkansas Eta chapter, is open to the upper 10 per cent of the senior class, provided the cumulative scholarship level of each honor student is 3.50 or above on at least 104 semester hours, and to the upper 10 per cent of the junior class whose scholarship level is 3.70 or above on at least 80 semester hours. The society presents a medal at commencement to the graduating member with the highest four-year scholastic record.

**Greek letter organizations** and the designated area of specialization are as follows:

Alpha Psi Omega (Drama), Delta Mu Delta (Business Administration), Iota Beta Sigma (Broadcasting), Kappa Delta Pi (Education), Kappa Pi (Art), Pi Gamma Psi (Accounting), Pi Kappa Delta (Forensics), Sigma Delta Psi (Athletics), Sigma Tau Delta (English), Phi Alpha Theta (History), Psi Chi (Psychology) and the Society of Collegiate Journalists.



**A CAPPELLA CHORUS:** This group of about 75 is selected by audition and makes two extended tours each year. It also records the weekly "Hymns from Harding" radio program and gives concerts on campus and at other places on invitation. The Chorus rehearses daily.

**BELLES AND BEAUX:** Variety and musical entertainment is the province of this select group of about 15 chosen from the A Cappella Chorus and the Chorale. One of the chief goals is to provide entertainment for U.S. servicemen overseas. They have made seven foreign tours for the USO and the National Music Council since 1960, the last during February and March of 1976.

**CHAMBER SINGERS:** Chosen by audition from Chorale members, the Chamber Singers sing music which is especially appropriate for the small vocal ensemble, concentrating on compositions from the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries.

**CHORALE:** Membership in this chorus of about 80 is also selected by audition. This group makes one major and other short tours each year, and rehearses three times a week. Campus concerts also are given.

**CAMPUS SINGERS:** Membership in this chorus is open to any student. The group rehearses two times a week. Campus concerts also are given.

**ORCHESTRA:** Membership in the orchestra is selected by audition. Small ensemble groups are organized for special performances.

**BISON BAND:** Both a concert and a marching group, the Band performs at home football games and gives two annual concerts. Small groups within the Band are the Pep Band and Stage Band.

**A TEMPO:** The A Tempo club is designed to give interested music majors and minors opportunities to learn more about their field. It is affiliated with the Music Educator's National Conference and the American Choral Directors' Association.

**Student publications** provide both a factual record of the year's events and a forum for student expression. The weekly newspaper, **The Bison**, has won numerous awards in both national and state competition and received the 1978 general excellence award in the Arkansas College Publications Association competition. The yearbook, the **Petit Jean**, has been honored eighteen consecutive years with the All-American rating from the Associated Collegiate Press. The Humanities Division sponsors annually a publication of creative writing by students.

**Speech and dramatics activities** on campus include the following:

**FORENSICS:** Intercollegiate debate teams participate in a number of major debate tournaments each year and have achieved an excellent record. Team members also participate in oratory, extemporaneous speaking, and public discussion.

**DRAMATICS:** Three major productions and several one-act plays are usually presented each year.

**READERS THEATRE:** The purpose of this activity is to promote effective group presentation of dramatic and non-dramatic literature.

**RADIO:** The campus carrier current AM radio station, KHCA, is operated by a staff of approximately 30 students.

CAMPUS PLAYERS: Membership is earned by participation in dramatic productions and/or backstage work.

**Business and economics majors** are selected to participate in the Intercollegiate Business Games and the Free Enterprise Intercollegiate Competition, competing against major colleges and universities across the nation. Harding's Business Teams have won the Michigan State University games three times and the Emory University games four times. Harding's Economics Team has won the Southwest Free Enterprise Competition the last three years.

**Special interest clubs** on the campus range from those concerned with academic departments to political partisanship, from service projects to athletic events. They are:

**RELIGIOUS AND SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS:**

Timothy Club: for male students planning to preach

JOY: for women students seeking greater Christian devotion and service.

Dactylology Club: for students interested in learning the sign language and using it in evangelism.

Big Sisters: for upperclass women selected to help new women students plan for and adjust to college life.

Circle K: for men; affiliated with Kiwanis International.

**DEPARTMENTAL GROUPS:**

French Club (Le Cercle Francais): for students enrolled in French or who speak French

Spanish Club (Los Conquistadores): for students enrolled in Spanish or who speak Spanish

PEMM: for physical education majors and minors

The Guild: for art students

Campus Players: for students interested in dramatics

Behavioral Science Club: for students in psychology, sociology and social work, and other interested students

Science Club: for science students; affiliated with the Arkansas Collegiate Academy of Science

Pre-med Club: for students interested in medicine and other health sciences

Nursing Club: for junior and senior students pursuing a degree in nursing

Nursing Honor Society: for recognition of nursing majors who achieve a high academic average

American Home Economics Association: for students in home economics

Student National Education Association: for students preparing to teach

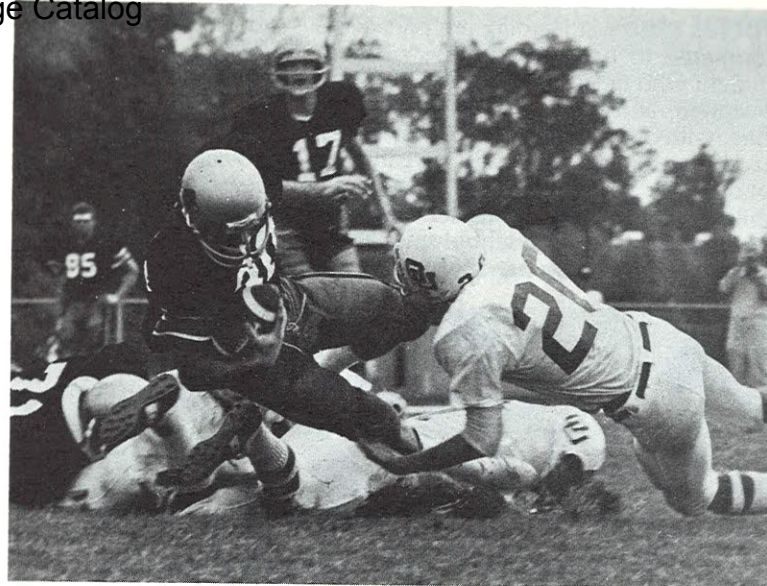
**ATHLETIC GROUPS:**

Cheerleaders: seven elective positions and two freshman alternates.

Bisonettes: women's pom-pom cheering unit

**POLITICAL GROUPS:**

Young Republicans, Young Democrats



**Athletics** at Harding involve nearly all students. A nine-sport intercollegiate schedule draws many participants and even more ardent supporters. Participation in an outstanding intramural program totals about 90 per cent of the men and 65 per cent of the women students.

Harding is a member of the Arkansas Intercollegiate Conference and the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics. Teams are fielded in football, baseball, basketball, track, cross-country, bowling, tennis, golf, and swimming. The Athletic Committee controls intercollegiate sports in harmony with established policies approved by the faculty, and competition is regulated by the basic educational purposes of the college.

In the conduct of intercollegiate athletics, the college administration subscribes to the Athletic Policy of the Commission of Colleges and Universities of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools. The student athlete must be an undergraduate student regularly enrolled in at least 12 semester hours. He must have passed 12 hours the previous semester in attendance and no less than 24 hours the previous two semesters with satisfactory cumulative average.

The intramural program includes both team and individual sports, with competition existing between social clubs and classes as well as teams assigned by the directors of the program. The major sports are flag football, softball, baseball, basketball, volleyball, tennis, and track. The excellent and varied facilities of the new Physical Education-Athletic Center, Rhodes Memorial Field House, an indoor swimming pool, gymnastics room, weight room, an eight-lane track, bowling lanes, tennis and handball courts, and a skating rink are used extensively throughout the year for recreational purposes.

**Social clubs** at Harding are part of a system that is quite unusual compared to fraternity systems of most institutions. Every Harding student who desires membership in a club is assured of receiving an invitation, and the large number of groups (19 for men and 21 for women, with one for married couples) gives each student a wide choice of club interests and sizes. Organized to provide for students a wholesome social life with opportunities to develop leadership abilities and cooperative attitudes, the clubs regularly engage in service projects, promote school spirit at athletic events, present chapel programs, and enjoy banquets, parties, and outings.



**The Student Association** is the student government organization at Harding. All students are members of the association, which is headed by an executive council consisting of four officers and two representatives from each class. A cabinet of ten students is appointed by the S.A. president to take responsibility for specific activities of the association.

The Student Association exists to provide close cooperation between the students and the administration and faculty and in furnishing a systematic plan of participation in the responsibilities of the college. Executive council members serve on standing faculty committees which are concerned with student welfare.

Active in a variety of tasks, the Student Association sponsors social events for the entire student body, assists in planning Homecoming, sponsors Saturday night movies on campus, encourages academic competition among social clubs, studies campus problems, and makes recommendations to the administration and faculty on a wide range of subjects relating to the college and specifically to the students.

**Services provided by the college** assist the student in his total development. Major services include academic advising, personal counseling, testing, placement, health, junior college relations, and alumni relations.

**ACADEMIC ADVISING** is given each student by a faculty member who is assigned to him as an advisor. Freshmen and sophomores are generally assigned to faculty members in their respective fields of interest or to one of the pre-professional advisors. At the end of the sophomore year students are advised by the department chairmen in their respective major fields of interest.

**THE COUNSELING CENTER**, located in the Student Services Building, offers a variety of counseling services to Harding students and faculty. A staff of professionally-trained counselors is maintained to provide confidential assistance with educational, vocational, personal, marital, and social problems.

The objective of the Counseling Center is to help an individual achieve a realistic appraisal of his abilities, interests, values, and aptitudes. Increased self understanding is viewed as essential to developing the insights and skills necessary for mature, personally satisfying decision making. If tests are needed for self understanding, academic planning, or vocational selection, these are administered and interpreted at no cost.

All services are short-term, non-fee services which are independent of any medical, instructional, or disciplinary measures. Individuals requiring long-term services will be referred to appropriate sources of help.

**THE INSTITUTIONAL TESTING PROGRAM** which includes the tests required of freshmen, seniors, and graduate students, and the English proficiency examination, is administered by the Director of Institutional Testing. Special examinations are also available to students, as well as information about a wide range of national testing programs. The testing center conducts comprehensive research projects related to test scores. These include normative and validity studies and grade predictions.

When students need test scores sent to other colleges, to graduate schools, or to other agencies, they should contact the Institutional Testing Office. The first request up to three copies is free. Single copies thereafter cost \$1; three copies ordered at the same time cost \$2.

**THE PLACEMENT OFFICE** keeps in constant touch with schools, industries, and businesses, and assists Harding graduates, graduating seniors, and graduates of any recognized senior college who have completed, or are completing, six semester hours of acceptable graduate work at Harding in finding suitable positions. All graduating seniors must register with the Placement Office, and graduates may write back to the college at any time for help in securing new jobs. There is a charge of \$2 per set of credentials for every set after the first request after a graduate has left the college.

**HEALTH SERVICES** provided within the registration costs include the following for all students:

1. First-aid and emergency care which can be administered adequately in the college Health Center.
2. Since hospitalization is not included as a part of the college's own infirmary service, a student accident and sickness insurance plan

is available to all full-time students at a cost of approximately \$1 per fiscal year for a single student under a student group plan. This covers hospitalization, surgical fees, and medical care as provided in the policy and includes all intramural and intercollegiate athletic activities. Students participating in intercollegiate sports are required to take the insurance.

Smallpox vaccination is a requisite to entrance.

Health service does not cover the cost of drugs, extensive examination, X-rays, dental care, or medical attention for chronic illnesses or accidents, including those incurred in voluntary activities such as intramural sports and outings, which require the services of a physician or outside hospitalization. These services may be arranged through the nurse, but the student will be expected to pay the additional cost.

A student may select his own physician in consultation with the Health Center. The college does not assume financial responsibility for medical service arranged by the student. Financial responsibility of the college for health service ends with the termination of one's student status.

**Junior College Relations** are the responsibility of the Admissions Office. A serious effort is made to promote junior-senior college articulation because of the increasing number of junior college-graduate transfers at Harding. The Director of Admissions maintains liaison between the academic administrations in junior colleges and the academic offices at Harding. Students before and after transferring may obtain counsel and assistance from this office.

**The Alumni Association** of Harding College maintains an office on the first floor of the American Heritage Center. This office serves as the center through which the various activities of the Alumni Association are coordinated. The purpose of the Association is to promote the welfare of Harding College and a mutually beneficial relationship between the alumni and their Alma Mater. Under the direction of the Executive Secretary, an up-to-date file on all alumni is maintained. Membership in the association includes alumni of Harding College, Arkansas Christian College, Harper College, Cordell Christian College, Western Bible and Literary College, Monea College, and Potter Bible School.

**Alumnotes**, news about Harding and Alumni Association activities, is published four times yearly as part of the monthly **Harding College Bulletin**, which is sent to all alumni in the active file. The chief activities of the Association are held in the fall during the weekend of the Homecoming football game. At this time the annual business meeting is held, the 25-year class is honored, and the Black and Gold Banquet featured. Additional periods of fellowship are planned in connection with the annual Lectureship and the spring Commencement. Alumni are encouraged to make an annual contribution to the Alumni Fund.

A Distinguished Alumnus Award is presented at the Black and Gold Banquet to an outstanding alumnus chosen by the Executive Committee of the Association from nominations made by alumni.

**General regulations** concerning student conduct exist to further the aims of Harding College in maintaining and promoting Christian standards of life. In all matters pertaining to personal conduct, students are expected to behave as responsible citizens in a Christian community. A student's application for admission to the institution implies his acceptance of the objectives and regulations of the college, and any person who is antagonistic to the spirit of Harding and who does not intend to support its policies should not enroll. The college aims to have its discipline firm, reasonable, and sympathetic. It reserves the right to dismiss a student whenever in its judgment the general welfare of the institution seems to require such action.

Students are responsible for reading and observing all regulations in the **Student Handbook**. The following basic regulations are designed to contribute to the welfare of each student:

**BIBLE CLASSES:** The college believes that a knowledge of the Bible and an appreciation of its teachings constitute the foundation for building happy and useful lives. Therefore, each student is required each semester to enroll in a course in Bible or in an approved course in a related field.

Attendance is compulsory regardless of the grade being earned. Failure to attend regularly may result in suspension from the college. Approved absences must be turned in to the Bible Department office within one week from the date of absence. It is the student's responsibility to check the posted warning list each week. Five unexcused absences places a student on probation and a letter will be sent to his parents. Probationary status automatically forfeits the student's eligibility to represent the college in any activity. When a student accumulates six unexcused absences, he will appear before the committee on Bible class attendance.

**CHAPEL ATTENDANCE:** One of the most important periods of the day is the chapel service which draws faculty and students together in a common experience. The quiet devotional period is followed by stimulating programs. Each student is required to attend daily.

Students with ten unexcused absences will be placed on chapel probation, and the parents will be notified. A total of 14 unexcused absences in one semester will cause a student to be suspended from school for the following semester. Two tardies will count as an absence. It is the student's responsibility to check the list each week to see if his name appears with the absences recorded and any correction must be made within one week.

**CHURCH ATTENDANCE:** Students are expected to attend church services each Sunday morning and evening.

**STUDENT MARRIAGES:** Students who marry secretly or who falsify their marital status automatically sever their relationship with the college.

**MORAL CONDUCT:** The college considers the following to be detrimental to the college process and such behavior may subject the student to separation from the college:

## Academic Information

Admission Requirements . . . Academic Regulations . . . Degrees  
Granted . . . Requirements for the Bachelor's Degree . . . Organiza-  
tion of Curriculum . . . Majors Offered . . . Suggested Programs . . .  
Graduate Studies

**ALCOHOL AND DRUGS** — USE OR POSSESSION OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND/OR ILLEGAL USE OR POSSESSION OF NARCOTICS, DEPRESSANTS, STIMULANTS, HALLUCINOGENS, OR SOLVENTS WILL MEAN AUTOMATIC SUSPENSION FROM HARDING COLLEGE FOR AT LEAST ONE SEMESTER.

**TOBACCO** —Effective with the beginning of the 1977 fall semester, it is against the regulations for any Harding student to use tobacco in any form.

Gambling, including attendance at any gambling event, such as horse races.

Academic misconduct, falsification, and dishonesty.

Forgery, failure to meet financial obligations in the community, and consistent writing of hot checks.

Arson or destruction, misuse, damage, or deliberate defacing or raiding of college property or facilities.

Unauthorized demonstrations and disruptive mass gatherings or obstruction of college activities.

Unauthorized possession of keys, examinations, equipment, or supplies belonging to the college or its agent.

Unauthorized soliciting, advertising, selling, and distribution of materials.

Illegal and disruptive visits to other campuses.

Residence hall misconduct, or physical or mental abuse of other students.

Failure to respond in a reasonable amount of time to an official notice from an administrative office of the college.

Any other conduct which is not consistent with the moral standards of a Christian institution, such as dancing, hazing, obscene literature and pictures, profanity, improper dress, stealing, cheating, plagiarism, etc.

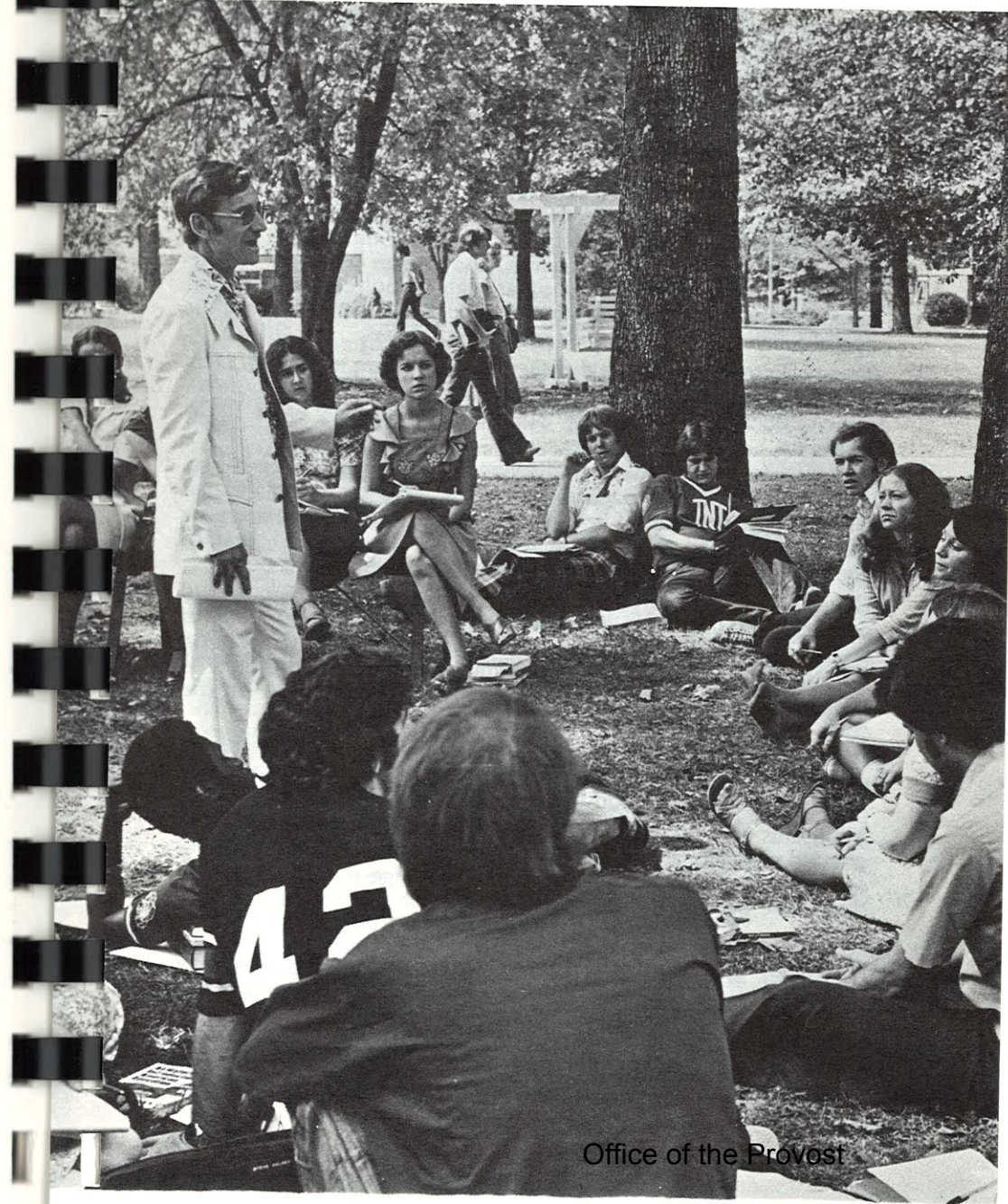
**CHEATING:** All students are expected to be honest in word and in deed. Dishonesty in assignments or examinations, or assisting others to be dishonest, is considered a serious offense.

**PLAGIARISM:** Students who fail to give credit for ideas and material taken from others for either written or oral presentation are guilty of plagiarism. Careful acknowledgement of others is an important value in the academic community.

**FINANCIAL:** A student's fees, loans, fines, bills, and traffic penalties are his responsibility and must be paid when due. Financial delinquencies will result in withholding final examinations, delay of grade reports and transcripts, and cancelation of financial aid.

**I.D. CARDS:** All students enrolled at Harding College are issued an identification card to facilitate recognition, purchasing of meal tickets, admission to campus activities, checking books out of the library, and cashing checks on campus as well as in the community

**NON-RESIDENT STUDENTS:** Local students are expected to observe college regulations.





of a particular major. Also, students who plan to certify to teach will be required to meet **all certification requirements specified by the Arkansas Department of Education.**

**Non-high school graduates.** If a prospective student did not prepare for college in a recognized high school, he may apply for admission and attach a complete statement regarding his educational background and qualifications. He should arrange to take the ACT test and have scores sent to Harding. His application will be considered by the Admissions Committee.

**Special students** are those who do not meet admission requirements but who desire to enroll in certain courses. Such a student may be permitted by the Dean to enroll in any course which he is qualified to study, but credit earned as a special student does not count toward a degree. Only a limited number of special students are approved.

**Two required fees** should accompany the Application for Admission — a \$15 application fee and a \$25 housing reservation fee. The application fee is non-refundable and is designed to cover the cost of application processing. The housing reservation fee is a deposit that is subsequently applied to the student's account. The \$25 housing reservation fee will be refunded if the housing reservation is canceled more than 30 days prior to the proposed enrollment date and the student's account in the Business Office is in order.

The fees may be forwarded in the form of one check or money order in the amount of \$40 made payable to Harding College. Commuting students should file only the \$15 application fee.

Harding College believes that students profit more from living on campus than from living in rented rooms or apartments off campus. Thus, single, undergraduate students are required to live on campus. Only the following exceptions may be made for off-campus housing:

1. The student must be 23 years of age, or older, or
2. A part-time student, or
3. A student who has a baccalaureate degree, or
4. A student who has requested to live with an approved family or relative in the same house, and there must also be on file in the Student Personnel Office a letter of approval from this family and a letter from the parents of the student, or
5. A veteran, 21 years of age or older, who has school approval.

However, final approval is dependent upon permission from one of the student personnel deans.

**Steps toward admission.** To gain admission, students must see that the following items are filed with the Director of Admissions:

**APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION:** An Application Packet, obtainable from the Director of Admissions, will contain an Application for Admission as well as other materials. The application form is to be completed by the applicant and returned to the Director of Admissions well in advance of the proposed enrollment date. A pre-addressed envelope will be provided with the form.

**FEES:** All applications should be accompanied by a \$15 application fee. Students desiring college housing should also enclose a \$25 housing reservation fee, a total of \$40.

**REFERENCE FORMS:** Two reference forms are included with the Application Packet. They are to be mailed or delivered to two persons who are qualified to evaluate the applicant.

**TRANSCRIPT(S):** Copies of academic credentials must be placed on file with Harding College. A student who plans to enter college for the first time should **ask the high school guidance counselor or principal to send directly to the Director of Admissions an official copy of his high school transcript.** A student who makes early application should request a transcript be sent at the end of three years of high school. Transfer students should have official transcripts sent by the Registrar of each institution previously attended. If the college transcript does not list high school units earned, it will also be necessary for the high school transcript to be requested.

**AMERICAN COLLEGE TEST:** Applicants who will have fewer than 14 semester hours of college credit when entering Harding will be required to take the American College Test. This test is given at testing centers across the nation during the year. All students entering college for the first time are required to take the ACT test. Students should contact their guidance counselor for information regarding test dates and arrangements for taking the test. Upon request by the student, ACT will send test scores directly to Harding College.

**HEALTH RECORD:** A health form is enclosed with the Admission Packet. It does not necessarily need to be returned with the application. However, it should be completed in advance of the proposed enrollment date and mailed to the college or hand carried to the Harding Health Center before registering for classes.

The Director of Admissions and other members of the Admissions Office staff are ready to provide necessary assistance with all phases of college plans. Interested students should feel free to write or call:

Director of Admissions  
Harding College, Box 762  
Searcy, Arkansas 72143  
(Phone: 501-268-6161, Ext. 407)

**The Advanced Studies Program** is conducted each summer for outstanding high school students who have completed the junior year in high school. Such a student who has achieved a "B" average or better in the "solid" academic courses may be approved for enrollment in college courses during the summer session. Credit earned in this program will be held in escrow until the student has completed the senior year of high school. Some students may qualify for admission to college the following fall semester. For additional information, write Dr. James F. Carr, Jr., Director of the Summer Session, Harding College, Box 1224, Searcy, Arkansas 72143.

**A Summer Development Program** is conducted each summer to assist high school graduates, who are deficient in their background of preparation for college, obtain the proficiency to do college work. A special ten-week summer program in English and

mathematics for beginning freshmen is offered by Harding College. For additional information, write Dr. James F. Carr, Jr., Director of the Summer Session, Harding College, Box 1224, Searcy, Arkansas 72143.

**Tests are required** of all students and range from the ACT test for admission to the Graduate Record Examination for seniors. They are:

**ACT TEST:** Harding uses the test of the American College Testing Program as a scholastic aptitude entrance examination. It is required of all prospective freshmen. The ACT test includes tests in English usage, mathematics usage, social studies reading, and natural science reading. The entire battery may be completed in one morning. Scores on the ACT are used along with other information to determine the ability of each applicant to be successful in college work at Harding College.

The ACT is given at testing centers at high schools and colleges across the nation five times during the school year. The first test period is usually in early November and the last period in early June. Students who wish to apply for loans should take the ACT at one of the earlier test dates. Information and application blanks may be obtained from high school counselors or principals or directly from the ACT Registration Unit, P.O. Box 414, Iowa City, Iowa 52240.

**ENGLISH PROFICIENCY EXAMINATION:** A qualifying examination is given in the junior and senior years to any student who has not previously established competency in English composition. Additional assistance in English may be arranged for those who need it.

**SENIOR EXAMINATIONS:** During the senior year all candidates for degrees are given the Graduate Record Examinations as part of the requirements for the degree. Seniors in the teacher education program take the GRE Aptitude Tests and also the Commons Examination and the Teaching Area Examinations of the National Teacher Examinations. Non-certifying seniors take the GRE Aptitude Test and, in fields where available, the GRE Advanced Test. An official transcript from Educational Testing Service is required.

**Classification of students** is determined in the following manner: Regular students who have met entrance requirements but who have earned fewer than 27 semester hours of college credit at the beginning of any semester are classified as **freshmen**. Those having 27 hours of college credit at the beginning of any semester are classified as **sophomores**. Those with 60 hours are **juniors**. Those with 90 hours are **seniors**. The necessary scholarship must be maintained at each level.

Any student enrolled in 12 or more hours per semester is classified as a **full-time student**. Any student enrolled in fewer than 12 hours per semester is classified as a **part-time student**; however, a **part-time student who is enrolled in more than 8 hours per semester is subject to the Bible-course and chapel-attendance policies**. A **special student** is a student who does not meet the admissions requirements but who may be permitted by the Dean of the College to take some specific course; however, the credit earned does not count toward a degree. **All resident students are expected to enroll in a minimum of**

**12 hours each semester unless prior approval for a lighter load is obtained from the Dean of the College.**

**Academic regulations** at Harding College are as follows:

**CLASS AND CHAPEL ATTENDANCE:** Admission to college implies that the student will observe the regulations of the school in regard to class and chapel attendance. Regular attendance and participation in classroom activities are necessary for the attainment of a student's educational objective. Regular chapel attendance contributes to his moral, spiritual, and intellectual growth. **If the college should find that the student does not intend to meet his responsibilities for attendance at classes and chapel, he will be asked to withdraw.** The **Student Handbook** fully explains the attendance policy and each student is responsible for learning and following the regulations.

**CLASS CHANGES:** Any student changing a class will be charged a fee of \$3 unless the change is required by the institution. Class changes are not permitted after Monday of the fourth week of any semester except for unusual circumstances and only with the approval of the instructor, the academic advisor, and the Dean of the College.

**CLASS DROPS:** Any student dropping a class will be charged a fee of \$3 unless the change is required by the institution. Any class dropped without the official approval of the College will be marked "F." Courses dropped by Monday of the fourth week will not appear on the official record. Courses dropped after Monday of the fourth week will be marked "WP" or "WF" depending upon whether the student is passing or failing at the time, but classes dropped after the eleventh week because of the possibility of failure may be marked **"WF" or "F" if the instructor thinks that circumstances warrant it. No class may be dropped after the last day of regular class meetings of a given semester or summer session.** To drop a class a student must submit an official drop card to the Registrar.

**LATE ENROLLMENT:** Students enrolling after the day set for registration are charged a late enrollment fee of \$15. The amount of course work to be carried is reduced according to time of entrance. Enrollment is not permitted after Monday of the fourth week of the fall and spring semesters and after the first week of either summer term except for limited programs. Exceptions to this regulation must be approved by the instructor and the Dean of the College.

**EXAMINATIONS:** A sufficient number of examinations, including a final, is given during a semester to provide a satisfactory basis for grades. Students are expected to take all regularly scheduled examinations. If a student misses an examination because of illness confirmed by the college nurse or family physician, participation in a college activity approved by the faculty sponsor or other cause sanctioned by the Dean of Students, a make-up examination may be arranged at the convenience of the instructor. A teacher is under no obligation to give a make-up examination because of an unexcused absence.

A final examination may be taken out of regular schedule only in emergency situations approved by the instructor and the Dean of the College, but an examination fee of \$5 will be charged unless the

emergency results from illness confirmed by the college nurse or family physician, more than three final examinations scheduled the same day, or approved official representation of the college. Except for physical education activity classes and laboratory sections of courses having a laboratory, final examinations are not to be taken before the beginning of the scheduled final examination period.

**REPORTS AND GRADES:** Reports of semester and mid-semester grades are sent to parents or guardians. A report on unsatisfactory work may be sent at any time.

Scholarship or achievement of the student in each course is expressed as follows:

- A —Excellent or outstanding
- B —Good or superior
- C —Average
- D —Below average, the lowest passing mark
- F —Failure
- WF —Withdrawn with failing grade
- WP —Withdrawn with approval and passing grade
- S —Satisfactory but without reference to the quality of achievement
- I —Incomplete

An "I" may be given only when the student has been unable to complete a course for reasons which in the judgment of the instructor have been unavoidable. **Incompletes must be removed by the end of the first nine weeks of the semester immediately following the semester or summer session in which the "I" was received.** Those not completed within the specified time automatically become "F."

A grade of "I" is not considered a final grade since it must be removed according to the schedule outlined above. In calculating semester grade averages, a grade of "I" is considered an "F" until it is removed.

After a final grade has been reported to the Registrar, the only basis for changing the grade **is an error on the part of the faculty member in calculating or reporting the grade.**

**DEFINITION OF SEMESTER HOUR:** A semester hour of credit requires 15 hours of lecture, recitation, discussion, or equivalent, exclusive of the time devoted to final examinations. On the average, two hours of preparation should accompany each hour spent in lecture, etc. Two or three hours of laboratory work are equivalent to one hour of recitation.

**HONORS AND HONOR POINTS:** In order to determine the student's scholarship level, the following points are assigned for each hour of the indicated grade: A, 4; B, 3; C, 2; D, 1; F, WF and I, 0. Grades of "S" and "WP" are not used in determining scholarship levels.

A Dean's List is published each semester of those achieving high scholarship. To be eligible for the Dean's List a student must be carrying 12 hours of work or more. Freshmen must have an average scholarship level of 3.25 and sophomores, juniors, and seniors a level of 3.5, with no grade marked "incomplete" and no grade below "C" for the semester.

Students who achieve a scholastic level of 3.30 points during their entire college course are graduated **cum laude**. Those with an average of 3.60 are graduated **magna cum laude**. Those with an average of 3.85 are graduated **summa cum laude**.

**SCHOLARSHIP LEVELS:** Students are urged to keep their scholarship levels as high as possible. When it appears evident that the student is either unable or unwilling to maintain standards of satisfactory achievement in his academic work, appropriate steps will be taken by the college.

Two bases are used in the computing of scholarship levels, the semester and the cumulative. Semester scholarship levels are computed on the basis of the number of hours carried during the semester, including failing grades. Cumulative scholarship levels are computed on the basis of the number of hours only in which credit has been earned.

If a student falls below the minimum semester level for his classification in any semester, he will be placed on academic probation unless his cumulative level is 2.00 or higher. Classification here is based on the number of semesters a student has been enrolled as a full-time student rather than on the accumulated hours of credit. If a student falls below his appropriate level for two successive semesters, he will be placed on academic probation regardless of his cumulative level. The minimum semester scholarship levels for the different classifications are as follows:

First semester freshman .....	1.35
Second semester freshman .....	1.50
Sophomore .....	1.65
Junior .....	1.90
Senior .....	2.00

**In computing the semester scholarship level, grades of "WP" will be omitted, but grades of "WF" will be included.** Actually, there is no difference in the effect of a grade of "WF" and a grade of "F."

In compliance with the Veterans Administration's minimum standards of progress, if a student receiving V.A. assistance is placed on academic probation and does not remove this probationary status by achieving for the semester a grade point average above the minimum semester level required for his classification, **he will be suspended from receiving V.A. education benefits for one semester** at the end of the semester he is on probation.

To remove academic probation a student must achieve the next semester he is enrolled **in a minimum of 12 hours** the minimum scholarship level specified for his classification or, when stipulated in writing, a higher level that may be set by the Academic Retention Committee.

The following policy governs the suspension of a student for academic deficiencies.

**At the end of any semester a student is subject to suspension if he fails half or more of the hours for which he is enrolled.**

At the end of the freshman year a student is subject to suspension if:  
(a) he has a cumulative average less than 1.50, or

(b) he has been on academic probation the second semester of his freshman year and he failed to achieve a 1.50 average for the second semester.

At the end of the sophomore year a student is subject to suspension if:

- (a) he has a cumulative average less than 1.75, or
- (b) he has been on academic probation for two semesters and failed to remove his probation at the end of the sophomore year, or
- (c) it appears evident that he will be unable to meet graduation requirements at Harding College.

At the end of the junior year a student is subject to suspension if:

- (a) he has less than a 1.90 cumulative average, or
- (b) he has been on academic probation for two semesters or more and failed to remove this probation at the end of his junior year, or
- (c) it appears evident that he will be unable to meet graduation requirements at Harding College.

The probation policy applies to the regular school session. Probation is normally removed only at the end of a semester, but never at mid-semester. Summer school study, however, may be accepted in removing probation, provided the summer school program has been approved in advance by the Academic Retention Committee.

A student who has been suspended will normally be required to drop out for at least a full semester. He may be permitted, however, to attend the summer session, and if he achieves an adequate record on a program of summer work approved in advance by the Academic Retention Committee, he may be accepted for readmission for the fall semester.

A student who has been suspended must make application to the Academic Retention Committee for readmission, giving evidence that he will be able to do satisfactory academic work if readmitted. **In general, the second suspension will be permanent.**

A student on academic probation will be limited to not more than the normal load. **When a student is on academic probation, he is not eligible to represent the college in any extracurricular activity, such as intercollegiate athletics, chorus, debate, band, dramatic productions, and student publications.** Mid-semester grades are not used to establish eligibility. Representing the college includes a public performance or a trip in behalf of the activity but does not include regular meetings of the activity.

The college will attempt to notify both the student and his parents regarding the student's scholarship deficiency. The student, however, is at all times personally responsible for maintaining proper academic standards.

**REPEAT COURSES:** A student may repeat any course which he has previously taken; however, **repeating a course voids previous credit in the course** and the grade received when the course is repeated becomes the official grade for the course.

**AMOUNT OF WORK:** The normal course load is 16 hours per semester. Many first semester freshmen, however, will find it ad-

visible to limit their load to 14 or 15 hours and 18 hours is the absolute maximum load permitted a freshman. Students who work for part of their expenses may be restricted in the amount of course work to be carried if, in the judgment of the Dean, the student is attempting to undertake more than he can satisfactorily do.

Sophomores whose scholarship level for the semester immediately preceding is 3.00 may carry 18 hours of credit. Juniors and seniors whose scholarship level for the semester preceding is 3.00 may carry 19 hours of credit. The Dean of the College may permit students to vary one hour from this schedule, but **under no circumstances will a student be permitted to enroll in more than 20 hours per semester.** The maximum credit that can be earned during the supervised teaching semester normally is 17 hours, but the Dean may permit 18 hours when circumstances justify.

**TRANSFER CREDIT:** In order for credit to transfer back to Harding College for a student taking work elsewhere during the summer or some semester as a transient student, a grade of "C" or higher must be achieved in the course. Transfer credit will count as upper-level credit **only** if the course has a junior-senior status at the institution where taken. Credit earned at a two-year college after a student has 68 semester hours will not be accepted for transfer **except for Bible majors** who take the third-year Bible program at approved junior colleges. All work transferred from a junior college is considered lower-level credit **except for 300-level Bible courses** taken in the third year by Bible majors in approved third-year programs.

**ADVANCED PLACEMENT CREDIT:** Harding College will grant college credit for courses successfully completed in the Advanced Placement Program of the College Entrance Examination Board by an entering freshman while he was in high school. For scores of 5, 4, and 3, the semester hours of credit permitted will be that allowed for the corresponding freshman course or sequence of courses at Harding, but no grade will be assigned. Students earning advanced placement credit may take as freshmen sophomore-level courses in the academic area in which the credit was earned.

**CLEP CREDIT:** A maximum of 28 semester hours may be earned on the basis of scores achieved on the College-Level Examination Program (CLEP) General Examinations of Educational Testing Service, but no grade will be assigned and the CLEP examinations must be taken before the student has earned 27 hours of credit. CLEP credit does apply toward advancing the classification of a student. Generally, recent high school graduates will not be concerned about CLEP examinations unless they rank at the 85th percentile or higher on national norms on such tests as ACT, SAT, or the National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test. The CLEP examinations will normally be administered by the Director of Institutional Testing of the College.

Credit may also be earned on certain CLEP Subject Examinations by achieving a score at the 50th percentile or higher on national norms. CLEP Subject Examinations may be taken **after** a student has earned 27 hours of credit. Any interested student should check with the Dean of the College for additional information.

A student who has failed a course, either in regular attendance or by examination, is not eligible to seek CLEP credit in that course. A student may not earn CLEP credit by the General Examination in a course after he has taken a course in that area; for example, no fine arts credit will be granted if the student has taken either Art 101 or Music 101.

In addition to paying the fee charged by Educational Testing Service of \$20 per individual test for taking any CLEP examination, the student, if he qualifies for credit, will pay an additional fee of \$10 for **each course** recorded for credit by the registrar.

Any refund for a course dropped because of CLEP credit will be processed in keeping with the cataloged policies for dropping a course.

The chart below outlines the basis for earning CLEP credit on the General Examinations.

CLEP General Exam	Minimum Score	Course Credit	Hours Credit
English Composition**	500	English 103	3
	525	English 104	3
Humanities Literature	50	*Literature of Western World	3
	50	*Fine Arts	2
Mathematics	500	Mathematics 101	3
	525	Mathematics 105	3
Natural Science Biology	50	Biology 111	3
	50	*Physical Science	2
Social Science —History History	50	History 101	3
	50	*Social Science	3
MAXIMUM TOTAL HOURS			28

\*Specific course number will not be listed on the student's academic record, but the credit will count toward satisfying general education requirements in the respective area.

\*\*After September 1, 1978, any student who desires to earn CLEP credit in English composition must take and pass the essay part of the English test as well as achieve the designated scores on the objective part.

**EXEMPTION TESTS:** A student who has achieved in his high school program or by independent study the proficiency expected in a general education course may in most general education courses exempt the specific course requirement by satisfactorily passing a comprehensive examination or series of tests over the course; however, no hours of credit are received. The candidate is charged a fee of \$5 per course for exemption tests

**CREDIT BY EXAMINATION:** To encourage independent achievement any regularly enrolled student with a minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.00 may be permitted credit by comprehensive examination in courses in which he believes he has acquired by self-study or experience the understanding normally gained through course work. Beginning freshmen whose high school records and entrance examinations would seem to warrant may receive credit by examination for courses which would largely duplicate work completed in high school.

Application for such examinations must be made upon a form supplied by the Registrar's Office and must have the approval of the instructor in the course, the department chairman, and the Dean of the College.

The type of examination to be given is determined by a departmental committee. The candidate for an examination for credit is charged a fee of \$5 upon application and pays the regular tuition for the course when credit is granted. **A grade of "C" or higher must be achieved to receive credit by examination.** A student who has failed a course, either in regular attendance or by examination, may not reapply for credit by examination in that course.

A maximum of 32 hours of work completed by examination, correspondence, CLEP, and extension combined may be offered in fulfillment of the requirements for the Bachelor's degree.

**CORRESPONDENCE CREDIT:** A maximum of 18 semester hours of correspondence credit may be counted toward a baccalaureate degree. Not more than 12 consecutive hours of such credit may be submitted, however, until 6 hours of additional residence work has been completed. If correspondence work is permitted while a student is in residence, the hours of credit carried by correspondence will be included in determining the maximum load permitted per semester.

All correspondence courses that are to apply toward graduation should be approved in advance by the Dean of the College and **must be taken from a college or university that is a member of the National University Extension Association.** A minimum grade of "C" must be achieved for the credit to transfer. **A course that has been previously failed by a student will not be approved for correspondence study.**

**Degrees granted** by Harding College at its main campus in Searcy are the Associate of Arts (in secretarial science only), Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Science in Medical Technology, Bachelor of Science in Nursing, and Master of Education. Cooperative programs for the Bachelor of Science in Medical Technology exist with Baptist Hospital and St. Vincent Hospital in Little Rock and several additional hospitals approved in other cities. At the Harding Graduate School of Religion in Memphis, Tennessee, the degrees conferred are the Master of Arts, Master of Arts in Religion, Master of Theology, and Doctor of Ministry.

Requirements for the Master of Education degree are listed in the section on Graduate Studies in this catalog. A more complete description of this program is contained in the Graduate Supplement which may be obtained upon request from the Director of Graduate Studies.

Requirements for the graduate degrees offered at the Harding Graduate School of Religion are contained in the catalog of the Graduate School of Religion which may be had upon request from Dr. Bill Flatt, Registrar, 1000 Cherry Road, Memphis, Tenn. 38117.

**STATUTES OF LIMITATION:** The terms of graduation outlined in the catalog under which a student enrolls at Harding may be withdrawn

or superseded by later requirements if the student is not graduated within four years of the time he would normally be graduated.

At least two weeks prior to the fall and spring commencements and at least one week prior to the summer commencement, for a senior who is a candidate for graduation at the given commencement, all grades in independent study courses, correspondence courses, credit by examination, and exemption examinations must be reported to the Registrar for graduation to proceed as planned.

**A Bachelor's degree requires** the completion of 128 semester hours of work, at least 32 of which must be in residence at Harding College. In addition, at least 24 of the last 32 hours required for graduation must be completed in residence at Harding College, except for students who are entering certain professional fields, as explained in a subsequent paragraph. If a student lacks not more than 8 hours of the amount required for graduation and is not on academic probation, these hours may be taken at another accredited four-year institution if prior approval is obtained from the Dean of the College.

A grade of "C" or higher must be achieved in a course taken elsewhere as a transient student for credit to transfer.

Students taking work at the residence center in Memphis, Tennessee, must also complete at least 18 hours on the Searcy campus.

For students pursuing certain professional programs of study that are highly academic in nature, the following provisions have been approved: At least 32 of the last 40 semester hours immediately preceding entry into the approved professional school, including at least 12 upper-level hours in the area of the major, must be completed at Harding with a minimum 2.00 average. At least 96 semester hours of liberal arts study must be completed prior to entry into the professional program, all other specific graduation requirements must be satisfied, and the first two years in the professional school must be successfully completed. If the professional program normally requires less than two years, the entire program must be satisfactorily completed. For some programs, passing the professional certifying examination may be required. Each student planning to apply a professional program toward satisfying degree requirements at Harding College should obtain a written statement of approval from the Vice President for Academic Affairs of Harding College prior to beginning the professional program.

The candidate for a degree must have a minimum cumulative average of 2.00 in all work at Harding College presented for graduation and also a minimum scholarship average of not less than 2.00 in all work in his major field taken at Harding College. A transfer student must also have a minimum scholarship average of 2.00 in all work in his major field.

The candidate for a degree must also complete 45 hours in advanced-level courses. Courses at Harding College numbered 250-499 taken by second-semester sophomores and by juniors and seniors count as advanced credit. First-semester sophomores may receive advanced credit in these courses provided they are preceded by a year of freshman credit in the same subject. Transfer credit

**carrying junior-senior level status at the institution where taken** counts as advanced credit, normally 300-level and 400-level courses at a senior college or university.

Transfer students must complete at Harding College at least 9 advanced level hours in their major field, except for Bible majors, who must complete at least 12 hours as outlined on page 88.

In addition to achieving a satisfactory scholastic record the candidate for any degree must be of good moral character. A student must have faculty approval to attain senior status and to become a degree candidate. During the first semester of his senior year a student must present to the Registrar a formal application for graduation. A student must also satisfy the Junior English Proficiency requirement, take the Graduate Record Examinations (for a student who completes the teacher education program, the National Teacher Examinations and the Aptitude Test of the Graduate Record Examinations are the requirement), and register with the Placement Office before he becomes a candidate for graduation. Specific requirements for each departmental major are outlined preceding the description of courses for the department. Unless otherwise stated, the degree conferred upon the completion of the curriculum of any department is the Bachelor of Arts.

**Curriculum is organized** by division into two phases: The General Education Requirements and the Major and Minor Fields of Concentration.

**The General Education Program** is vital because the complex circumstances of our times require an understanding of basic principles in the areas which affect our lives most closely. The sciences give insight into the laws of life and of the physical world and suggest how these may be related to the advancement of human welfare. Literature, philosophy, and the creative arts reveal the ideas and concepts which have inspired man and helped to build our present culture. History and science present the effort of men to meet their basic social problems and point the way to better understandings. These disciplines, with a knowledge of one's own nature and relation to his Creator, should enable the student to arrive at wholesome attitudes toward the world in which he lives and his responsibilities to man and to God.

The General Education requirements are designed to give all students these basic understandings, to develop certain essential and fundamental skills which all should possess, and to furnish a broad foundation of knowledge for advanced level courses.

They are as follows:

- I. Understanding Religious and Spiritual Values:  
\*Bible 101, 112; two courses from Bible 204, 211, 212, 213 . . . . . 8
- II. Understanding the Human and Creative Spirit:
  - A. The Means of communication:  
\*\*English 103 and Speech 101 . . . . . 6
  - B. The creative spirit:  
Art 101, Music 101, \*\*\*English 201, 202 . . . . . 10

# 1978-1979 Harding College Catalog

III. Understanding the Living World:	
A. The world of life: Biology 111 .....	4
B. Health and recreation:	
****From Physical Education 101, 112, 113, 114, 115, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 220, 221, 222, 224, 225; Recreation 130, 131, 132; and, for physical education majors and minors, Physical Education 355, 356. ....	4
IV. Understanding the Physical World:	
A. The language of mathematics:	
*****Mathematics 101 or a more advanced course .....	3
(Mathematics 108 excluded except as indicated below.)	
B. The physical world:	
*****Physical Science 101, 102. ....	4
V. Understanding the Social World:	
A. The historical scene:	
History 101, 111 .....	6
B. The economic and political scene:	
*****From Economics 201, Political Science 202 and Political Science 205 .....	6
VI. Understanding Human Behavior	
*****Psychology 201 .....	3

\*Students who transfer to Harding College as juniors or seniors may satisfy the minimum graduation requirement in Bible of 8 hours by taking upper-level Bible courses. The following upper-level substitutes are approved.

For Bible 101: Bible 303, 305, 307, 308, or 402.

For Bible 112: Bible 311, 312, 314, 315, 316, 318, 319, or 410.

For Bible 204: Two hours from Bible 303, 305, 307, 308, or 402 not taken to substitute for Bible 101.

For Bible 211, 212, or 213: Two hours from Bible 311, 312, 314, 315, 316, 318, 319, or 410 not taken to substitute for Bible 112: Two hours from Bible 340, 341, 342, 343, 346, or 348 will be accepted if scheduling problems occur.

\*\* Students planning to certify to teach or to enter most professional schools of medicine, engineering, etc., and students who receive a grade of "D" in English 103 must also take English 104.

\*\*\* Majors in nursing may substitute English 251, 252, and/or 271, 272. Students certifying to teach English **should** take 251, 252, instead of 201, 202.

\*\*\*\* Please note the following health and recreation provisions.

1. **All prospective teachers must take Physical Education 203** and 3 additional hours in physical education activity courses. Elementary education majors must also take Physical Education 330.

2. Veterans who have spent a year in the armed services may be given credit for 4 hours of activity and are excused from this requirement by making application to the Registrar.

\*\*\*\*\* Students majoring or minoring in Office Administration or Secretarial Science may substitute Business 108 for Mathematics 101. Students majoring or minoring in Business Education may substitute Mathematics 108 for Mathematics 101. Mathematics 115 (a substitute for 101) **is required of all elementary and special education majors**, but other majors, except those certifying to teach, may satisfy this requirement by achieving a score of 26 or higher on the ACT Mathematics Test. **Any student certifying to teach must have 3 hours of mathematics credit.**

\*\*\*\*\* Physical Science 102 satisfied by Chemistry 111 or Physics 201 or 211.

\*\*\*\*\* 1. For students who transfer to Harding 6 hours of American history and 6 hours of European history or western civilization will be accepted as meeting the social science requirement for graduation

2. **Students certifying to teach must elect Political Science 205** since 3 hours of American history and 3 hours of American government are required for certification.

3. Students certifying to teach Social Science must elect Economics 201 as well as Political Science 205.

4. For elementary education majors, Economics 315 will be accepted in lieu of Economics 201 or Political Science 202.

5. Majors in social work and sociology may substitute Sociology 203 for one of these courses in satisfying the general education requirements.

Majors in nursing may substitute Sociology 203, and one course from Sociology 301, 305, 345 and/or Anthropology 250, 311, 320, 381 in satisfying this requirement.

6. **Foreign students**, by Arkansas law, must take History 101 and Political Science 205.

\*\*\*\*\* In place of Psychology 201 all student preparing to teach should take Education 203, except vocational home economics majors who will take Home Economics 322, 323.

The General Education program is normally designed for the freshman and sophomore years. The student may be excused from any specific course requirement if he can demonstrate by a proficiency test that he already possesses the knowledge to be sought in the course. Such exemption carries no semester hours of course credit.

**Proficiency in writing** should characterize an educated person. To insure a minimum level of competency in writing, credit in English 249, English Proficiency, earned during the junior or senior year is required for graduation.

The English 249 requirement will be waived, however, for a student who:

- (1) Achieves a score at the 60th percentile or higher on national norms for the objective part of the General CLEP English Test and **also** receives a passing grade on the essay part of the General CLEP English Test.
- (2) Achieves a grade of "B" or higher in English 103 at **Harding College**, or
- (3) Passes a proficiency test in written English after reaching junior standing.

Any student who has not met one of the waivers before the beginning of the semester in which he anticipates that he will complete graduation requirements is strongly advised to enroll in English 249.

**Major and minor fields** of concentration should be chosen no later than the beginning of the junior year. Students choose fields of concentration which normally consist of a departmental major of 30 to 42 semester hours. The maximum number of hours in a given department that can count toward satisfying the minimum 128 hours required for graduation is 12 hours more than the minimum required for the major. This major concentration must be supported by a minor which consists of at least 18 hours from another field. In a departmental major, 18 semester hours, and in a minor, 6 hours must be in upper-level courses.

A student may elect, however, a broad area major. In a broad area major the student must complete a minimum of 48 hours in the area, 24 of which must be in upper-level courses. A minor is not required of those who elect a broad area major.

In the case of students who have made a choice of a vocation or profession for which there is no established departmental major or broad area major, a special area of concentration may be arranged by the Dean of the College and the chairmen of the departments concerned. A student who is interested in exploring the possibility of such a major should contact the Dean of the College.

In addition to the General Education courses and certain prescribed courses in the major and minor fields, other courses are selected by the student with the approval of his advisor. The prescribed courses for each major and minor field are listed with the offerings.

If a student desires a Bachelor Arts degree with one major and a Bachelor of Science degree with another major, a minimum of 160 hours must be completed — 32 hours beyond the requirement for one baccalaureate degree — and the specific requirements of each major must be satisfied.

If a student desires to obtain a double major in a department which offers two or more majors having a large common core of course requirements, the student must complete from the area concerned a minimum of 18 hours beyond the number of hours required for the major with the maximum number of required hours, in addition to completing the cataloged courses specifically listed for each major.

If a student desires a second Bachelor of Arts degree or a second Bachelor of Science degree, a minimum of 160 hours must be completed — 32 hours beyond the minimum requirement for the first degree — and the specific requirements of each major must be satisfied.

**Majors offered** at Harding College include:

**For the Bachelor of Arts degree:**

Art  
Bible  
Biblical Languages  
Biology  
Business Education  
Dietary Technology  
Education, Elementary  
Education, Kindergarten  
Education, Secondary  
Education, Special  
English  
French  
General Business  
General Science  
Gerontology  
History  
Home Economics (General)  
Home Ec. (Textile Merchandising)  
Journalism  
Mass Communications

Mass Media  
Mathematics  
Mathematics Education  
Missions  
Music  
Music Education  
Physical Education  
Piano  
Political Science  
Psychology  
Public Relations  
Religious Education  
Secretarial Science  
Social Science  
Sociology  
Spanish  
Speech  
Speech Therapy  
Viola  
Violin  
Voice

**For the Bachelor of Science Degree:**

Accounting	Dietetics	Management
American Studies	Economics	Marketing
Art	Finance	Mathematics
Bible	General Business	Office Administration
Biochemistry	General Science	Physics
Biology	Home Economics	Social Work
Chemistry	(Vocational)	
Computer Applications		

**For the Bachelor of Science in Medical Technology degree:**  
Medical Technology (In cooperation with an approved hospital)

**For the Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree:**  
Nursing

**Academic divisions** are organized as follows:

- I. DIVISION OF BUSINESS
  - A. Department of Business and Economics
- II. DIVISION OF EDUCATION
  - A. Department of Education
- III. DIVISION OF FINE ARTS
  - A. Department of Art
  - B. Department of Music
- IV. DIVISION OF HUMANITIES
  - A. Department of English Language and Literature
  - B. Department of Journalism
  - C. Department of Modern Foreign Languages
  - D. Department of Speech
  - E. The Professional Librarians
- V. DIVISION OF NATURAL SCIENCE
  - A. Department of Biological Science
  - B. Department of Home Economics
  - C. Department of Mathematics
  - D. Department of Physical Science
- VI. DIVISION OF NURSING
  - A. Department of Nursing
- VII. DIVISION OF RELIGION
  - A. Department of Bible, Religion and Philosophy
- VIII. DIVISION OF SOCIAL SCIENCE
  - A. Department of History and Social Science
  - B. Department of Psychology
  - C. Department of Sociology and Social Services

**Suggested programs** are listed to assist students planning for various fields.

Students who have not definitely decided upon a profession or a purpose toward which to direct their education will find it advantageous to complete as rapidly as possible the prescribed work in General Education. Advisors will help to outline study programs to fit individual needs, but the following is a suggested schedule for the freshman and sophomore years.

In all of the schedules that follow, **P.E. activity** courses are to be elected from P.E. 101, 112, 113, 114, 115, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 220, 221, 222, 224, 225; Rec. 130, 131, 132; and, for physical education majors and minors, P.E. 355, 356.



# 1978-1979 Harding College Catalog

First Year	Semester Hours	Second Year	Semester Hours
Art 101.....	2	*Econ. 201, Pol. Sci. 202,	
Biology 111.....	3	Pol. Sci. 205 (any two).....	6
*English 103.....	3	*English 201, 202.....	6
*History 101, 111.....	6	*Math. 101 or elective.....	3
*Math. 101 or elective.....	3	P.E. activity.....	2
Music 101.....	2	Phy. Sci. 101, 102.....	4
P.E. activity.....	2	Psychology 201.....	3
Speech 101.....	3	Electives.....	6
*Bible 101, 112.....	4	*From Bible 204, 211, 212, 213.....	4
	28		34

\*These courses should be completed as listed in the freshman or sophomore years. Elementary education majors **must** take Mathematics 115; however, home economics, nursing, psychology, science, and sociology majors should take Mathematics 105, 151, or a higher level course. A student who can demonstrate proficiency in a course may choose an elective instead. Many freshmen waive Mathematics 101 by achieving a score of 26 or higher on the ACT Mathematics Test; however, any student who certifies to teach must have 3 hours **credit** in mathematics.

Further explanations: For students planning to major in specific fields or pursuing certain pre-professional courses, the above program must be changed to meet the requirements of the chosen major or profession. The following pages outline a number of pre-professional curricula. Those involving business, dietetics, mathematics, the natural sciences, nursing, psychology, and vocational home economics assume that the student has adequate high school preparation in mathematics —at least a year and a half of algebra and a year of plane geometry. A student who is deficient in this preparation will need to take Mathematics 105 before taking 151 or 152. A student who has a good background in high school mathematics should take Mathematics 171 or 201 (Mathematics 210 for those in business) in lieu of 151, 152. Changes may be made in these programs by academic advisors, but changes in the junior and senior years should be made **only** after a careful check has been made of the degree program for remaining semesters.

For specific requirements a student seeking a professional degree is advised to consult with his pre-professional advisor the most recent catalog of the professional school which he wishes to attend. The advisors for the various pre-professional programs are listed on page 193.

### ART

The following program is suggested for students interested in the teaching of art.

First Year	Semester Hours	Second Year	Semester Hours
Art 101.....	2	Art 200, 205.....	6
Art 103, 104.....	6	Art 210, 211.....	6
Bible 101, 112.....	4	From Bible 204, 211, 212, 213.....	4
Biology 111.....	3	Education 203.....	3
English 103, 104.....	6	English 201, 202.....	6
History 101, 111.....	6	Mathematics 101.....	3
Speech 101.....	3	P.E. activity.....	2
	30	Phy. Sci. 101, 102.....	4
			34

The program for the third and fourth years will be outlined by the chairman of the department.

The following program is suggested for students interested in interior design.

First Year	Semester Hours	Second Year	Semester Hours
Art 103, 104.....	6	Art 200, 205.....	6
Art 117.....	3	Art 210.....	3
Bible 101, 112.....	4	Art 249, 250.....	6
Biology 111.....	3	From Bible 204, 211, 212, 213.....	4
English 103.....	3	English 201, 202.....	6
History 101, 111.....	6	P.E. activity.....	2
Mathematics 101.....	3	Phy. Sci. 101, 102.....	4
Speech 101.....	3	Psychology 201.....	3
	31		34

The program for the third and fourth years will be outlined by the chairman of the department.

For students certifying to teach art, Art 211 and Education 420 and 461 must be included in the program.

### BIBLE

The following program is suggested for all Bible majors in the freshman year.

Art 101.....	2	*Eng. 104 is required if the grade in
Bible 101, 112.....	4	Eng. 103 is below "C"; otherwise,
*English 103-104.....	6	Journ. 310 may be elected later in
**Greek 101-102.....	8	lieu of English 104.
History 101 or 111.....	3	**Students with low scores on the
Music 101.....	2	ACT English Usage Test are advised
P.E. activity.....	2	to defer Greek 101-102 to the sopho-
Speech 101.....	3	more year and to take both Hist.
	30	101 and 111 and Math 101 in the fresh-
		man year. Majors in Missions may elect
		a modern foreign language in place of
		Greek.

The following programs are outlined for the last three years.

#### A. For the Bachelor of Science degree in Bible:

Second Year	Semester Hours	Third Year	Semester Hours
Biology 111.....	3	Bible 250.....	2
Mathematics 101.....	3	Bible 318.....	2
Phy. Sci. 101, 102.....	4	Bible 342.....	2
English 201, 202.....	6	Bible 444.....	2
History 101 or 111.....	3	Bible 410, Textual elective.....	5
Bible 220.....	4	Hist.-Doct. electives.....	3
Textual elective.....	3	Preaching electives.....	5
Pol. Sci. 202, 205;		Church Life electives.....	6
Economics 201.....	3	Pol. Sci. 202, 205;	
Psychology 201.....	3	Economics 201.....	3
	32	P.E. activity.....	2
			32

#### Fourth Year

Bible 402.....	3
Hist.-Doct. electives.....	5
Preaching electives.....	4
Church Life electives.....	6
Textual electives.....	3
History 430.....	3
Journalism 310.....	2
Speech 341 or Bible 320.....	3
Non-Bible electives.....	3
*Elective.....	4
	34

\*One hour of field work —Bible 327, 337, or 357 —is required.

# 1978-1979 Harding College Catalog

## B. For the Bachelor of Arts degree in Bible:

Second Year		Third Year	
Biology 111 .....	3	Bible 250 .....	2
Mathematics 101 .....	3	Textual electives .....	7
Phy. Sci. 101, 102 .....	4	Preaching electives .....	2
English 201, 202 .....	6	Pol. Sci. 202, 205; Economics 201 .....	3
History 101 or 111 .....	3	P.E. activity .....	2
Bible 220, Textual elective .....	7	Minor and electives* .....	17
Pol. Sci. 202, 205; Economics 201 .....	3		
Psychology 201 .....	3		
	32		
Fourth Year			
Textual electives .....	3		
Church Life electives .....	6		
Hist.-Doct. electives .....	6		
Speech 341 or Bible 320 .....	3		
Minor and electives* .....	15		
	33		

\*A maximum of 12 hours may be elected in Bible courses if the minimum 128 hours for graduation are completed. One hour of field work —Bible 327, 337, or 357 —is required.

## C. For the Bachelor of Arts degree in Missions:

Second Year		Third Year	
Bible 220 .....	4	Bible 320 or Speech 341 .....	3
Missions elective .....	3	Textual electives .....	8
Biology 111 .....	3	Church Life electives .....	6
Mathematics 101 .....	3	Hist.-Doct. elective .....	3
Phy. Sci. 101, 102 .....	4	Bible 250, Missions electives .....	6
English 201, 202 .....	6	P.E. activity .....	2
History 101 or 111 .....	3	Philosophy elective .....	3
Pol. Sci. 202, 205; Economics 201 .....	3	Pol. Sci. 202, 205; Economics 201 .....	3
Psychology 201 .....	3		
	32		34
Fourth Year			
Anthropology elective .....	3		
Textual electives .....	7		
Hist.-Doct. electives .....	6		
*Missions electives .....	6		
Non-Bible electives .....	10		
	32		

\*One hour of field work —Bible 327, 337, or 357 —is required.

## BUSINESS

**ACCOUNTING (B.S.):** For those majoring in accounting the following program is outlined.

First Year	F.	Sp.	Second Year	F.	Sp.
Acct. 205-206 .....	3	3	Acct. 301-302 .....	3	3
Eng. 103, Speech 101 .....	3	3	Bus. 255 .....	3	3
Hist. 101, 111 .....	3	3	Econ. 201, 202 .....	3	3
**Math. 210, Biol. 111 .....	4	3	Eng. 201, 202 .....	3	3
P.E. activity .....	1	1	Phy. Sci. 101, 102 .....	2	2
Bible 101, 112 .....	2	2	P.E. activity .....	1	1
	15	15	Pol. Sci. 202 or 205 .....	3	3
			From Bible, 204, 211, 212, 213 .....	2	2
				17	17

Third Year	F.	Sp.	***Fourth Year	F.	Sp.
Acct. 305, Mkt. 330 .....	3	3	Acct. 401-402 .....	3	3
Acct. 306-307 .....	3	3	Acct. 405 .....	3	3
Art 101, Music 101 .....	2	2	Acct. 410-411 .....	3	3
Bus. 315, 316 .....	3	3	Bus. 350, Mgt. 430 .....	3	3
P.E. activity .....	1	1	Fin. 343, Bus. 260 .....	3	3
Psy. 201, Mgt. 368 .....	3	3	Mgt. 354 .....	3	3
Bible .....	2	3	Bus. 435, Bible .....	2	2
	17	17		17	17

- \* Bus. 105 or equivalent ability is a prerequisite to Bus. 350 and should be taken as a freshman if needed.
- \*\* Students not adequately prepared to take Math 210 in the fall should take Math. 105 or 151 in the fall. If the student has had only one year of algebra in high school or his mathematical background is otherwise weak, Math. 105 should be taken and followed by 151 before 210 is attempted.

**BUSINESS EDUCATION (B.A.):** Students preparing to teach business should follow one of the two programs outlined below.

A. For certification to teach general business and secretarial subjects (Plan 1):

First Year	F.	Sp.	Second Year	F.	Sp.
*Bus. 106-107 .....	2	2	Acct. 205-206 .....	3	3
Bus. 117 .....	2	2	Bus. 102, 252 .....	3	3
Eng. 103-104 .....	3	3	**Bus. 218 .....	2	2
Hist. 101, 111 .....	3	3	Eng. 201, 202 .....	3	3
Math. 108 or 101 .....	3	3	Art 101, Music 101 .....	2	2
Biol. 111, Speech 101 .....	3	3	P.E. activity .....	1	1
Bible 101, 112 .....	2	2	Educ. 203 .....	3	3
	15	16	From Bible 204, 211, 212, 213 .....	2	2
				16	17
Third Year	F.	Sp.	Fourth Year	F.	Sp.
Bus. 317, 350 .....	3	3	Bus. 422, 251 .....	2	3
Bus. 315, Econ. 320 .....	3	3	Bus. 451, 260 .....	6	3
Econ. 201-202 .....	3	3	Educ. 320, Phy. Sci. 102 .....	2	2
Educ. 307, 336 .....	3	3	Educ. 417 .....	3	3
P.E. activity .....	1	1	Educ. 450, Pol. Sci. 205 .....	1	3
Phy. Sci. 101, Bus. 421 .....	2	2	Health Educ. 203 .....	3	3
Bible .....	2	3	Bus. 435 .....	2	2
	17	17		14	16

- \* Business 106 may be omitted if previous training satisfies.
- \*\* Prerequisite to Business 251 unless previous training satisfies.

B. For certification to teach general business, bookkeeping, and economics (Plan II):

First Year		Second Year	
F.	Sp.	F.	Sp.
*Bus. 105-106	2 2	Acct. 205-206	3 3
Bus. 117	2	Econ. 201-202	3 3
Eng. 103-104	3 3	Eng. 201, 202	3 3
Hist. 101, 111	3 3	P.E. activity	1 1
Math. 108 or 101	3	Phy. Sci. 101, Educ. 203	2 3
Biol. 111, Speech 101	3 3	Art 101, Music 101	2 2
Bible 101, 112	2 2	From Bible 204, 211, 212, 213	2 2
	<u>15 16</u>		<u>16 17</u>

Third Year		Second Year	
F.	Sp.	F.	Sp.
Bus. 315, 316	3 3	Bus. 260, 451	3 6
Bus. 317	3	Bus. 422, 421	1 2
Bus. 350, Econ. 320	3 3	Educ. 320	2
Bus. elective (u-l)	3	Educ. 417	3
Educ. 307, 336	3 3	Health Educ. 203	3
P.E. activity	1	P.E. activity, Educ. 450	1 1
Pol. Sci. 205		Elective (3 hrs. Bus.)	6
Phy. Sci. 102	3 2	Bus. 435	2
Bible	2 2		
	<u>17 17</u>		<u>16 14</u>

\* Bus. 105 may be omitted if previous training satisfies.

ECONOMICS (B.S.): The following program is outlined for economics majors. The first and second years are the same as for general business majors.

Third Year		Fourth Year	
F.	Sp.	F.	Sp.
Bus. 315, 316	3 3	Bus. 260, *Econ. 311 or 420	3 3
Econ. 310, *Econ. 311 or 420	3 3	Bus. 350	3
*Econ. 340 or Mgt. 354	3	*Econ. 340 or Mgt. 354	3
Mgt. 368, Mkt. 330	3 3	Fin. 322, Mgt. 430	3 3
Pol. Sci. 202 or 205	3	Fin. 343, Mgt. 333	3 3
Electives, Acct. 360	3 3	Electives, P.E. activity	3 1
Bible	2 2	Bus. 435, Bible	2 2
	<u>17 17</u>		<u>17 15</u>

\* Alternating courses.

FINANCE (B.S.): The following program is outlined for finance majors. The first and second years are the same as for general business majors.

Third Year		Fourth Year	
F.	Sp.	F.	Sp.
Bus. 315, 316	3 3	Acct. 306, Mgt. 430	3 3
Fin. 343, Acct. 360	3 3	Bus. 350, Mkt. 330	3 3
*Fin. 355 or 323	3	Fin. 322, Mgt. 354	3 3
*Fin. 352 or 345	3	*Fin. 323 or 355	3
Mgt. 368, Bus. 260	3 3	*Fin. 345 or 352	3
Pol. Sci. 202 or 205	3	P.E. activity	1
Electives	3	Electives	3
Bible	2 2	Bus. 435, Bible	2 2
	<u>17 17</u>		<u>17 15</u>

\* Alternating courses

GENERAL BUSINESS (B.S.): The following program is outlined for general business majors:

First Year*		Second Year	
F.	Sp.	F.	Sp.
Eng. 103, Speech 101	3 3	Acct. 205-206	3 3
Hist. 101, 111	3 3	Econ. 201, 202	3 3
**Math. 210, Biol. 111	4 3	Eng. 201, 202	3 3
Music 101, Art 101	2 2	Phy. Sci. 101	2
P.E. activity	1 1	P.E. activity	1
Phy. Sci. 102	2	Psy. 201, Bus. 255	3 3
Bible 101, 112	2 2	From Bible 204, 211, 212, 213	2 2
	<u>15 16</u>		<u>16 15</u>

Third Year		Fourth Year	
F.	Sp.	F.	Sp.
Bus. 315, 316	3 3	Acct. 306, Mgt. 430	3 3
Bus. 260	3	Fin. 322	3
Mgt. 368	3	Fin. 343, Bus. 350	3 3
Mkt. 330, Acct. 360	3 3	Mgt. 354	3
Pol. Sci. 202 or 205	3	P.E. activity	1
***Electives	6 3	**Electives	3 6
Bible	2 2	Bus. 435, Bible	2 2
	<u>17 17</u>		<u>15 17</u>

\* Bus. 105 or equivalent ability is a prerequisite to Bus. 350 and should be taken as a freshman if needed.

\*\* Students not adequately prepared to take Math. 210 in the fall should take Math. 105 or 151 in the fall. If the student has had only one year of algebra in high school or his mathematical background is otherwise weak, Math. 105 should be taken and followed by 151 before 210 is attempted.

\*\*\* 12 hours must be elected from the Department of Business and Economics.

MANAGEMENT (B.S.): The following program is outlined for management majors. The first and second years are the same as for general business majors.

Third Year		Fourth Year	
F.	Sp.	F.	Sp.
Acct. 360	3	Bus. 260, 350	3 3
Bus. 315, 316	3 3	Fin. 343, Mgt. 425	3 3
Mgt. 332, 333	3 3	Mgt. 354, 430	3 3
Mgt. 368, Mkt. 330	3 3	P.E. activity	1
Pol. Sci. 202 or 205	3	*Electives	3 6
*Electives	3 3	Bus. 435, Bible	2 2
Bible	2 2		
	<u>17 17</u>		<u>15 17</u>

\* 9 hours must be taken from the Department of Business and Economics.

MARKETING (B.S.): The following program is outlined for marketing majors. The first and second years are the same as for general business majors.

Third Year		Fourth Year	
F.	Sp.	F.	Sp.
Acct. 360	3	Bus. 260, 350	3 3
Bus. 315, 316	3 3	Fin. 343	3
Mgt. 368, Mkt. 330	3 3	Mgt. 354, 430	3 3
*Mkt. 335 or 336	3	*Mkt. 335 or 336	3
*Mkt. 337 or 400	3	*Mkt. 337 or 400	3
Pol. Sci. 202 or 205	3	P.E. activity	1
**Electives	3 3	**Electives	3 3
Bible	2 2	Bus. 435, Bible	2 2
	<u>17 17</u>		<u>17 15</u>

\* Alternating courses.

\*\* 6 hours must be from the Department of Business and Economics.

OFFICE ADMINISTRATION (B.S.): The following program is outlined for office administration majors.

First Year		F.	Sp.	Second Year		F.	Sp.
Art 101, Music 101	2	2		Acct. 205-206	3	3	
Bus. 106, 107	2	2		Bus. 102	3		
Bus. 117, 108	2	3		*Bus. 252 or Elective		3	
Eng. 103, 104	3	3		Eng. 201, 202	3	3	
Hist. 101, 111	3	3		Phy. Sci. 101, 102	2	2	
P.E. activity	1	1		Pol. Sci. 202 or 205		3	
Bible 112, 101	2	2		Speech 101	3		
				From Bible 204, 211, 212, 213	2	2	
					15	16	

Third Year		F.	Sp.	Fourth Year		F.	Sp.
*Acct. 360 or elective		3		Bus. 260, upper-level			
Bus. 218, 350	2	3		Bus. Elec.	3	3	
Bus. 315	3			Bus. 317, 251	3	3	
Econ. 201, 202	3	3		Mgt. 368, Econ. 320	3	3	
P.E. activity		1		P.E. activity		1	
Psy. 201, Biol. 111	3	3		**Electives	6	4	
**Elective	3			Bus. 435, Bible	2	2	
Bible	2	3					
					16	16	
					17	16	

\*Elect either Bus. 252 or Acct. 360 one semester, take a 3-hour elective the other semester.  
 \*\*10 hours of general electives must be upper-level.

SECRETARIAL SCIENCE: Students interested in clerical, secretarial or office supervisory positions may elect one of the one-year programs outlined below, the Associate of Arts degree program outlined below, or a baccalaureate degree program planned by the academic advisor.

One-Year Certificate Secretarial Science program: A **Certificate of Achievement** will be awarded to students who satisfactorily complete (2.00 minimum cumulative grade point) one of the programs outlined below.

A. Stenographic program for students with no prior training in secretarial science:

Fall	Semesters Hours	Spring	Semester Hours
Business 101	3	Accounting 205	3
Business 105 or 106	2	Business 102	3
Business 117	2	Business 106 or 107	2
Business 218	2	Business 108	3
English 103	3	Economics 201	3
Bible 112	2	Bible 101	2
	14		16

B. Stenographic program for those with prior training in secretarial science:

Fall	Semester Hours	Spring	Semester Hours
*Business 102	3	*Business 106 or 107	2
Business 105 or 106	2	Business 108	3
Business 117	2	Business 251	3
Business 218	2	Business 252 or Accounting 205	3
English 103	3	Economics 201	3
Bible 112	2	Bible 101	2
	14		16

\*If a student already has the background to take Bus. 252 in the spring he may take an elective in the place of Business 102 in the fall. If Bus. 107 is taken in the fall semester, the student may take an elective in its place in the spring semester.

C. Clerical program for those with no prior training who prefer a general business course:

Fall	Semester Hours	Spring	Semester Hours
Accounting 205	3	Accounting 206	3
Business 105 or 106	2	Business 106 or 107	2
Economics 201	3	Business 108	3
Business 117	2	Business 218	2
English 103	3	Speech 101	3
Bible 112	2	Bible 101	2
	15		15

Associate of Arts Degree Program:

First Year	F.	Sp.	Second Year	F.	Sp.
Acct. 205	3		Acct. 206 or Bus. 315, 317, or 350	3	
Biol. 111, Math. 108	3	3	Bus. 102, 252	3	3
Bus. 106, 107	2	2	Bus. 218 or 117		2
Bus. 117 or 218	2		Bus. 260, 251	3	3
Eng. 103, 104	3	3	Econ. 201	3	
Hist. 101	3		Psy. 201, Speech 101	3	3
P.E. activity	1	1	Elec. from Gen. Educ. req.		4
Bible 112, 101	2	2	From Bible 204, 211, 212 or 213	2	2
				17	17

**CHEMISTRY**

BIOCHEMISTRY (B.S.): The following program is outlined for a major in biochemistry. Preprofessional students of dentistry, medicine, and veterinary science must also take Biology 251 and 263 prior to the respective admissions test in the spring of the junior year.

First Year	F.	Sp.	Second Year	F.	Sp.
Chem. 111, 112	4	4	Art 101, Biol. 111, 115	2	4
Eng. 103, 104	3	3	Chem. 301, 302	4	4
Math. 171, 201	5	5	Eng. 201, 202	3	3
P.E. activity, Hist. 101	1	3	Math. 251, Hist. 111	4	3
Bible 112, 101	2	2	P.E. activity		1
			From Bible 204, 211, 212, 213	2	2
				16	16

Third Year	F.	Sp.	Fourth Year	F.	Sp.
Chem. 261, 262*	4	4	Chem. 326, 310	3	1
Chem. 324, 325	4	4	Chem. 411, 412	4	4
P.E. activity	1	1	Econ. 201		3
Physics 211, 212	4	4	German 101, 102	3	3
Psy. 201, Phy. Sci. 101	3	2	Music 101, Biol. 420	2	3
Speech 101	3		Pol. Sci. 202 or 205	3	
Bible	2	2	Bible, Phy. Sci. 410	2	2
				17	16

\*Offered on alternate years

# 1978-1979 Harding College Catalog

## EDUCATION

**ELEMENTARY EDUCATION:** For those majoring in elementary education the following is the suggested program.

First Year	F.	Sp.	Second Year	F.	Sp.
English 103-104 .....	3	3	Art 101 .....	2	
History 101, 111 .....	3	3	Art 211, Geog. 212 .....	3	3
Math. 115, Biol. 111 .....	3	3	Educ. 203, 204 .....	3	3
P.E. activity .....	1	1	English 201, 202 .....	3	3
Speech 101, Music 116 .....	3	3	Health Educ. 203 .....	3	
Bible 112, 101 .....	2	2	P.E. activity .....	1	
	15	15	Phy. Sci. 101, 102 .....	2	2
			Bible 204, 211, 212, 213 .....	2	2
				16	16

Third Year	F.	Sp.	Fourth Year
Music 101 .....	2		The directed teaching block consists of the following courses: Educ. 401, 402, 403, 415, 441, taken either fall or spring. During other semester: 2 hours in Bible, Educ. 303, Pol. Sci. 205, and 10 hours elective.
Biol. 308, Math. 225 .....	3	3	
Econ. 315, P.E. 330 .....	3	3	
Educ. 307, 336 .....	3	3	
Speech 315 .....	3		
Educ. 404, Eng. 350 .....	3	3	
Bible .....	2	2	
	16	17	

**SECONDARY EDUCATION:** Students planning to teach at the secondary level are strongly urged to major in a subject-matter field and to take the professional education requirements for certification; however, the following program is arranged for those who may choose to major in secondary education.

First Year	F.	Sp.	Second Year	F.	Sp.
Art 101, Music 101 .....	2	2	Econ. 201 or Pol. Sci. 202 .....	3	
English 103-104 .....	3	3	Educ. 203, Pol. Sci. 205 .....	3	3
History 101, 111 .....	3	3	Eng. 201, 202 .....	3	3
Math. 101, Biol. 111 .....	3	3	Phy. Sci. 101, 102 .....	2	2
P.E. activity .....	1		Health Educ. 203 .....	3	
Speech 101 .....	3		Electives: Teaching fields .....	3	3
Bible 112, 101 .....	2	2	Bible 204, 211, 212, or 213 .....	2	2
	14	16		16	16

Third Year	F.	Sp.	Fourth Year
Educ. 307, 336 .....	6		The directed teaching block consists of the following courses: Education 320, 417, one course from 419-430**, 450, 451, or 461. This block may be taken either in the fall or the spring semester. During the other semester the student must complete 2 hours in Bible and 15 hours in elective courses.
*Elective from Educ. 303, 325, 380, 382, 385, 400, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 412, 413, 414, 419-430 .....	3		
P.E. activity .....	2		
Electives:			
Two teaching fields .....	18		
Bible .....	5		
	34		

\*The above program is for education majors only. Those majoring in subject matter fields, except home economics, need only 24 hours including Educ. 203, 307, 320, 336, 417, one course from 419-430, 450, and 451 or 461. For home economics see the vocational home economics schedule following:

\*\*Several of these courses are offered only in the spring semester, and students doing supervised teaching during the fall semester may need to alter their schedules accordingly.

**SPECIAL EDUCATION —MENTAL RETARDATION:** For those majoring in special education with a mental retardation emphasis, the following is the suggested program:

First Year	F.	Sp.	Second Year	F.	Sp.
Biology 111 .....	3	3	Art 101 .....	2	
English 103-104 .....	3	3	Art 211, Geog. 212 .....	3	3
History 101, 111 .....	3	3	Educ. 203, 204 .....	3	3
Math. 115, Music 116 .....	3	3	English 201, 202 .....	3	3
P.E. activity .....	1	1	Health Educ. 203 .....	3	
Speech 101 .....	3		P.E. activity .....	1	
Bible 101, 112 .....	2	2	Phy. Sci. 101, 102 .....	2	2
	15	15	Bible 204, 211, 212, 213 .....	2	2
				16	16

Third Year	F.	Sp.	Fourth Year
Biol. 308, Educ. 406 .....	3	3	The directed teaching block consists of the following courses: Education 401 or 402, 403, 405, 415, 471. This block will be taken during the fall semester. During the spring semester the student must include Educ. 320, Educ. 414 or Art 415 or Psy. 382, Eng. 350, P.E. 330, Pol. Sci. 205, and 2 hours of Bible.
Econ. 315, Psy. 400 .....	3	3	
Educ. 303, Music 101 .....	3	2	
Educ. 336, 404 .....	3	3	
Speech 250, Math. 225 .....	3	3	
Bible .....	2	3	
	17	17	

**SPECIAL EDUCATION —SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES:** Students majoring in special education with a specific learning disabilities emphasis will follow the program outlined above **except** Education 409 will replace 405, Education 408 will replace 406, and Education 475 will replace 471. However, some adjustment will need to be made in the schedule of the senior year since Education 409 is offered in the spring. Students desiring certification in both areas of special education must complete all six courses.

## HOME ECONOMICS

**GENERAL HOME ECONOMICS (B.A.):** The following program prepares the student for homemaking, demonstration, and sales work in foods and home equipment.

First Year	F.	Sp.	Second Year	F.	Sp.
Art 117, Math. 101 .....	3	3	Art 101, Music 101 .....	2	2
Eng. 103, Speech 101 .....	3	3	Biol. 111, Psy. 201 .....	3	3
Hist. 101, 111 .....	3	3	Econ. 201, Pol. Sci. 202, Pol. Sci. 205 (any two) .....	3	3
Home Ec. 102, 101 .....	3	3	Eng. 201, 202 .....	3	3
P.E. activity .....	1	1	Home Ec. 203, 201 .....	3	3
Bible 112, 101 .....	2	2	From Bible 204, 211, 212, 213 .....	2	2
	15	15		16	16

Third Year	F.	Sp.	Fourth Year	F.	Sp.
Home Ec. 214 .....	2		Home Ec. 391, 402 .....	3	3
Home Ec. 331 or 433 .....	3	3	Home Ec. 405 .....	3	
Home Ec. 322 or 323 .....	3		Electives .....	12	9
Home Ec. (electives) .....	3		Bible .....	2	2
P.E. activity .....	1	1		17	17
Phy. Sci. 101, 102 .....	2	2			
Electives .....	5	6			
Bible .....	2	2			
	16	16			

**INSTITUTIONAL MANAGEMENT AND DIETETICS (B.S.):** The following program prepares the student for positions in institutional management, dietetics, and related fields. This four-year plan will meet the requirements of the American Dietetics Association (Plan IV) for food service management and therapeutic and administrative dietetics.\*

First Year		F.	Sp.	Second Year		F.	Sp.
Art 101		2		Chem. 111, 115		4	4
Eng. 103, Math. 105		3	3	Econ. 201, Psy. 201		3	3
Hist. 101, 111		3	3	Eng. 201, 202		3	3
Home Ec. 102, Phy. Sci. 101		3	2	Home Ec. 201		3	3
Music 101			2	P.E. activity		1	1
P.E. activity		1	1	Pol. Sci. 202 or 205		3	
Speech 101		3		From Bible 204, 211, 212, 213		2	2
Bible 112, 101		2	2				
		<hr/>				<hr/>	
		15	15			16	16
Third Year		F.	Sp.	Fourth Year		F.	Sp.
Biol. 111, Home Ec. 323		3	3	Anthro. 250		3	
Bus. 260			3	Biol. 271, 275		4	4
Chem. 271 or 301, 324		4	3	Home Ec. 391, 402		3	3
Educ. 307 or H. Ec. 433		3		Home Ec. 431 or 332		3	
Home Ec. 331		3		Home Ec. 433 or Ed. 307		3	
Home Ec. 332 or 431			3	Home Ec. 435 or 436			3
Home Ec. 435 or 436			3	Elective		2	
Soc. 301, Bible		3	2	Bible		2	3
		<hr/>				<hr/>	
		16	17			17	16

\*Those who may wish to prepare specifically for business administration in dietetics or for research and experimental foods should consult the chairman of the department for any necessary variations from the program outlined above.

**TEXTILE MERCHANDISING (B.A.):** The following program is arranged for those students who desire to enter the field of textile merchandising:

First Year		F.	Sp.	Second Year		F.	Sp.
Art 117, Math. 101		3	3	Art 101, Music 101		2	2
Eng. 103, Speech 101		3	3	Biol. 111, Elective		3	3
Hist. 101, 111		3	3	Econ. 201, 202		3	3
Home Ec. 101, 102		3	3	Eng. 201, 202		3	3
P.E. activity		1	1	Home Ec. 202, 201		3	3
Bible 112, 101		2	2	From Bible 204, 211, 212, 213		2	2
		<hr/>				<hr/>	
		15	15			16	16
Third Year		F.	Sp.	Fourth Year		F.	Sp.
Acct. 205, Psy. 201		3	3	Bus. 315, Mgt. 368		3	3
Home Ec. 203, 214		3	2	Home Ec. 305 or 303, 331		6	
Home Ec. 303 or 305		3		Home Ec. 391, 402		3	3
Home Ec. 322 or 323		3		Home Ec. 406, 412		3	2
P.E. activity		1	1	Mkt. 330			3
Phy. Sci. 101, 102		2	2	Elective (u-l)			3
Elective			6	Bible (u-l)			2
Bible (u-l)		2	2				
		<hr/>				<hr/>	
		17	16			17	16

**VOCATIONAL HOME ECONOMICS (B.S.):** The following program is arranged for those preparing to teach vocational home economics or to become extension home economists:

First Year		F.	Sp.	Second Year		F.	Sp.
Art 117, Hist. 101		3	3	Chem. 111, 115		4	4
Eng. 103-104		3	3	Hist. 111, Pol. Sci. 205		3	3
Home Ec. 101, 102		3	3	English 201, 202		3	3
Math. 105, Speech 101		3	3	Home Ec. 203, 201		3	3
Music 101			2	P.E. activity		1	1
P.E. activity		1		From Bible 204, 211, 212, 213		2	2
Bible 112, 101		2	2				
		<hr/>				<hr/>	
		15	16			16	16
Third Year		F.	Sp.	Fourth Year		F.	Sp.
Biol. 271, 275		4	4	Educ. 320, 417, 451			11
Educ. 336			3	Educ. 424		3	
Home Ec. 202 or 303 or 305		3		Health Educ. 203		3	
Home Ec. 322, 323		3	3	Home Ec. 391 or 331		3	
Home Ec. 331 or 391		3		Home Ec. 402 or Elec.		3	
Home Ec. elec. or 402			3	Home Ec. 406		3	
Bible, Soc. 301		3	3	Home Ec. 405, 412			5
		<hr/>		Bible		2	
		16	16				
		<hr/>				<hr/>	
						17	16

Deviations from General Education requirements for majors in vocational home economics: Biol. 271, 275 are taken instead of 111; Home Ec. 322, 323 replace Educ. 203; Chem. 111, 115 replace Phy. Sci. 102; and Soc. 301 is substituted for Pol. Sci. 202 or Econ. 201. Art 101 and Phy. Sci. 101 are waived.

Non-teaching majors for the Bachelor of Science degree in vocational home economics may omit the courses in education and Health Educ. 203 and choose electives instead but must include Art 101, Home Ec. 214, Phy. Sci. 101, Psy. 201, Pol. Sci. 202 or Econ. 201, and one additional hour in P.E. activity.

**LIBRARY SCIENCE**

Although some undergraduate colleges offer courses in library science, Harding College does not since it is necessary for an individual to obtain the Master's degree in library science in order to qualify as a professional librarian. In recent years, several Harding graduates have entered a Master's program in library science upon completion of the baccalaureate degree in one of the majors available at Harding. The College recommends that any student wishing to prepare for a career as a librarian consider the following in planning his undergraduate program:

1. Develop a broad knowledge in the liberal arts by electing a number of courses from the humanities, sciences, and social sciences,
2. Select more than the required courses in literature so as to develop depth in this field,
3. Major in the discipline of your interest since subject specialists in many areas are needed, and
4. Talk with the College librarian and request work in the library in order to obtain first-hand experience in the practice of librarianship.

Any student who plans to specialize in school library work should also take the professional education courses required for certification in the state in which he plans to work as a librarian.

**MUSIC EDUCATION**

Those planning to teach music should follow for the first two years the curriculum below. The program for the junior and senior years will be outlined by the chairman of the department. Included in the program must be Health Education 203 and Political Science 205. Music 116 or 403 and Education 426 and 461 must be included.

First Year	Semester Hours	Second Year	Semester Hours
Biology 111 .....	3	Art 101 .....	2
English 103-104 .....	6	English 201, 202 .....	6
History 101, 111 .....	6	Math. 101, Speech 101 .....	6
Music 111-112 .....	6	Music 251-252 .....	6
Music 113-114 .....	2	Music 253-254 .....	2
Piano 101, 102 .....	2	Phy. Sci. 101, 102 .....	4
Voice 101, 102 .....	2	Piano 201, 202 .....	2
Bible 112, 101 .....	4	Voice 201, 202 .....	2
	31	From Bible 204, 211, 212, 213 .....	4
		34	

Piano, viola, violin, and voice majors should consult with the chairman of the department.

**NURSING**

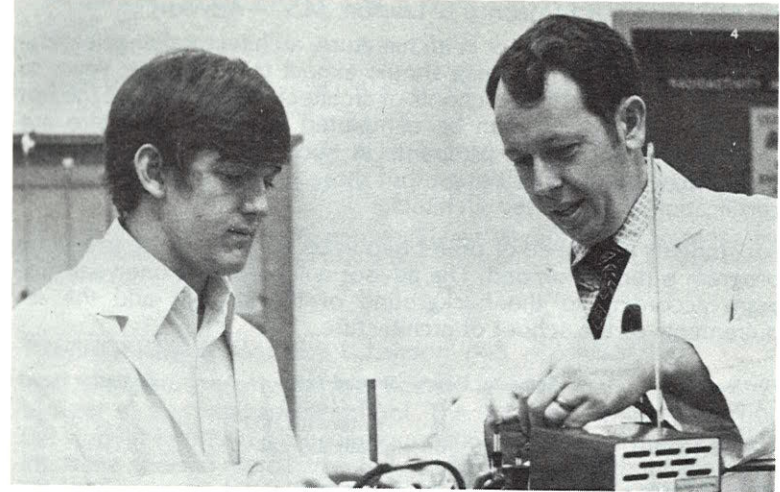
The following program is outlined for the third and fourth years of students seeking the Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree. Formal admission to the nursing program is required before a student can enroll in the third-year courses. A minimum 2.30 average is required in a minimum of 64 hours of prenursing courses. A minimum grade of "C" in each course in nursing is required for a student to progress from semester to semester in the program. See pages 63 and 150 for detailed listing of the requirements for admission.

Third Year	F.	Sp.	Fourth Year	F.	Sp.
Bible elective .....	2	2	Bible elective .....	2	2
*English elective .....	3		Nursing 402, 403, or 413 .....	2	2
Nursing 301, 311 .....	4	4	Nursing 401, 411 .....	4	4
Nursing 302, 312 .....	2	1	Nursing 412 .....		2
Nursing 303, 313 .....	2	2	Nursing 404, 414 .....	5	5
Nursing 304, 314 .....	3	4	Nursing 405, 415 .....	2	2
Nursing 305, 315 .....	2	2	P.E. activity .....	1	
**Soc. Sci. elective .....		3			
	18	18		16	17

#Students who plan to take their preceptorship, Nursing 451, in a foreign country must elect Nursing 413 if it was not taken the preceding year; otherwise, the student may choose from the elective nursing courses available.

\*Students who have credit in English 201 should elect English 202, 252, or 272; those who have credit in English 202 should elect English 201, 251, or 271.

\*\*Course may be elected from Anthropology 250, 311, 315, 320, 381, or Sociology 301, 305, 345.



**PHYSICS**

The following program is recommended for the first two years of a physics major. It is further recommended that a physics major also complete a double major in mathematics. The program for the junior and senior years will be planned by the student's academic advisor.

First Year	F.	Sp.	Second Year	F.	Sp.
Art 101, Music 101 .....	2	2	English 201, 202 .....	3	3
Chemistry 111-112 .....	4	4	History 101, 111 .....	3	3
English 103 .....	3		Math. 251-252 .....	4	4
*Math. 171, 201 .....	5	5	P.E. activity .....	1	1
Speech 101 .....		3	Physics 211-212 .....	4	4
Bible 112, 101 .....	2	2	From Bible 204, 211, 212, 213 .....	2	2
	16	16		17	17

\*Students with adequate mathematics background should take Math. 201 in the fall and Math. 251 in the spring.

**PREAGRICULTURE** (William F. Rushton, M.A. — Advisor)

Students planning agriculture as a vocation or profession may take one year or in certain instances two years of pre-agricultural training at Harding. The following is the suggested arrangement of courses. Each student should check the curriculum of the college of agriculture he plans to enter to determine the specific electives he should choose.

First Year	Semester Hours	Second Year	Semester Hours
Biology 111, 115; 152 .....	8	Biology 271, 313 .....	7
Chem. 111, 115 .....	8	Chem. 271 or 301 .....	4
English 103-104 .....	6	English 201, 202 .....	6
History 101, 111 .....	6	Speech 101 .....	3
Bible 112, 101 .....	4	* Elective .....	9
	32	From Bible 204, 211, 212, 213 .....	4
		33	

\*Soc. 203 is recommended for transfer to the University of Arkansas.

## 1978-1979 Harding College Catalog

### PREARCHITECTURE (Maurice L. Lawson, M.S. — Advisor)

Students planning a career in architecture, architectural engineering, or regional and city planning should expect to spend five years to complete a degree. Most schools of architecture require that the last four years of the program be completed in residence. There are some four-year related programs in such fields as construction technology and interior design, but these programs do not lead to certification as a licensed architect.

For students who need or prefer two years at Harding, the following program is recommended. The advisor will prepare a one-year program according to the background of the student and the requirements of the school of architecture.

First Year	Semester Hours	Second Year	Semester Hours
Art 103, 104 .....	6	Art 221-222 .....	4
Chem. 111-112 .....	8	History 101, 111 .....	6
English 103-104 .....	6	Math. 251-252 .....	8
Math. 171-201 .....	10	Physics 211-212 .....	8
Bible 112-101 .....	4	Speech 101 .....	3
	34	From Bible 204, 211, 212, 213 .....	4
		33	

### PRE DENTISTRY (Jack Wood Sears, Ph.D. — Advisor)

Three years of college work is required for entrance to most schools of dentistry; however, preference is given to those who hold the Bachelor's degree. The pre dental student should maintain at least a 3.30 cumulative average. Students who wish to obtain a degree before entering dental school should select as their major biological science, chemistry or general science, and include those courses listed below. Those who wish to transfer after three years should follow the curriculum here outlined. Upon request Harding will confer the baccalaureate degree with a major in general science on students who successfully complete two years in an approved school of dentistry, and who satisfy the other requirements for graduation.

Students transferring to the School of Dentistry of Baylor University, the University of Tennessee, or the University of Missouri at Kansas City should complete the following courses. The student is advised to obtain in advance the admission requirements of the school of dentistry he plans to enter.

First Year	F.	Sp.	Second Year	F.	Sp.
Chem. 111-112 .....	4	4	Art 101 or Music 101 .....	2	2
English 103-104 .....	3	3	Biology 111, 115, 152 .....	4	4
History 101, 111 .....	3	3	Econ. 201, Speech 101 .....	3	3
*Math 151, 152 .....	4	3	English 201, 202 .....	3	3
P. E activity .....	1	1	P. E activity .....	1	1
Bible 112, 101 .....	2	2	Psychology 201 .....	3	2
	17	16	Phy. Sci. 101 .....	2	2
			From Bible, 204, 211, 212, 213 .....	2	2
			16	17	

Third Year	F.	Sp.
Biology 251 .....	4	4
Chem. 301-302 .....	4	4
Music 101 or Art 101 .....	2	2
Physics 201-202 .....	4	4
Pol. Sci. 202 or 205 .....	3	3
Elective .....	3	3
Bible .....	2	2
	16	16

\*Students inadequately prepared for Math 151 must take 105 instead. Students with a strong mathematics background should take 171 or 201. Calculus is strongly recommended.

### PRE-ENGINEERING (Maurice L. Lawson, M.S. — Advisor)

The standard pre-engineering course is two years followed by transfer to the engineering school. The 3-2 plan, however, permits the student to obtain a broader foundation for engineering by spending three years in liberal arts study and two years in the engineering school to receive his Bachelor's in engineering. Harding College has 3-2 plans arranged with the Colleges of Engineering of the University of Arkansas, Georgia Institute of Technology, the University of Missouri, and the Louisiana Polytechnic Institute. Upon the successful completion of an approved 3-2 plan a student may receive from Harding College the baccalaureate degree with a major in general science in addition to the engineering degree from his chosen college of engineering. Stanford University has a 4-2 plan by which outstanding students may complete four years in a liberal arts college, then transfer to Stanford and receive the Master of Science in engineering in two years. Those wishing to follow the 3-2 or 4-2 plan should outline their programs with the help of the pre-engineering advisor.

The following is the suggested two-year program for students who plan to transfer to the engineering school at the end of two years.

First Year	F.	Sp.	Second Year	F.	Sp.
Chem. 111-112 .....	4	4	Art 221-222 .....	2	2
English 103-104 .....	3	3	*Econ. 201-202 .....	3	3
History 101 .....	3	3	Math. 251-252 .....	4	4
Math. 171-201 .....	5	5	P.E. activity .....	1	1
Speech 101 .....	3	3	Physics 211-212 .....	4	4
Bible 112, 101 .....	2	2	From Bible 204, 211, 212, 213 .....	2	2
	17	17	16	16	

For chemical engineering majors who wish to take the third year at Harding, the following program is suggested.

Third Year	F.	Sp.
Chem. 301-302 .....	4	4
Chem. 411-412 .....	4	4
Physics 301 or 421 .....	3	3
Electives .....	4-7	3-6
Bible .....	2	2
	17	16

\*Chemical engineering majors should substitute Chem. 261 for Econ. 202.





prepared to do better than average work on a normal level during the first two years of general education and preprofessional courses. It is assumed that the student will include in his high school program two years of algebra, one year of chemistry, and four years of English. A student who does not have this preparation should plan to attend one or more summer sessions, or a third year of preprofessional study in order to meet the requirements for admission to the nursing program. Since the mean ACT composite summary score achieved by entering Harding freshmen is approximately 21, a student can get some idea as to the adequacy of his preparation for college work by checking his composite ACT score. Satisfactory completion of the curriculum outlined below does not automatically admit the student to the nursing program, but formal application for admission to the program must be made to the Nursing Department by February 1, prior to the fall semester that the student seeks admission, and an evaluation of the applicant must be submitted by the Prenursing Advisory Committee. These factors make it most important that prospective nursing majors go to the prenursing advisors for planning their preprofessional programs of classes. The following program is outlined for the benefit of students.

\*Courses preceded by an asterisk, and listed below in bold-face type, **must be completed satisfactorily, grade of "C" or higher**, before the student will be admitted to the third year of the nursing program as outlined on page 58.

First Year	F.	Sp.	Second Year	F.	Sp.
Art 101 or Music 101.....	2	2	Bible 204, 211, 212 or 213 .....	2	2
Bible 112, 101 .....	2	2	<b>*Biol. 271</b> .....	4	
<b>*Chem. 111, 115</b> .....	4	4	<b>*Biol. 275, 276</b> .....	4	4
<b>*Eng. 103</b> .....	3		<b>*Home Ec. 331</b> .....	3	
Eng. 201 or 202 .....		3	<b>*Nursing 201</b> .....		4
Hist. 101, 111 .....	3	3	P.E. activity .....	1	1
<b>**Math. 105 or 151</b> .....	3		<b>*Psy. 240, Soc. 203</b> .....	3	3
P.E. activity .....	1		Speech 101 .....		3
<b>*Psy. 201</b> .....		3			
				17	17
	16	17			

**For Transfer Students**

**\*Summer school: First Session: \*Biology 276 - 4 hours**  
**Second Session: \*Nursing 201 - 4 hours**  
**Bible elective - 1 hour**

\*\*If a student took less than two years of algebra and one year of chemistry in high school, the student should enroll in Mathematics 105 during the summer session preceding the fall semester of the first year. Otherwise, the student may be required to postpone Chemistry 111, 115 until the following summer.

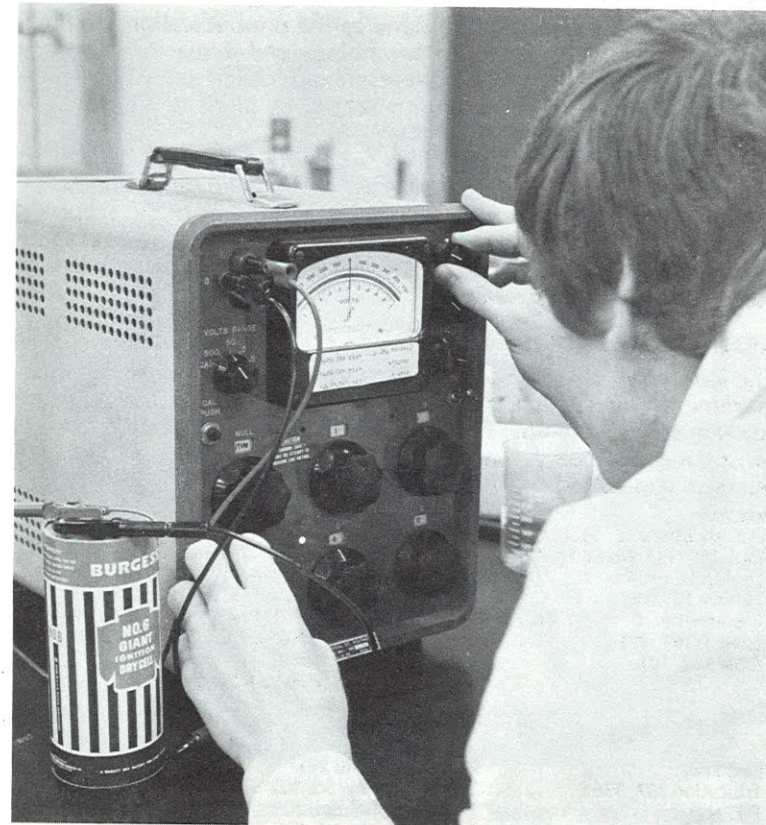
**PREOPTOMETRY** (Dean B. Priest, Ph.D. — Advisor)

Schools of optometry require two years of pre-professional work for admission. The basic courses required by practically all schools include the following:

	F.	Sp.	Second Year	F.	Sp.
Biol. 111, 115, 152.....	4	4	Chem. 111-112 .....	4	4
English 103-104 .....	3	3	English 201, 202 .....	3	3
History 101, 111 .....	3	3	Physics 201-202 .....	4	4
*Math. 151, 152 .....	4	3	Psy. 201, Biol. 271.....	3	4
P.E. activity .....	1	1	Bible 204, 211, 212, 213 .....	2	2
Bible 112, 101 .....	2	2			
	17	16		16	17

\*Students inadequately prepared for Math. 151 must take 105 instead.

Since the requirements vary widely among different schools of optometry, the student is advised to obtain in advance the admission requirements of the school of optometry he plans to attend.



**PREPHARMACY** (William D. Williams, Ph.D. — Advisor)

Students planning a pharmacy career may complete the two-year prepharmacy requirements at Harding. Since requirements vary slightly among schools of pharmacy, the student should obtain a copy of the catalog of the pharmacy school he plans to attend. The following schedule meets the entrance requirements of the University of Arkansas College of Pharmacy. Because of the heavy science

load in this curriculum, many students add an additional summer or spend three years at Harding before entering pharmacy school.

First Year	F.	Sp.	Second Year	F.	Sp.
Biol. 111, 115; 152.....	4	4	Acct. 205.....	3	
Chem. 111-112.....	4	4	Chem. 301-302.....	4	4
English 103-104.....	3	3	History 101, 111.....	3	3
*Math. 171, 201.....	5	5	Physics 201.....	4	
Bible 112, 101.....	2	2	Speech 101.....		3
			Bible 204, 211, 212, 213.....	2	2
			Electives.....	2	6
	18	18			
				18	18

\*Students inadequately prepared for Math. 171 must take the prerequisite courses.

**PREPHYSICAL THERAPY** (Maurice L. Lawson, M.S. — Advisor)

This program is essentially the same as the premedical program except that another semester of psychology and a year of sociology should be included. Each student should check the specific requirements of the physical therapy school he plans to attend.

**PREVETERINARY SCIENCE** (Michael V. Plummer, Ph.D. — Advisor)

This program is essentially the same as that outlined for premedicine. Each student should check the specific requirements of the school of veterinary science he plans to attend. It is recommended that a student obtain the baccalaureate degree if he intends to apply to a school of veterinary science.

**SPEECH THERAPY** (Richard W. Walker, Ph.D. — Advisor)

The following program is designed to meet Arkansas certification requirements for speech therapy and to prepare one for graduate study in speech therapy. **For certification to teach speech**, a student must take additional speech and education courses, including 6 hours of supervised teaching.

First Year	F.	Sp.	Second Year	F.	Sp.
Art 101 or Music 101.....		2	Biology 251, 275.....	4	4
Biol. 111, 115; Math. 105* ...	4	3	English 201, 202.....	3	3
English 103-104.....	3	3	Art 101 or Music 101.....		2
History 101, 111.....	3	3	Health Educ. 203.....	3	
P.E. activity.....	1		Phy. Sci. 101, Psy. 201.....	2	3
Speech 101, 211.....	3	2	Pol. Sci. 202 or Econ. 201.....		3
Bible 112, 101.....	2	2	Speech 250.....	3	
			From Bible 204, 211, 212, 213 ...	2	2
	15	16			
				17	17

Third Year	F.	Sp.	Fourth Year	F.	Sp.
Education 307, 336.....	3	3	Phy. Sci. 102.....	2	
P.E. activity.....	1	1	Pol. Sci. 205.....	3	
Psy. 325, Elec. Psy.....	3	3	Speech 401, 400.....	3	3
Speech 300, 301.....	1	1	Speech 402, 406.....	3	3
Speech 255.....	3		Speech 407.....		3
Speech 405.....	3		Speech 420.....		6
Elective Educ.....		6	Elective Psy.....	3	
Bible.....	2	2	Bible.....	2	
	16	16		16	15

\*\*If the student has the background to take Math. 151, 171 or 201, he should elect the more advanced course so that he will be better prepared for Psv. 325.

Those planning to teach elementary education, special education or home economics must complete a major in the chosen teaching field.

**TEACHING**

Students preparing to teach have three choices in regard to preparation: (1) they may major in education as outlined previously and take enough subject matter to certify in two teaching fields; or (2) they may major in their chosen subject matter teaching fields and take the specified courses in education and psychology to meet certification requirements; or (3) follow either plan just outlined with a year of graduate work leading to the Master of Education degree. This graduate year is a combination of subject matter and professional work to fit the need of each teacher.



**Graduate studies** at Harding College's Searcy campus lead to the Master of Education degree. The program is designed to give new and in-service teachers more adequate preparation for their professions. With the growing mass and complexity of information necessary for effective teaching and with the development of better techniques and materials, it has become increasingly more difficult for students to attain in a four-year undergraduate course the competencies needed in the teaching profession. Even experienced teachers frequently require further work to keep abreast of current developments and to enrich their preparation.

The graduate program at Harding meets the needs of both new and experienced teachers who recognize the personal and professional benefits to be gained from additional training in academic, cultural, and professional fields. Each student's program is designed to meet his individual needs.

The work of the graduate program is concentrated primarily in the field of teacher training. Fundamentally, it is aimed at meeting the needs of the teacher in terms of knowledge and practices, certification requirement, salary-schedule increments, and other advantages normally expected from a year of advanced study and a Master's degree. The program can be undertaken during the regular academic year or during summer sessions.

Administration of graduate study is the responsibility of the Director of Graduate Studies who serves as chairman of the Graduate Council, which is appointed by the president of the college.

Admission to the Graduate Program is based primarily on the applicant's undergraduate record. Unconditional admission to the Graduate Program may be granted to applicants who hold the baccalaureate degree from an institution that is regionally accredited provided the applicant has a cumulative average of at least 2.50. An applicant who does not meet the requirements for the highest type of teaching certificate based on a four-year-training program will be required to complete the undergraduate courses required for such a certificate. These courses may be completed concurrently with graduate work. Provisional admission may be granted to graduates of institutions that are not regionally accredited or to applicants with a grade average below 2.50. In case an applicant is granted provisional admission, he must achieve a 3.00 average or better on the first 12 semester hours of graduate work to remain in the graduate



program. Included in the first 12 hours must be at least 6 hours from the subject-matter area. Admission to graduate study does not imply admission to candidacy for the Master of Education degree.

A minimum score of 550 on the TOEFL (Test on English as a Foreign Language) is required for admission of students whose native language is not English **unless** the applicant holds a degree from an American college or university.

Undergraduate students in the college may register for graduate courses during their final semester's work, provided they lack not more than 9 semester hours of credit for graduation and they make formal application for admission to graduate study.

Full-time students may carry an absolute maximum of 16 hours of graduate work during any semester and are not to exceed 6 hours during either summer term. Full-time teachers are limited to not more than 6 hours per semester. The minimum full-time load for graduate study is 10 hours per semester.

All work for the Master of Education degree should be completed within a period of five calendar years, but half credit may be given by the Graduate Council for graduate courses taken more than five years but less than eight years prior to graduation.

Students may register for graduate credit in approved 300 or 400 courses, indicated by a "G" after the course number. A minimum of 15 semester hours of the 32 required for the degree must be in courses numbered 500 or above. Eligibility to enroll in courses numbered 500 or above in any given field is restricted to those who have completed a minimum of 12 hours of undergraduate credit in that field.

The Master of Education degree requires a minimum of 32 semester hours of credit in courses approved for graduate study with a minimum 3.00 average. A minimum of 26 hours of graduate study must be completed on the Harding campus. A written comprehensive examination covering the student's major and professional areas is required of all candidates for the Master of Education degree. An official transcript from Educational Testing Service of scores achieved on the National Teachers Examination must be on file in the Graduate Office.

Graduate curricula are available in the following major fields:

- A. Elementary Education
  - a. Elementary Instruction
  - b. Elementary School Administration\*

\*Harding College has received approval from the North Central Association and the Arkansas Department of Education to offer graduate work leading to an Elementary Principal's Certificate. The program began with the 1976 spring semester. Each calendar year, all courses required for the certificate will be offered. Also, the program may be completed in any three consecutive summer sessions.

- B. Secondary Education
  - a. Biblical Literature and Religion
  - b. English and Humanities
  - c. Home Economics

- d. Natural Sciences and Mathematics
- e. Physical Education
- f. Social Sciences
- g. Speech

C. Special Education

The elementary curriculum consists of the following 32-hour program:

- I. Professional Courses (21 hours)
  - A. Education 532, 545, 552
  - B. Four courses\* selected from Education 410G, 411G, 414G, 415G, 503, 505, 520, 521, 522, 524, 527, 529, 530, 531, 533, 537, 538, 543, 548, 550, 554, 558, 562, 563.
- II. Academic Area (9 hours)
- III. Biblical Literature and Religion (2 hours)
- IV. A minimum of 15 hours must be selected from courses numbered 500 or above.

\*Students seeking the elementary principal's certificate must schedule 554, 562, 563.

The secondary curriculum consists of the following 32-hour program:

- I. Professional Courses (12 hours)
  - A. Education 532, 545, 552
  - B. One course selected from Education 325G, 380G, 382G, 385G, 400G, 412G, 432G, 433G, 434G, 435G, 505, 520, 536, 537, 538, 539, 543, 548, 550, 554, 558, 562.
- II. Fields of Academic Concentration (18 hours from not more than two areas)
- III. Biblical Literature and Religion (2 hours)
- IV. A minimum of 15 hours must be selected from courses numbered 500 and above

The special education curriculum consists of the following 32-hour\*\* program:

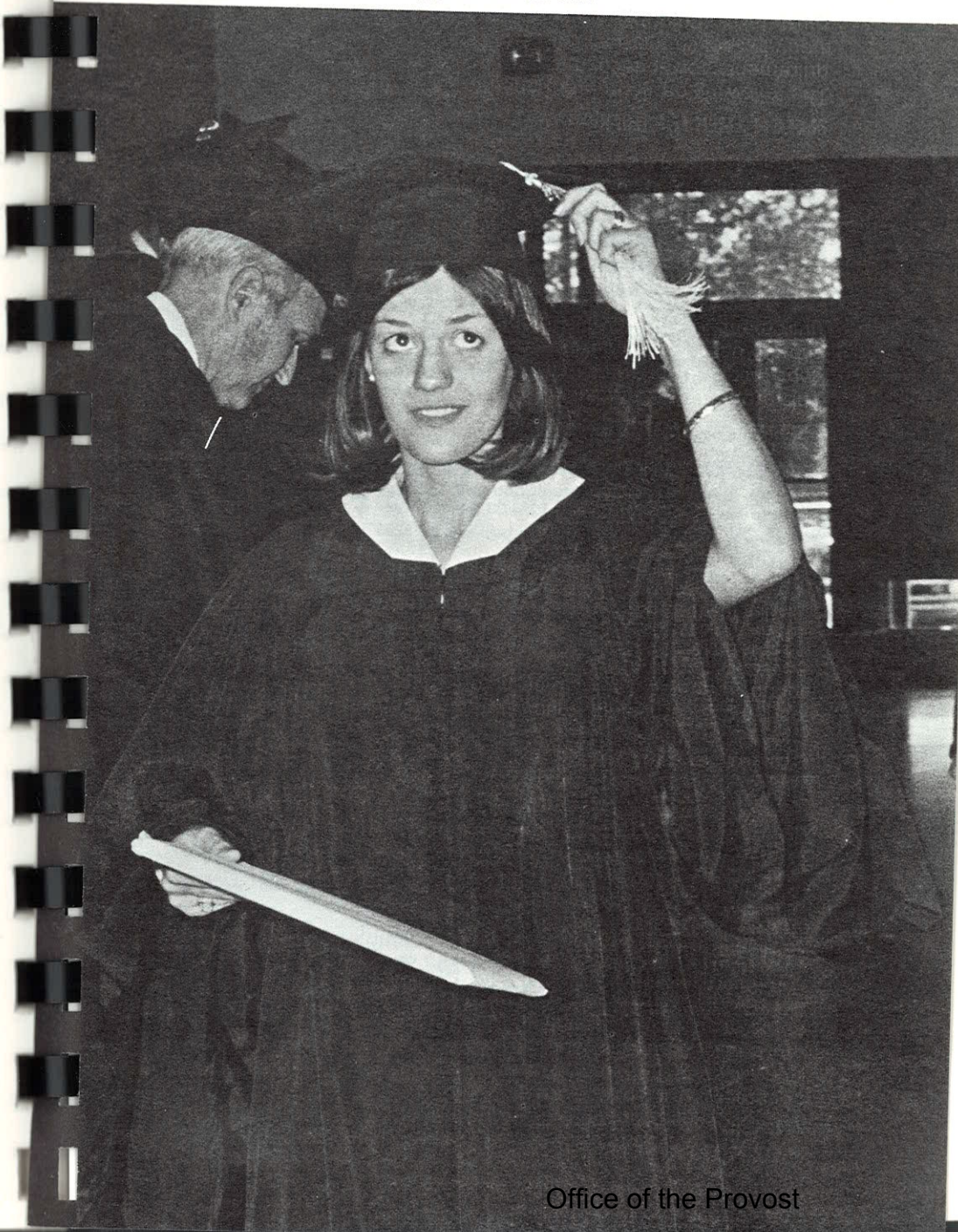
- I. Professional Courses (24 hours)
  - A. Education 503\*\*\*, 545, 552.
  - B. Psychology 400G and one course selected from Education 538, Art 514G, Psychology 382G, Speech 407G
  - C. Three courses selected from Education 405G, 406G, 408G, 409G, 414G, 415G, 550
- II. Academic Area (6 hours of 500-level courses)
- III. Biblical Literature and Religion (2 hours)
- IV. A minimum of 15 hours must be selected from courses numbered 500 or above.

\*\*If not already completed in the undergraduate program, Speech 250 and Educ. 471 or 475 must be completed as undergraduate make-up courses.

\*\*\*If Educ. 303 was included in the undergraduate program, the Director of Graduate Studies will substitute another 500-level course for Educ. 503.

Those interested in the Master of Education program at Harding College should write Dr. Wyatt Jones, Director of Graduate Studies, Harding College, Searcy, Arkansas 72143, for a Graduate Catalog and application for admission forms.

Expenses . . . Financial Aid . . . Scholarships . . . Work . . . Loans . . .  
Government Grants . . . Application for Aid



**What will college cost?** This is a most pressing question in the mind of a high school senior and his parents. Then, when the costs are known, another question: How can we afford it? This section will present educational costs in a realistic manner, together with practical methods of meeting these expenses. Harding College, a private institution without benefit of tax support, must meet its operating costs by income from the following sources: student fees, government grants, auxiliary enterprises, gifts, and endowment earnings.

The tuition fee and cost of attending Harding is moderate compared to that assessed by many colleges and universities of the same size and quality. Undergraduate expense estimates may be based on the following charges for the 1978-79 school year.

**GENERAL EXPENSES:** A typical boarding student taking 16 hours per semester can meet all regular expenses of tuition, fees, room, and board for \$3,260.50 for the school year. A non-boarding student can meet expenses of tuition and fees for \$2,023.00.

	Semester	Year
Tuition at \$59.00 per semester hour	\$944.00	\$1,888.00
Registration Fee (activities, health, etc.)	67.50	135.00
*Meals (Pattie Cobb)	384.75	769.50
**Room Rent	234.00	468.00
<b>Total Basic Cost for Typical Student</b>	<b>\$1,630.25</b>	<b>\$3,260.50</b>

- \*Board will be a minimum \$416.50 per semester in the American Heritage Cafeteria.
- \*\*Rooms in Armstrong Hall, Pattie Cobb Hall, Cathcart Hall, Kendall Hall, and suite rooms in Graduate Hall will be \$234.00 per semester.
- \*\*Rooms in air-conditioned residence halls will be \$265.50 per semester.

**ROOM AND BOARD:** Rooms in the residence halls range from \$234.00 to \$333.00 per semester.

Meals in the college cafeteria in Pattie Cobb Hall are \$384.75 for the semester. Board in the cafeteria in the American Heritage Center will be a minimum of \$416.50 for the semester. In this cafeteria a charge will be made for each item taken, and the cost may run higher than \$416.50, depending upon the food selected. In the event of any drastic increase in food costs, the college reserves the right to change the price of meals without prior notice.

All students who live in Harding College housing are required to eat in one of the cafeterias. Dormitory students who have a doctor's statement that they are on a special diet will still be required to eat in one of the cafeterias, but the cafeteria will furnish the diet prescribed by the doctor at the regular cafeteria price.

Married students may rent modern, completely furnished apartments on campus for \$80.00 and \$87.50 per month, plus utilities. House trailer locations are also available for a monthly rental fee of \$25.00. Utility bills are paid by the occupant of the trailer. The new married students apartments rent for \$125.00 (one bedroom) and \$145.00 (two bedrooms) per month, plus utilities.

A reservation fee of \$25.00 is required to reserve a room, an apartment, or trailer space (refundable 30 days prior to occupancy date).

**GRADUATE SCHOOL EXPENSES:** For a summary of the tuition and fees for graduate students working toward the degree of Master of Education, see the Graduate Catalog. The same facilities for room and board are available for graduate students as for undergraduates at the same rate. Expenses for graduate students in Bible and religion can be found in the Bulletin of the Graduate School of Religion, 1000 Cherry Road, Memphis, Tenn. 38117.

**REGULAR TUITION AND FEES:** Regular tuition is \$59.00 per semester hour. The registration fee is \$67.50 per semester. This fee covers such things as matriculation, library, infirmary, yearbook (one-half the price per semester), student newspaper, yearbook portrait, lyceum series, and athletic events.

**SPECIAL TUITION AND FEES:** Private instruction in piano, voice, band instruments, orchestral instruments, and speech require, in addition to the semester hour charge, a special fee as follows:

	Semester	Year
Two private lessons per week	\$100.00	\$200.00
One private lesson per week	60.00	120.00
Class instruction in voice and piano	30.00	60.00
Piano rental, one hour per day	12.50	25.00
Piano rental, two hours per day	17.50	35.00

The fee scale for clinical services provided by the Speech and Hearing Clinic are as follows:

One hour session, once a week	\$ 5.00
45 minute session, twice a week	8.50
Speech evaluation	7.50
Language evaluation	10.00
Hearing evaluation	10.00
A combination charge for A, B, and C above	20.00
A combination charge for any two services	12.50

**OTHER SPECIAL FEES:**

ACT Test fee	\$ 7.50	
Advanced Placement Credit (per course)	10.00	
Air-Conditioner in room (student's own A-C)	25.00	
	(\$30.00 for summer)	
Art 205, 210	5.00	each
Art 212	15.00	
Art 235, 255, 335, 340, 345, 355,		
360, 365, 400, 401 fees	20.00	each
Art 475, 575 fee		Above-listed fee applies
Automobile registration fee	5.00	
Biol. 449	10.00	
Breakage deposits in chemistry and physics		
each course (returnable, less breakage)	20.00	
Bus. 105, 106, 107, 218 fees	2.50	each
Bus. 117 fee	12.50	
Bus. 260 fee	25.00	
Change of class, each change	3.00	
CLEP credit (per course)	10.00	
CLEP test registration fee (per test)	20.00	
Computing 215, 261, 325, 327, 425, 427	25.00	each
Deferred payment fee	5.00	
Education 320, 520 fees	10.00	each
Education 383, 441, 451, 461, 471, 475 fees	25.00	each
Education 381 fee	12.50	

## 1978-1979 Harding College Catalog

Graduation fee (required of all graduates whether attending graduation exercise or not)	50.00	
Key deposit	5.00	
Late registration fee (after day set for regular enrollment)	15.00	
Make-up final examination —each	5.00	
Make-up Freshman Test:		
First make-up	2.50	
Second make-up	5.00	
Management 430	10.00	
Music 211, 212 (instrument rental)	10.00	each
National Teachers Examination Test fee	26.00	
Nursing Department fees (special) (See pages 151-152)		
Permit for credit by examination (per course —plus regular tuition if credit earned)	5.00	
Permit for exemption tests (per course)	5.00	
Permit for validation tests (per course)	5.00	
Physical Education 113, 114 fees	2.00	each
Physical Education 120, 220, 356 fees	3.00	each
Physical Education 124 fee	11.00	
Physical Education 225 fee	20.00	
Physical Education 224, 355 fees	6.00	each
Physical Education 402 fee	4.00	
Placement Office credentials (after first copy)	2.00	
Psychology 315, 400 fees	10.00	each
Recreation 130 fee	20.00	
Recreation 265 fee	7.00	
Speech 420 fee	25.00	
Trailer connection fee	15.00	
Transcript of academic record	2.00	
Rush order of transcript	2.00	extra
Transcript of National Test Scores (after first copy)	1.00	
Tuition for auditing class	29.50	per sem. hr.

**PART-TIME STUDENTS:** Students who wish to enroll for a specific course or for a number of courses up to and including 10 hours per semester may enroll as part-time students and pay \$65.00 per semester hour rather than the regular tuition of \$59.00 plus the \$67.50 registration fee.

A student registering as part-time will not be entitled to any of the benefits as listed under the Registration Fee such as lyceum ticket, yearbook, college paper, athletic ticket, or health services.

**DEFERRED PAYMENTS:** A charge of \$5.00 each semester is made for those students who wish to pay their bills by installment.

A payment of \$500.00 each semester must be made by all boarding students and \$350.00 by all non-boarding students at time of registration. The balance of the account may be sent home for payment or may be paid in three monthly installments as follows:

First Semester: September 20	Second Semester: February 5
October 20	March 5
November 20	April 5

A 9% per annum service charge will be added to past due accounts.

**Books and supplies must be paid for at the time of purchase.**

**EXPENSES FOR VETERANS:** Those veterans who have served more than 180 days in the armed forces since 1955 are eligible for education allowance under the Veterans' Readjustment Benefits Acts of 1966. A veteran must be certified for eligibility by his local VA office, and must contact the appropriate representative in the Student Personnel Office at the college.

**Disabled:** Those entering under Public Law 16 for disabled veterans should apply to their state Veterans Administration headquarters for counseling and approval, and then contact the college Student Personnel Office and Business Office.

**REFUNDS:** Since the operating costs of a college must be based upon an estimated enrollment, all students are granted admission with the understanding that they are to remain at least one semester.

After a student registers, there will be no refund of the registration fee.

When a student officially withdraws, refund of tuition (hours charged only) will be governed by the following policy calculated from the catalogued date for enrollment:

Within one week	90 per cent refund of tuition
Within 2 weeks	80 per cent refund of tuition
Within third week	60 per cent refund of tuition
Within fourth week	40 per cent refund of tuition
Within fifth week	20 per cent refund of tuition
After 5 weeks	No refund of tuition

Students leaving the apartments by permission of the administration will be refunded rent for the unused time except that the use for any part of a month will be counted as a full month.

Students leaving the dormitory by permission of the administration will be refunded rent for the unused time except that any part of a four week period started, will be counted as full period.

Cost of meals will be refunded for the unused portion of the semester when removal from the dining hall has full sanction of the President and the Vice President for Finance, and the meal tickets are returned to the Business Office. But refunds of part of a week will be based on cost of individual meals. No refund can be made for meals missed while the student is enrolled. No refund is made of registration or special fees. If the withdrawal results from the student's misconduct, the institution is under no obligation to make any refunds.

**BREAKAGE REFUND:** Students withdrawing prior to the close of a semester or at the end of the first semester will make application for breakage refund at the Business Office. If the application is not completed within thirty days after withdrawal, the deposit will be forfeited. Accounts must be cleared for a cash refund.

**GENERAL POLICIES:** No diploma, certificate, transcript, semester grade report, or letter of recommendation will be granted to students who have failed to take care of any indebtedness to the college. Transcripts to other schools cannot be released until all accounts are paid in full. (Exception is made for government loans if they are not past due).

At the discretion of the administration of the college, students may be suspended for non-payment of their indebtedness. Students who have not cleared all financial obligation to the college will not receive grades or credits.

All compensation due students employed by the college, except work performed under the college Work-Study Program, will be applied on charges for tuition, fees, room, or board, if such students are indebted to the college for any or all of these items.

**REQUIRED FEES:** There are two fees which should be sent with the Application for Admission — a \$15.00 application fee and a \$25.00 housing reservation fee. The application fee is non-refundable and is designed to cover the cost of application processing. The housing reservation fee is a deposit and is applied to the student's account. The housing reservation fee will be refunded if the housing reservation is canceled more than thirty (30) days prior to the proposed enrollment date.

The fees may be forwarded in the form of one check or money order in the amount of \$40.00 made payable to Harding College. Commuting students should file only the \$15.00 application fee.

**ROOM FURNISHINGS:** The dormitories are steam heated, so two blankets should be sufficient cover. The beds are all twin size. Students will need four or six sheets, two or three pillow cases, a pillow, a bed spread, and an adequate supply of towels and face cloths. Students may bring table lamps, small radios, and small record players. Women may wish to bring an iron and ironing board. Miscellaneous articles can be purchased locally.

**CLOTHING NEEDS:** Searcy's climate is quite mild, but there will be warm days, cold days, and rainy days. All students will need to bring about the usual college clothes, perhaps about the same number and kind worn to high school or college elsewhere.

For the women, we would suggest blouses, sweaters, skirts, dresses, loafers, heels and hose, and a conservative evening dress for special occasions. A raincoat, rain boots, and umbrella will be needed.

**THE SUMMER SESSION:** The summer session at Harding is an integral part of the total program of the institution. By means of the summer session a student can either accelerate or broaden his educational program. Summer students have the advantage at Harding of air-conditioned classrooms, residence halls, library, student center, and cafeteria.

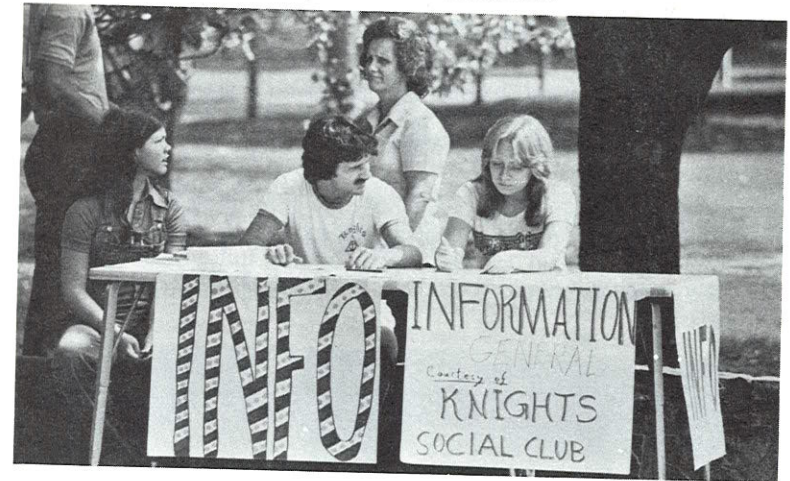
The summer session is divided into two 5-week terms of 5 days per week. A student may carry a maximum of 14 hours for the summer — not more than 7 hours any one term. Expenses based on 6 hours each term are as follows:

**For 1979 SUMMER SESSION**

	For 5 Weeks	For 10 Weeks
Tuition (\$59.00 per semester hour)	\$354.00	\$708.00
Registration fee	17.50	35.00
Rooms (double occupancy)	78.25	156.50
(single occupancy)	98.00	196.00
Board	130.00	260.00
<b>TOTAL (for double occupancy)</b>	<b>\$579.75</b>	<b>\$1,159.50</b>

Questions and requests for information for the summer session should be directed to the Director of Admissions. See the summer school bulletin for the financial policy for the summer session.

**Financial aid** is available to the Harding student from at least four sources. One or a combination of these may be the answer to any student's problem in financing his college education. No student who has the ability and desire to attend should be deprived of a Christian education at Harding because of financial hindrances. To qualify for a Basic Educational Opportunity Grant, full Veterans' Benefits, and certain other financial assistance, a student must be enrolled for at least 12 hours each semester. Before enrolling for fewer than 12 hours, a student receiving financial assistance should check with the Director of Student Financial Aid to find out the effect it will have on his plans for financial assistance.



**Scholarships** of various types are available to students.

**ACADEMIC:** A student with a good academic background can earn as much as \$1,400 in scholarships for four years at Harding. An entering freshman who achieves a composite score of 29 or above on the ACT examination or who is a semifinalist in the National Merit Testing Program is eligible for a \$1,400 scholarship, provided the four-year high school transcript shows average or higher grades in solid subjects. An ACT composite score of 25 to 28 qualifies a student for a \$1,000 scholarship. Both the \$1,400 and \$1,000 grants are prorated over four years of eight semesters of college work. They also may be applied to summer school work on a prorated basis.

Valedictorians and salutatorians of their high schools qualify for the \$1,000 scholarship if their ACT composite score is below 25.

Valedictorians and salutatorians who score 25 or higher on the ACT qualify for a \$1,400 scholarship. A letter from the high school principal or counselor confirming valedictorian or salutatorian status must be sent to the Admissions Office.



A student must be enrolled as a full-time student each semester if he receives an academic scholarship stipend.

A student should request that a copy of his ACT or National Merit Test report card be sent to the Director of Admissions. The official test report card is required. A photostatic copy of the raw scores is not acceptable.

Transfer students may qualify for an academic scholarship of \$125 to \$175 per semester provided their grade point average in the college from which they transfer is 3.20 or higher. The \$175 scholarship per semester requires a grade point average of 3.85.

To retain academic scholarships, recipients must maintain a 2.75 grade point level their freshman year and a 3.00 level their remaining three years. CLEP credit will count toward determining the classification. For those students who decide to take the CLEP test and who receive credit for 27 or more hours, the required grade point average at the end of the first year will be 3.00, the sophomore requirement, instead of the 2.75 for freshmen.

DEPARTMENTAL: A few scholarships are given in speech and debate, vocal and instrumental music, home economics, and art. Those interested should write the appropriate department chairman for information.

ATHLETIC: Grants-in-aid are available only in football and basketball, according to rules of the Arkansas Intercollegiate Conference. The maximum grant-in-aid covers room, board, tuition, and fees. Interested students should write the head coach of each sport for information.



**Work** on campus is a source of aid to Harding students, some of whom work up to 20 hours a week and earn more than \$700 per semester. Many, of course, work fewer hours per week and earn less accordingly.

There are two work programs: The College Work-Study Program,

and the regular Harding program. To qualify for either program, students must present evidence on proper application forms showing need for the aid. Harding also participates in the summer community work-study program.

Applications for work and the ACT Family Financial Statement are available from the Financial Aids Office.

**Loans** available to students include ones provided by friends of the college (see listing in the index) and by government programs.

**NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN:** Students enrolled for at least half time college work and who can show a financial need may be able to borrow up to \$1,250 per year through the National Direct Loan Program. Most of the loans awarded, however, average less than \$1,250 so that the loan fund may be spread to help as many students as possible.

Repayment begins nine months after the student leaves school and continues no more than ten years at an interest rate of 3 per cent per year. Fifteen per cent annually may be forgiven to teachers of handicapped children or to teachers in schools with a high concentration of students from low-income families. For military service performed after July 1, 1972, cancellation will be at the rate of 12.5 per cent of the total amount of such loans (plus interest) for each year of consecutive military service in an area of hostilities that qualifies for special pay (not to exceed 50 per cent of the total loan.)

**HARDING COLLEGE LOAN PROGRAM:** This is a college loan program through which short term loans are made available to students. The funds borrowed are to be repaid during the summer before enrollment in the fall.

**HARDING COLLEGE FEDERALLY INSURED LOAN PROGRAM:** Harding is an approved lender for the Federally Insured Student Loan Program.

Students who cannot obtain guaranteed student loans through their home banks or other lenders can be assisted through this program. However, you must have a letter of refusal from the lender before we can make the loan. The maximum loan is \$1,500 per year.

**GUARANTEED GOVERNMENT LOAN:** For families whose income may disqualify students for work, loans, or grants, but whose circumstances may still make it hard on the family income, the Guaranteed Government Loan helps alleviate such difficulties by making loans available to any college student who needs to borrow. The loan is not borrowed from the federal government, but through a student's hometown bank or some other private lending agency.

Students from families of any income may borrow on this program at an interest rate of 7 per cent. Repayment need not begin until a student graduates or ceases taking at least a half-time load of study. The government pays the interest while the student is in school, if he qualifies for interest benefits. This is determined by a need analysis report from the American College Testing Program. Or, if the family's adjusted gross income is less than \$25,000, the student automatically qualifies for interest benefits. Some states have deadline dates for

Art . . . Bible, Religion, and Philosophy . . . Biological Science . . .  
Business and Economics . . . Cooperative Education . . . Education . . .  
English Language and Literature . . . General Science . . . History and  
Social Science . . . Home Economics . . . Journalism . . . Mathematics  
. . . Modern Foreign Languages . . . Music . . . Nursing . . . Physical  
Education, Health, and Recreation . . . Physical Science . . . Psychology  
. . . Sociology and Social Services . . . Speech

**Government grants** are available to a limited number of students with exceptional financial needs or disabilities.

**SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT:** Grants of from \$200 to \$1,500 per year, which must be matched by Harding with an equal amount of aid in some other form, are available to undergraduate students with unusual needs. The grant can be no more than half the student's total assistance.

The amount of aid from this source is determined by the student's need. To determine the need, Harding uses the ACT Family Financial Statement to be completed by parents and returned to the American College Testing Program. The forms may be obtained from high school counselors or the Director of Financial Aids at Harding College.

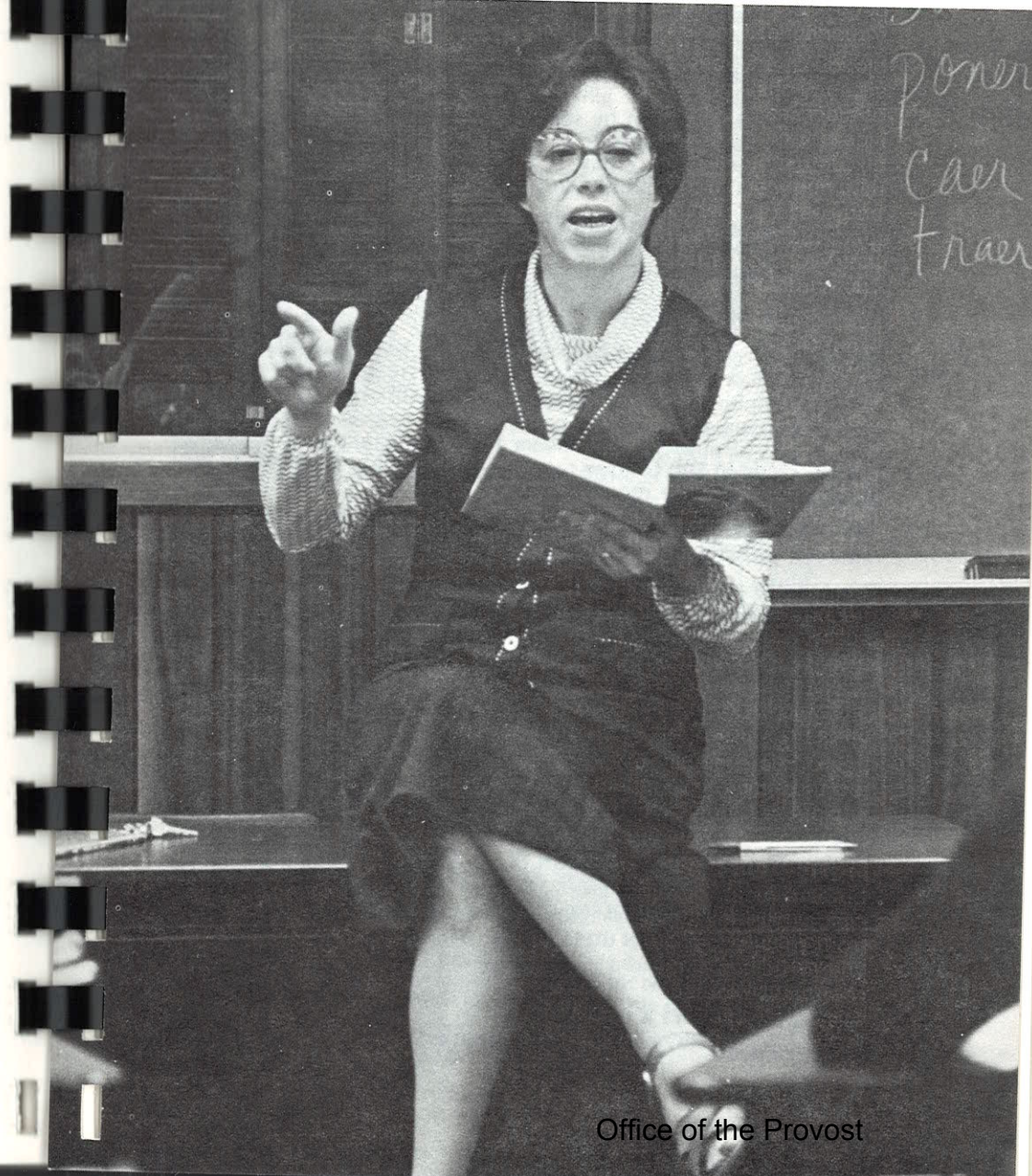
**BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM:** All undergraduate students are eligible to apply for a basic grant. Amounts of the grants through this program are estimated to range from \$176 to \$1,600 for the 1978-79 school year, with six hours being the minimum load to receive a grant. Applications can be obtained from the Financial Aid Office or from high school counselors.

**VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION:** Students who are permanently disabled may receive, at no cost to themselves, vocational counseling and financial assistance toward the cost of their college education provided the vocational objective of the disabled person is approved by a rehabilitation counselor. The student should apply directly to the vocational rehabilitation counseling service of the Department of Education in his own state and should at the same time notify the Vice President for Finance of the College so he may give any assistance necessary.

**NURSING STUDENT LOAN AND SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM:** This loan and scholarship program is to assist students who need financial assistance to pursue a course of study leading to a degree in nursing. All students must complete the Family Financial Statement furnishing both student and parent information and submit it to the American College Testing Services for processing to determine the need of the student. Students may cancel up to 85 per cent of their loan by working as a Registered Nurse in a shortage area. For further information contact the Director of Financial Aid.

**Application for aid** should be made as follows:

1. Apply for admission. Application forms are available from the Director of Admissions.
2. Request application forms for aid and then submit them. Feel free to correspond with the Director of Financial Aid or the Director of Admissions. Make sure the college understands your circumstances and needs.
3. Complete an ACT Family Financial Statement Form.
4. Mail completed forms.



**Courses of instruction** are listed on the following pages. All courses will be offered as catalogued if enrollments justify. Courses offered "on demand" or "on sufficient demand" are so indicated. Some courses are offered on alternate years and students should take this into consideration in planning their schedules, especially for the junior and senior years.

Year courses which must be taken in sequence, the first being a prerequisite to the second, are designated by joining the course numbers for the two successive semesters by a hyphen, such as Chemistry 111-112. Year courses which need not be taken in sequence are designated by separating the course numbers by a comma, such as Business 315, 316.

Courses numbered 100-199 are for freshmen; 200-299 for sophomores; 300-399 for juniors; and 400-499 for seniors. Courses numbered 250-299 taken by second-semester sophomores, juniors and seniors count as advanced credit. First-semester sophomores may receive advanced credit in these courses provided they are preceded by a year of freshman credit in the same subject.

Courses numbered 250 or above are not open to freshmen. Courses numbered 300-399 are primarily for juniors and seniors; but in a few situations sophomores may enroll in these courses with the consent of the instructor and the department chairman. Courses numbered 400-499 are open only to juniors and seniors; courses numbered 450-499 are open only to seniors. Courses whose numbers are followed by "C" may be taken for graduate credit by students who are qualified to take graduate courses. Courses numbered 500 and above are open only to graduate students. Although students who are within nine hours of the baccalaureate degree may enroll for 500 courses if approved in advance by the Director of Graduate Studies, **credit in 500 courses cannot be applied toward meeting the baccalaureate degree requirements.**

An "x" following a course number indicates a new course; the "x" is removed after the third year.

The semester hours of credit which a course carries is shown in parentheses following the title of the course.

#### EXAMPLES:

**Speech 400G. ADVANCED SPEECH CORRECTION.** (3) Offered on sufficient demand. This course may be taken for 3 hours credit either semester if the demand is sufficient. It may also be taken for graduate credit.

**English 371. SHAKESPEARE.** (3) Spring. Alternates with 403; offered 1978-79. This course carries 3 hours credit and is offered in the spring semester in alternate years.

**Bible 319G. DANIEL AND REVELATION.** (2 or 3) Spring. This course may be taken for either 2 or 3 hours credit, is offered in the spring semester, and may be taken for graduate credit.

**English 271, 272. AMERICAN LITERATURE.** (3, 3) Fall, Spring. Either course may be taken for 3 hours credit as scheduled. English 271 is not a prerequisite to English 272.

**Music 251-252. THEORY II.** (3, 3) Fall, Spring. Each course carries 3 hours credit and must be taken in sequence.

#### PROFESSOR:

Elizabeth Mason, M.A.  
Chairman to August 21, 1978

#### ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR:

Don D. Robinson, A.M.  
Chairman, effective August 21, 1978

#### ASSISTANT PROFESSORS:

Faye Brewer Doran, Ed.D.  
Paul Martin Pitt, M.A.

#### INSTRUCTORS:

Lowell Ray Carr, M.F.A.  
Stanley B. Green, B.S.E.

#### ASSOCIATE INSTRUCTOR:

\*John E. Keller, B.A.

\*Appointment effective August 21, 1978

The Department of Art is designed to enrich the artistic understanding of all students, to develop greater proficiency in the arts, to supply the art training required by other departments, and to prepare teachers of art. Many courses requiring no special ability are open to all students and are recommended as electives.

Major (Bachelor of Arts): 33 hours of art at least 18 of which must be upper level, including courses 103\*, 105\*, 200\*, and at least 6 hours from 430-433, and 450. A minor is required.

Major (Bachelor of Science): 50 hours of art, at least 24 of which must be upper level, including 103\*, 105\*, 200\*, 205\*, 210\*, at least 3 hours in painting, at least 6 hours from 430-433, and 450. A minor is not required. This degree, plus a year of foreign language, preferably French, and including at least 9 hours from Art 430-433, is recommended for students planning to attend graduate school.

Minor: 18 hours of art including 6 hours of upper-level credit.

Those planning to teach art must complete 24 hours of art, including Art 211 and 3 hours of art history, and 24 hours of approved courses in education, including Education 420. Education 461, rather than 451, must be completed. It is strongly recommended that any student planning to teach art take 9 hours of art history.

The department reserves the right for each teacher of an art class to retain one example of each student's work each semester.

#### 101. ART APPRECIATION. (2) Fall, Spring.

A survey of the beauty and worth of artistic creations. The means and ideas promoting man's visual expression.

#### 103. DRAWING AND COMPOSITION. (3) Fall, Spring.

Beginning drawing designed for the student who has had limited drawing experience. Consists of image formation, rendering techniques, and compositional theory and problems.

#### 104. FREEHAND DRAWING AND COMPOSITION. (3) Fall, Spring.

Drawing in various media. Studio work in drawing and composition problems. Six studio hours per week. It is advised for students with some art background.

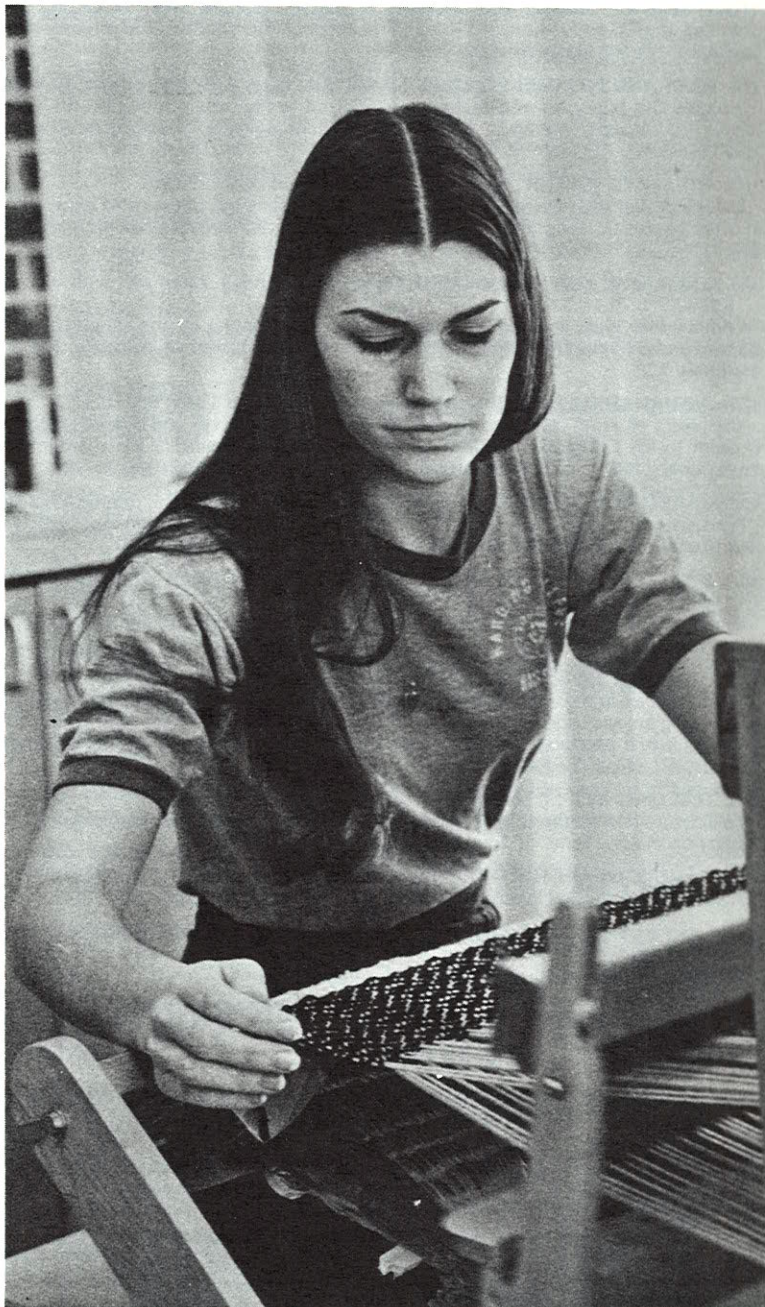
\*May be waived, especially for transfer students, at the discretion of the chairman of the department.

- 105. ANATOMY.** (3) Spring.  
Learning the structure and function of the human figure through a complete study of bones and muscles. Strongly recommended for students with a strong background in art, and students who plan to attend graduate school.
- 117. DESIGN FOR THE HOUSE.** (3) Fall, Spring.  
Elements of art and especially colors used in design for all purposes. Application of color and design to choosing or designing a wardrobe, architectural styles, home plans and furnishings. Required of all home economics majors.
- 200. TWO-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN.** (3) Fall.  
Explores, through discussion and application, the basic design principles and sources of design inspiration fundamental to all visual arts. Prerequisite: 103 or consent of instructor.
- 201-202. INTRODUCTION TO PAINTING.** (3, 3) Fall, Spring.  
Creative experience in oil. Six studio hours per week. Prerequisites: 103, 104 or consent of instructor.
- 205. THREE-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN.** (3) Spring.  
Creative design with emphasis on volume and space relationships. Construction in a variety of materials. Prerequisite: 200 or consent of instructor. Fee for materials: \$5.
- 210. COLOR THEORY.** (3) Spring.  
A concentrated study of the theory and application of color, both fundamental and advanced. Prerequisite: 200 or consent of instructor. Fee for materials: \$5.
- 211. ART IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL** (3) Fall, Spring.  
An introduction to art, the problems of art education, and the methods of teaching art in the elementary school. Required of all elementary education majors. Prerequisites: 101 and Education 203.
- 212. CRAFTS.** (3) Spring.  
An introduction to a variety of crafts. Highly recommended for all teachers, camp counselors, and any students who plan to work with children. Fee for materials: \$15.
- 221. BEGINNING TECHNICAL DRAWING.** (2) Fall.  
Basic problems of mechanical drawing designed for both students needing specific professional drawing and general students. Use of instruments, lettering, geometrical problems, and various projections.
- 222. TECHNICAL DRAWING.** (2) Spring.  
Advanced work in technical drawing beginning with sectional views and advancing through auxiliary views, revolutions, etc. Prerequisite: 221 or two years of high school drafting with consent of instructor.
- 235-255. CERAMICS.** (3, 3) Fall, Spring.  
Materials and techniques involved in working with clay. Class projects with clay in slab, coil and wheel methods, glazing and firing. Fee for materials: \$20 each.
- 249-250. ADVERTISING ART.** (3, 3) Fall, Spring.  
Beginning problems and exercises in lettering, advertising, layout, design, and techniques.
- 251-252. ADVANCED ADVERTISING ART.** (3, 3) Fall, Spring.  
Advanced problems in the commercial field. Prerequisite: 249-250 or equivalent in experience.
- 300. WATERCOLOR.** (3) Spring.  
Painting in all water-soluble media. Prerequisite for art majors: 103, 104, and 200, or equivalent accepted by instructor.
- 301-302. ADVANCED PAINTING.** (3, 3) Spring, Fall.  
Painting courses for advanced students seeking to develop individual expression in creative painting and technical mastery of various media. Prerequisites: 201-202.
- 312. WEAVING.** (3) Spring.  
An introduction to basic handweaving techniques, using a variety of looms; experiments in weaving with various textile fibers; analyzing and originating patterns with emphasis upon design in color and texture.

- 335-335. ADVANCED CERAMICS.** (3, 3) Fall, Spring.  
Individual work on the potter's wheel, designing in clay, and glaze calculations. Prerequisite: 255. Fee for materials: \$20 each.
- 340. METAL WORK AND JEWELRY.** (3) Fall. Alternate years; offered 1979-80.  
Basic designing, shaping and soldering of metals. Lapidary work in cutting and polishing stones, and experience in metal enameling. Prerequisite: 200 or consent of instructor. Fee for materials: \$20.
- 345. RELIEF AND INTAGLIO PRINTING.** (3) Fall. Alternates with 400; offered 1978-79.  
Explores the principles and techniques involved in fine arts printing by the relief (block) and intaglio methods. Prerequisite: 200 or consent of instructor. Fee for materials: \$20.
- 360. ADVANCED JEWELRY.** (3) Spring. Offered on sufficient demand.  
Jewelry design and execution, mainly in lost-wax casting but offers some experience in other types of casting. Prerequisite: 340 or consent of instructor. Fee for materials: \$20.
- 365. SERIGRAPHY AND LITHOGRAPHY PRINTING.** (3) Spring. Alternates with 401; offered 1978-79.  
Creative individual and group projects in fine arts painting by the serigraphy (silk screen) and lithography methods. Prerequisite: 200 or consent of instructor. Fee for materials: \$20.
- 375x. VISUAL AESTHETICS.** (3) Fall. Alternate years; offered 1978-79.  
The basics of visual aesthetics through an analysis of elements and orders. Emphasis is given to the Christian ethic as a fundamental to the forming of visual judgment. Prerequisite: 200 or consent of instructor.
- 400. SCULPTURE IN PLASTER AND CLAY.** (3) Fall. Alternates with 345; offered 1979-80.  
Fundamental sculpturing problems in plaster and clay, emphasis upon clay modeling and plaster casting. Prerequisite: 205 or consent of instructor. Fee: \$20.
- 401. SCULPTURE IN WOOD AND METAL** (3) Spring. Alternates with 365; offered 1979-80.  
Fundamental sculpturing problems in wood and metal. Welding and fabrication is metal emphasis. Prerequisite: 205 or consent of instructor. Fee for materials: \$20.
- 415G. ART AND THE EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT.** (3) Fall.  
The role of art in the education of an exceptional student, includes designing and implementing an art curriculum appropriate to special needs. Minimum of one hour per week in actual teaching situations. May be taken two semesters for credit. Prerequisites: Art 211 and Education 303.
- 420. TEACHING ART.** (3) Spring.  
Techniques and methods of teaching art in the secondary school. Required of all art education majors. Same as Education 420.
- 430G. AMERICAN ART HISTORY.** (3) Spring. Alternates with 433; offered 1978-79.  
A study of art in the United States from early cultures to the present.
- 431G. ANCIENT THROUGH MEDIEVAL ART HISTORY.** (3) Fall. Alternates with 432; offered 1978-79.  
Western art from prehistoric times to the Renaissance.
- 432G. ART HISTORY FROM 15TH TO 19TH CENTURY.** (3) Fall. Alternates with 431; offered 1979-80.  
Western art from the 15th to the 19th century.
- 433G. MODERN ART HISTORY.** (3) Spring. Alternates with 430; offered 1979-80.  
Western art from the 19th century to the present day.
- 450. SENIOR SEMINAR.** (1) Fall, Spring.  
The production of a one-person exhibit or mural.
- 475. INDEPENDENT STUDY.** (3) Offered on demand.  
Provides opportunity for the well-qualified student to do supervised individual work in the field of his special interest. Concentration is permitted in the following areas: color theory, graphics, sculpture, ceramics, painting, etc. Prerequisite: Consent of department chairman and instructor.

**575. INDEPENDENT STUDY.** (3) Offered on demand.

Qualified graduate students may take three times in different areas upon written recommendation of department chairman. Prerequisite: 12 hours of art and approval of department chairman and instructor.



**DEPARTMENT OF  
BIBLE, RELIGION, and PHILOSOPHY**

**PROFESSORS:**

Conard Hays, B.D.  
Assistant to the Chairman  
James D. Bales, Ph.D.  
Neale T. Pryor, Th.D.

**ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS:**

Jerry L. Jones, Th.D.  
Chairman  
James R. Allen, M.R.E, Hh.D.  
Robert Helsten, M.A.  
Allan L. Isom, Ed.D.  
Don Shackelford, Th.D.

**ASSISTANT PROFESSORS:**

Jack McKinney, M.A.  
Avon Malone, M.A.  
L. V. Pfeifer, M.Div., M.Th.  
Paul Pollard, M.Th., B.Litt.  
Ed Sanders, M.A.  
Will Ed Warren, M.A.R.

**INSTRUCTORS:**

#Tommy Alexander, M.Th.  
Eddie Cloer, M.Th.  
Tom Eddins, M.Th.  
Joe Dale Jones, M.A.

**VISITING PROFESSOR:**

Gailyn G. VanRheenen, M.A.  
#George Gary Walker, Ph.D.

Assisting from other departments:

**PROFESSOR:**

Jack Wood Sears, Ph.D.

**ASSISTANT PROFESSORS:**

Duane McCampbell, Ph.D.  
Van Tate, Ph.D.

#Appointment effective August 21, 1978.

The aims of the Department of Bible, Religion, and Philosophy are:(1) To teach all students the Bible as the inspired word of God, (2) To develop in all students a philosophy of life based upon Jesus Christ as the supreme revelation of God to man, (3) To provide students multiple opportunities for meaningful experience in the development of Christian character while on the campus and beyond, (4) To prepare interested students for special Christian service in evangelism, edification, and worship, (5) To challenge and to prepare men toward a preaching ministry, and (6) To satisfy the needs of those who desire a better knowledge of Greek and Hebrew for a better understanding and use of the Bible.

These aims suggest five major areas into which the curriculum is

organized. Strong emphasis is given to teaching the text of the English Bible for all students through courses in the Textual division. The Church Life division includes courses designed to prepare students for service in leadership, worship, and the educational ministry of the church. Courses intended to aid in the challenge and preparation of men for a preaching ministry are included in the Preaching division. The Historical-Doctrinal division includes courses relating to the development of Christendom in general as a world movement with a recognition of the historical factors which influence the development of various doctrines. The division of Missions is to prepare interested students for service in world evangelism. MISSION/PREPARE is to provide a planned program for immediate expression of evangelical Christian commitment.

The curriculum structure is intended to give all students an opportunity to choose from a variety of courses to help prepare them to meet the challenge of their time. Recognition is given to the stated purposes of Harding College and to the importance of preparing men and women to carry out in life the charge to proclaim Christ to all the nations as stewards of the grace of God. The structure provides for this basic thrust while allowing the Bible major the flexibility of electives in each area of his preparation that he may be ready to accept a challenge immediately upon graduation or later upon completion of a graduate education.

Although a major in Bible and religion and a major in missions have been designed for women, the department recommends that women who seek one of these majors also complete a second major, such as elementary education, home economics or secretarial science. Since this preparation will require more than eight semesters, women are encouraged to major in another department and to include in their program of study as many courses as possible from the Textual division, Historical-Doctrinal division, and Church Life or Missions divisions, selecting those courses that will best prepare them for effective service in the church.

Students who transfer from another college with fewer than 87 hours, and who major in Bible, are required to take at least 18 hours in Bible at Harding. Six of these must be in the Textual division and the remaining 12 hours distributed according to the recommendation of the chairman of the department.

Students who transfer from another college with at least 87 hours, and who major in Bible, are required to take at least 12 hours in Bible at Harding. Six of these must be in the Textual division and the remaining 6 hours distributed according to the recommendation of the chairman of the department.

Upon joint approval of the Chairman of the Bible Department and the Dean of the College, a maximum of 15 semester hours of credit earned at a school of preaching may be validated by examination. A grade of "C" must be achieved on the examination or examinations administered for each course. The candidate is charged a fee of \$5 per course for the validation examination.

A Graduate School of Bible and Religion, located at 1000 Cherry Road at Park Avenue, Memphis, Tennessee 38117, confers the

following degrees: Master of Arts, Master of Arts in Religion, Master of Theology, and Doctor of Ministry. Information about the program may be obtained upon request from the Graduate School.

A Christian Communication Program, located on the campus in Searcy, Arkansas, is a vocational program designed to train in the field of preaching and missions men who are over 21 years of age and who do not desire to pursue a liberal arts degree or to continue academic study in a graduate program. A diploma is conferred upon successful completion of the two-year program. Information concerning this program may be obtained upon request from the Department of Bible, Harding College, Searcy, Arkansas 72143.

The department also offers a major and a minor in Biblical languages and a minor in Greek.

Special minors in psychology and speech have been structured for Bible majors. See pages 164 and 171, respectively, for these minors.

#### ADMISSION TO MISSION/PREPARE PROGRAM

MISSION/PREPARE is a four-year program providing up to four years of training including an undergraduate major in missions, a continuing education program, and MISSION/PREPARE internships. Any regularly enrolled student may participate in these activities.

There are special requirements, however, for admission to and retention in the MISSION/PREPARE Internship Program. The criteria include emotional stability, ability to communicate effectively through speaking and writing, personal, social, moral and ethical fitness, general intellectual ability, and physical fitness. To be admitted to the MISSION/PREPARE Internship Program a student must:

- (1) Satisfy all admission requirements to the college.
- (2) File a declaration of intent to enter the program and a biographical information blank in the office of the Department of Bible.
- (3) File a formal application for admission to the program in the office of the Department of Bible. This application should be filed during the second semester of the student's freshman year or before the ninth week of any semester following. Transfer students may make formal application for admission to the MISSION/PREPARE program if they have completed 27 or more semester hours of work and if they have fewer than 90 semester hours of work. Other transfer students may be considered for admission by consent of the chairman of the Department of Bible.
- (4) Satisfactorily complete the taking of psychological tests as required by the Department of Bible and Counseling Office.
- (5) Be free of physical or mental defects inimical to effective mission work. Records will be made available from the Student Health Service and other services such as the Speech Clinic.
- (6) Meet acceptable standards of adjustment in the areas of personal, social, moral, and ethical behavior. Letters of recommendation, conferences with college personnel acquainted with the student, and

special interviews with the student may be used to make evaluations in these areas.

(7) Not be on academic probation at the time of making application. To continue in the MISSION/PREPARE Internship Program a student must:

- (1) Maintain a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.5 at the completion of 27 semester hours or 2.20 at the completion of 60 or more semester hours of work.
- (2) Have earned test scores on the freshman tests which would indicate ability to complete successfully the prescribed course work.
- (3) Have demonstrated proficiency in English by successful completion of English 103-104 with at least a grade of "C" in each course.
- (4) Non-missions majors must have favorable recommendation of the chairman of his major academic areas and/or recommendation of at least two faculty members with whom he has had courses.

Students who are admitted to the MISSION/PREPARE Internship Program will spend a minimum of two months each summer doing internship training at faculty-approved places. Academic credit will be given in approved field work. Students will also be guided in raising all expenses involved for travel and living while doing internship work. The student is responsible for this expense. Scholarships for the regular school term may be granted upon the basis of need and available funds. Students admitted to the MISSION/PREPARE Internship Program may make application for scholarships to the Department of Bible. The student is required to make a written report to the appropriate faculty advisor upon completion of an internship abroad. Scholarships for academic credit in approved field work will be granted only upon successful completion of this requirement.

Special projects of the MISSION/PREPARE program also include a Missions Research Center and coordination of field survey trips and evangelistic campaigns.

### BACHELOR OF ARTS DEGREE

Major in Bible and Religion: Minimum of 37 hours (maximum of 49 hours), including 18 hours of upper-level work; at least 4 lower-level hours and 10 upper-level hours must be from the Textual division; 9 hours from the Preaching division, including 220, either 320 or Speech 341, and 2 additional upper-level hours; 6 hours from the Church Life division; 6 hours from the Historical-Doctrinal division; and 250. One hour of field work —327, 337 or 357 —is required. In addition, Greek 101-102 must be taken and should be taken before the senior year. A minor is required.

Major in Bible and Religion (for women only): Minimum of 36 hours of Bible credit (maximum of 48 hours), including 18 hours of upper-level work; 16 hours from the Textual division with at least 4 lower-level hours and 6 upper-level hours; 12 hours from the Church Life division; 6 hours from the Historical-Doctrinal division; and 250. One hour of field work —337 or 357 —is required. The following courses

are to be taken in lieu of the preaching requirements for male majors: 9 hours from Speech 350, Home Economics 101, 102, 322, 323, and Education 203. In addition, one year of Greek or a modern foreign language is required. This should be taken before the senior year. A minor or second major is required and a second major is strongly recommended.

Major in Biblical Languages: 34 hours of Greek and Hebrew that includes a minimum of 8 hours of Hebrew, 2 hours of Greek 451, and 16 additional upper-level hours in one or both languages. In addition, Bible 250 is required. A minor is required.

Major in Missions: 64 hours, including 15 hours from the Missions division that includes 250; at least 4 lower-level hours and 15 upper-level hours from the Textual division; 6 hours from the Church Life division; 6 hours from the Preaching division, including either 320 or Speech 341; 9 hours from the Historical-Doctrinal division; 3 hours of Philosophy; and 3 hours of anthropology. One hour of field work — 327, 337, or 357 — is required. In addition, one year of a modern foreign language or Greek, or a reading proficiency demonstrated by examination, is required. A minor is not required.

Major in Missions (for women only): 64 hours, including 15 hours from the Missions division that includes 250; at least 4 lower-level hours and 15 upper-level hours from the Textual division; 9 hours from the Church Life division; 9 hours from the Historical-Doctrinal division. One hour of field work —337 or 357 —is required. These additional courses from other departments are to be taken in lieu of the Preaching division requirements for male students: 6 hours from Speech 350, Home Economics 101, 102, 322, 323, Education 203; 3 hours of philosophy; and 3 hours of anthropology. In addition, one year of a modern foreign language or Greek, or a reading proficiency demonstrated by examination, is required. A minor is not required. It is strongly recommended, however, that a second major be completed.

Major in Religious Education: 73 hours in Bible, education, and psychology, including Bible 101, 112, 220, 320, 321, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 341, 342, 402, 410, eight elective hours in the Textual division, and three elective hours in the Historical-Doctrinal division; Education 203 or 417, 307, 320, 336; and Psychology 201, 380, 382, 385. One hour of field work —327, 337, or 357 —is required. In addition, one year of Greek is required. A minor is not required.

Minor in Bible and Religion: 18 hours, 6 of which must be upper-level, with a minimum of 10 hours in the textual division and 2 hours from each of two other divisions.

Minor in Biblical Languages: 22 hours of Greek and Hebrew, including Greek 101-102, Hebrew 201-202, and 6 hours of upper-level credit.

Minor in Greek: 18 hours of Greek, including 6 hours of upper-level credit.

### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE

Major in Bible and Religion: 65 hours, including 19 hours from the Textual division with 4 lower-level and 15 upper level, including 402

and 410; 16 hours from the Preaching division, including 220, either 320 or Speech 341, and 9 additional upper-level hours; 12 upper-level hours from the Historical-Doctrinal division, including 342 and 444; 12 upper-level hours from the Church Life division; English 104 or Journalism 310; and History 430 or an approved history substitute. One hour of field work —327, 337, or 357 —is required. In addition, Greek 101-102 is required and should be taken before the junior year. For approved students, Greek textual courses may be substituted for upper-level requirements in the textual division. A minor is not required.

**TEXTUAL DIVISION**

**OLD TESTAMENT**

- 101. THE OLD TESTAMENT.** (2) Spring.  
A brief historical study of the Old Testament; selected books and passages are given special attention in order to learn the message of the Old Testament for its day and for today.
- 204. REDEMPTIVE HISTORY OF ISRAEL.** (2) Fall, Spring.  
The contribution of Jewish history from the conquest to the cross, noting the literature of the prophets as it relates to the history of Israel and to the scheme of redemption.
- 303G. JEWISH HISTORY: PENTATEUCH.** (2 or 3) Fall.  
History of the Jewish people from the beginning to the founding of the nation and their contribution to later civilizations.
- 305G. EIGHTH CENTURY PROPHETS.** (2 or 3) Fall.  
A study of the writings of Amos, Hosea, Joel, Jonah, Micah, and Isaiah, with their social, religious, and historical settings and the importance of their message to that period and to present times. Not open to students who have credit in 306.
- 307G. EXILIC AND POST-EXILIC PROPHETS.** (2 or 3) Spring.  
A study of the writings of Ezekiel, Jeremiah, Obadiah, Nahum, Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Haggai, Zechariah, and Malachi, with their social, religious, and historical settings and the importance of their message to that period and to present times. Not open to students who have credit in 306.
- 308G. HEBREW POETRY AND WISDOM LITERATURE.** (2 or 3) Spring.  
The Psalms, Proverbs, Song of Songs, Lamentations, Ecclesiastes and Job in the light of their historical backgrounds, especially the poetic and wisdom literature of the ancient Near East; their message for their day and for today.
- 402. INTRODUCTION TO THE OLD TESTAMENT.** (3) Fall.  
A study of the historical background of the Old Testament; canon and text; the history of interpretation; introduction to the major divisions and the individual books of the Old Testament. Designed for Bible majors; others may enroll.

**NEW TESTAMENT**

- 112. THE NEW TESTAMENT.** (2) Fall.  
A historical study of the beginnings of Christianity from the birth of the Christ to the close of the first century. Selected passages from the gospels, Acts and the epistles are studied to present Christ, His mission, His message, and His church as revealed in the New Testament.
- 211. THE FOUR GOSPELS.** (2) Fall, Spring.  
The origin, characteristics and relationships of the four gospels, content and message of the four gospels.
- 212. PRINCIPLES OF CHRISTIAN LIVING.** (2) Fall, Spring.  
A study of Christian moral values based upon key ethical passages of the Bible; the Christian view of courtship, marriage and the home.

- 213. ACTS OF APOSTLES.** (2) Fall, Spring.  
Historical backgrounds, introduction, the founding and expansion of the early church, government, worship, work, and destiny of the church as presented in the text of Acts and related scriptures.
- 311. I AND II CORINTHIANS.** (2 or 3) Fall.  
Historical backgrounds; introduction; the founding and expansion of the early church, problems and their solutions in the Corinthian church; study of the text of First and Second Corinthians.
- 312G. ROMANS.** (2 or 3) Fall, Spring.  
Introduction to the book and exegesis of the text.
- 314G. SELECTED LETTERS.** (2 or 3) Fall.  
First and Second Thessalonians, Galatians, First and Second Timothy, Titus; historical setting; introduction to each book with its individual features; common relations in setting, thought, and life; content; exposition of selected passages.
- 315G. PRISON LETTERS.** (2 or 3) Spring.  
Philippians, Ephesians, Colossians, Philemon; historical setting and introduction to each book with its individual features; common relations in setting, thought, and life; content; exposition of selected passages. Not open to students who earned credit in 314 prior to Fall 1978.
- 316. GENERAL LETTERS.** (2 or 3) Spring.  
Epistles of James, Peter, John, and Jude; historical setting and introduction to each book with its individual features; common relations in setting, thought and life; content; exposition of selected passages.
- 318G. HEBREWS.** (2 or 3) Spring.  
Introduction to the book and exegesis of the text.
- 319G. DANIEL AND REVELATION.** (2 or 3) Spring.  
Historical setting, introduction, including apocalyptic pattern and message, content and exposition of selected passages.
- 410. INTRODUCTION TO THE NEW TESTAMENT.** (3) Spring.  
A study of the historical and cultural background of the New Testament; text and canon; introduction to the books of the New Testament. Designed for Bible majors; others may enroll.

**PREACHING DIVISION**

- 220. INTRODUCTION TO THE WORK OF THE PREACHER.** (4) Fall, Spring.  
An introduction to the special work of the preacher in relationship to both God and man. Proper attitudes toward the scriptures and their application to the needs of people; the preacher's relationship to the elders, and other special groups in the congregation. An introduction to Biblical research, including use of library and preparation of a research paper. Open only to those preparing to preach.
- 320. PREACHING METHODS.** (3) Fall, Spring.  
Materials, methods of preparation and sermon construction according to the types of sermons. Special attention to practical application by class presentation and evaluation. Prerequisite: 220 or consent of department chairman.
- 321. INTRODUCTION TO CHRISTIAN COUNSELING.** (3) Spring.  
Introduction to the effective use of Christian counseling in church life. A study of the basic types of counseling techniques and theories.
- 327. FIELD WORK.** (1-3) Offered on demand.  
Field work in preaching will be done under the supervision of a faculty member or one approved by the department chairman. Before the field work experience begins, a written proposal must be submitted to the department chairman for approval.
- 420G. EXPOSITION OF JOHN.** (2) Fall.  
The course is designed to aid the student preacher develop self-study skills in the preparation of expository and textual sermons. Prerequisites: Greek 101-102 or consent of department chairman.



**421G. EXPOSITION OF ROMANS.** (2) Spring.

The course is designed to aid the student preacher develop self-study skills in the preparation of expository and textual sermons. Prerequisites: Greek 101-102 or consent of department chairman.

**425. ADVANCED PREACHING.** (2) Fall, Spring.

Designed to strengthen preaching techniques. Various types of sermons will be presented by students. Additional study of contemporary preaching and audience response will be studied. Persuasive preaching is stressed. Prerequisites: 220 and 320.

**CHURCH LIFE DIVISION****330. THE EDUCATIONAL WORK OF THE LOCAL CHURCH.** (2 or 3) Fall. Alternate years; offered 1979-80.

Carrying out the mission of the church through the educational work of the church, aims, principles of leadership, enlistment of workers, curriculum, V.B.S., visitation, promotion ideas, teacher's meetings, etc. Designed for Bible majors; others may enroll.

**331. THE CHURCH AND THE CHILDREN.** (2 or 3) Fall. Alternate years; offered 1978-79.

A course designed to train parents and Bible school teachers toward proper Christian nurture of children.

**332. THE CHURCH AND THE YOUNG PEOPLE.** (2 or 3) Fall. Alternate years; offered 1979-80.

The young people and their religious needs, including courtship and marriage, with special emphasis on the methods and materials available to church school teachers.

**333. THE WORK OF ADULTS IN THE CHURCH.** (2 or 3) Fall. Alternate years; offered 1978-79.

The needs of adults in the church, marriage and the home, the women's work, the training of men and women for service, methods available in teaching adults.

**334. PERSONAL EVANGELISM.** (2 or 3) Fall, Spring.

Motives and methods of personal evangelism. The appreciation of Jesus and the early Christians as personal evangelists.

**335. THE WORSHIP OF THE CHURCH.** (2 or 3) Spring.

Objectives and problems of private and congregational worship. The relationship of worship to life. Improving leadership in worship. Definition of the church and its work in evangelism and benevolence.

**336. HISTORY AND ANALYSIS OF RELIGIOUS MUSIC.** (2 or 3) Spring. Alternate years; offered 1979-80.

Hebrew and Christian music, hymn writers and hymns, and an evaluation of hymns adaptable to the worship of the church.

**337x. FIELD WORK.** (1-3) Offered on demand.

Field work in church life under the supervision of a faculty member or one approved by the department chairman. Before the field work experience begins, a written proposal must be submitted to the department chairman for approval.

**HISTORICAL-DOCTRINAL DIVISION****340. SURVEY OF CHURCH HISTORY.** (2 or 3) Fall.

A survey of the history of the church from the close of the apostolic age to the present.

**341. HISTORY OF THE RESTORATION MOVEMENT.** (2 or 3) Spring.

A study of the restoration movement and of the men and events which shaped this movement in American history.

**342. THE NEW TESTAMENT CHURCH.** (2 or 3) Spring.

The nature, objectives, government, and work of the church in the first century.

**343. PRINCIPLES OF BIBLICAL INTERPRETATION.** (2 or 3) Fall. Alternate years; 1979-80.

How to study the Bible using principles of interpretation derived from the scriptures, the nature of language and the process of thought, a brief survey of interpretation.

**344G. BIBLICAL WORLD AND ARCHAEOLOGY.** (2 or 3) Fall. Alternate years; offered 1979-80.

A historical and religious survey of world conditions in Biblical times with special attention to the social and religious conditions in Palestine.

**345. LIVING WORLD RELIGIONS.** (2 or 3) Fall. Alternate years; offered 1978-79.

The history and basic teachings of Zoroastrianism, Buddhism, Hinduism, Confucianism, Taoism, Shintoism, Judaism and Islam.

**346G. SYSTEMATIC CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.** (2 or 3) Spring.

A textual approach to the Bible doctrine of revelation, God, Christ, the Holy Spirit, man, the church and eschatology.

**347x. HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH BIBLE.** (2 or 3) Fall.

A study of the literary production and transmission of the Bible with special attention to manuscripts, texts, and translations. A historical account of how the Bible has come to the English-speaking world.

**348G. EVIDENCE OF CHRISTIANITY.** (2 or 3) Spring.

Special emphasis on the credentials of Christ as constituting the heart of Christian evidence.

**349. THE CHRISTIAN IN THE 20TH CENTURY.** (2 or 3) Fall, Spring.

A study of the current trends in modern Protestant and Catholic thought; the question of authority in religion; the origin, growth, beliefs, and characteristics of the modern cult movements; a brief study of modern social, ethical, and philosophical trends.

**444x. HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN THOUGHT.** (2 or 3) Spring.

The development of Christian thought from the sub-apostolic age to the present. Special attention will be given to outstanding leaders and major doctrines. Designed for Bible majors; others may enroll.

**MISSIONS DIVISION****250. INTRODUCTION TO WORLD MISSION.** (2 or 3) Fall.

Survey of world missions. General introduction to missionary methods and principles.

**351. MISSIONARY MESSAGE OF THE BIBLE.** (2 or 3) Spring. Alternate years; offered 1978-79.

An examination of the basic Biblical concepts which provide a foundation for missions. The development of a philosophy of Christian missions.

**352. PREACHING AND MISSIONS.** (2) Spring. Alternate years; offered 1979-80.

A study of the unique problems of preaching on mission fields. Relationships of the missionary as a preacher to his home church and to those of the mission field.

**353. HISTORY OF MISSIONS.** (2 or 3) Spring. Alternate years; offered 1978-79.

A survey of mission work from the second century to the present with special study of the work accomplished by the churches of Christ.

**354. MISSIONARY PREPARATION.** (2 or 3) Spring. Alternate years; offered 1979-80.

Motives for mission work. Examination of the field or relationship necessitating personal adjustment by the missionary. Relationship between the missionary and the church.

**356. SEMINAR.** (1 to 4) Offered on demand.

A prospectus must be submitted to the department chairman for approval.

**357. FIELD WORK.** (1-3) Offered on demand.

Field work will be done under the supervision of the faculty or one approved by the faculty in a mission field at home or abroad. Before the field work experience begins, a written proposal must be submitted to the department chairman for approval.

**358. COMMUNICATIONS AND MISSIONS.** (2) Fall. Alternate years; offered 1978-79.

A study of the theory of communication, of problems of cross-cultural communications and of special relationships necessary for effective communications. Survey types of communications effective on the mission field.

**502. INTRODUCTION TO THE OLD TESTAMENT.** (3) Fall.

Taught concurrently with Bible 402. Not open to a student who has earned credit in 402.

**503. INDEPENDENT STUDY.** (3) Offered on demand.

Individual study in Bible for qualified graduate students pursuing the M.Ed. degree with a major emphasis in Biblical literature and religion.

**510. INTRODUCTION TO THE NEW TESTAMENT.** (3) Spring.

Taught concurrently with Bible 410. Not open to a student who has earned credit in 410.

**511. I AND II CORINTHIANS.** (2 or 3) Spring.

Taught concurrently with Bible 311. Not open to a student who has earned credit in 311.

**516. GENERAL LETTERS.** (2 or 3) Spring.

Taught concurrently with Bible 316. Not open to a student who has earned credit in 316.

**544x. HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN THOUGHT.** (2 or 3) Spring.

Taught concurrently with Bible 444. Not open to a student who has earned credit in 444.

**BIBLICAL LANGUAGES****Greek****101-102. ELEMENTARY GREEK.** (4, 4) Fall, Spring.

Grammar and syntax of the Greek of the New Testament with emphasis on learning the basic inflections and vocabulary. Five class periods per week.

**251. THE GOSPEL OF JOHN.** (3) Fall.

Reading the Greek text, further study of grammar, attention to vocabulary, exegesis of selected passages. Prerequisites: 101-102.

**254. FIRST CORINTHIANS.** (3) Spring.

Translation of the Greek text, more intensive study of grammar, attention to the linguistic style of the author, exegesis of selected passages. Prerequisites: 102 and 251 or consent of department chairman.

**301. ROMANS.** (3) Fall. Alternates with 306; offered 1979-80.

Translation of the Greek text, more extensive study of grammar — moods, tenses, particles, style, exegesis of selected passages. Prerequisite: 251 and 254 or consent of department chairman.

**302. ACTS OF APOSTLES.** (3) Spring. Alternates with 307; offered 1978-79.

Reading selected passages from the Greek text, study of grammatical structure and style, exegesis of selected passages. Prerequisites: 251, 254 and 301 or consent of department chairman.

**303. I AND II TIMOTHY AND TITUS.** (2) Fall.

Reading and exegesis of the Greek text with emphasis on grammar and syntax. Prerequisites: 251 and 254 or consent of department chairman.

**304. JAMES, I AND II PETER, AND JUDE.** (2) Spring.

Translation of the Greek text, analytical and comparative study of grammatical construction and style, exegesis of selected passages. Prerequisites: 251 and 254 or consent of department chairman.

**306x. READINGS IN THE SEPTUAGINT.** (3) Spring. Alternates with 301; offered 1978-79.

Translation of selected portions of the Greek text with attention to the underlying Hebrew and to the Greek style and its significance for the New Testament. Prerequisites: 251, 254 (or some other upper-level Greek reading course) and Hebrew 255 or consent of the department chairman.

**307x. HEBREW S.** (3) Spring. Alternates with 302; offered 1979-80.

Reading of the Greek text with concordial, contextual, lexical, grammatical, and historical study of selected words, terms, and phrases particularly characteristic of the Hebrew letter. Prerequisites: 251 and 254 or consent of the department chairman.

**451. INDEPENDENT STUDY.** (1-4) Offered on demand.

Directed study or research with primary emphasis on meeting the needs of the individual student. Readings in Greek and Roman history and the development of Hellenistic culture. Prerequisite: 301, 302 or consent of the department chairman.

**Hebrew****201-202. ELEMENTARY HEBREW.** (4, 4) Fall, Spring.

Elementary and essential principles of the Hebrew language and grammar, attention to vocabulary with special emphasis on the verb, exercises in reading and writing. Five class periods per week.

**255x. INTERMEDIATE HEBREW READINGS.** (3) Offered on sufficient demand.

Readings in the Hebrew Bible, with special attention to vocabulary building. An introduction to textual criticism. Prerequisite: 202.

**PHILOSOPHY****251. INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY.** (3) Fall.

A general survey of philosophical problems, methods of approach, modes of thought acquainting the student with various types of philosophy through a brief survey of representative philosophies.

**252. PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION.** (3) Spring. Alternate years; offered 1978-79.

A philosophical approach to the study of religion with an emphasis on methods and problems. Special attention is given to the Christian religion in the light of philosophic thought.

**253. ETHICS.** (3) Spring. Alternate years; offered 1979-80.

A study of principles and methods used in evaluating human conduct. An emphasis on the origin and development of the major views of the good life. Application of Christian ethics to modern problems.

**348. EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.** (2 or 3) Fall.

Same as Bible 348.

**Approved Related Courses for Juniors and Seniors**

Textual upper-level Greek courses, philosophy courses, and Speech 350 are approved related courses to meet the institutional requirement in Bible for juniors and seniors who have already satisfied the eight-hour general education requirement in textual Bible courses.

Business 435 is an approved related course for all juniors and seniors who are majoring in any area of the Department of Business and Economics.

Physical Science 410 is an approved related course for junior and senior B.S. science and mathematics majors and B.A. science and mathematics majors who meet the qualifications for admission to the course.

Sociology 301 is an approved related course for a junior or senior who is majoring in Vocational Home Economics or Social Science if the eight-hour requirement in textual Bible courses has been completed.

## DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE

## PROFESSOR:

Jack Wood Sears, Ph.D.  
Chairman

## ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS:

Ward Bryce Roberson, Ph.D.  
William F. Rushton, M.A.  
George W. Woodruff, Ed.D.

## ASSISTANT PROFESSORS:

Ronald H. Doran, M.A.  
Michael V. Plummer, Ph.D.

The Department of Biological Science is designed to meet the following objectives: to provide a basic knowledge of biological science as a necessary part of general education; to train teachers of biology; to equip students for graduate study; and to prepare students to pursue medicine, dentistry, nursing, medical technology and similar professions.

CLEP credit in Biology 111 is not accepted as a prerequisite for any more-advanced biology course, except Biology 275, nor as part of the major or minor in biological science or general science.

Biology majors may elect either the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science program. For the general science major see page 127.

Major (Bachelor of Arts): 30 hours of biological science including 111\*, 115, 152, 252, and 14 additional hours of upper-level work. In addition, Chemistry 111-112, or 115 with a minimum grade of C, must be completed. A minor is required.

Major (Bachelor of Science): A minimum of 30 hours in biological science including 111\*, 115, 152, 252, and 14 additional hours of upper-level work; Chemistry 301-302 or 271, 324; Physics 201-202 or 211-212; Mathematics 201; and additional work to total 67 hours in science, mathematics, and computing. In addition, Physical Science 410 and one year of German, French or Spanish, or a reading proficiency in one of the languages demonstrated by examination, is required. A minor is not required.

Minor: 18 hours of biological science including 111\*, 152, 252, and 3 additional hours of upper-level work. Students certifying to teach high school biology must complete 24 hours of biological science or complete 6 hours of physical science in addition to the minor in biological science.

\*CLEP credit is not accepted for Biology 111 toward a major or minor in biological science or general science.

**111. BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE.** (3) Fall, Spring.

A lecture course in the principles of biology for the non-major and the beginning major. Emphasis is placed on a few major concepts rather than on a survey of the entire field. Areas covered in depth are (1) the nature of scientific investigation; (2) cellular biology; (3) genetics and development; (4) ecology and evolution. Three lectures per week. Satisfies the general education requirement in biology.

**114x. BIRD STUDY.** (2) Summer. Offered on sufficient demand.

An introduction to the study of birds with emphasis upon basic biology and identification of local forms. Does not count toward a major in biology. Three hours of lecture-laboratory per day for two weeks. Enrollment limited to 12.

**115x. BIOLOGY LABORATORY.** (1) Fall, Spring.

An intensive laboratory supplement to 111. The course is designed to acquaint the major with fundamental laboratory techniques and procedures employed in other areas of biology and to extend the student's understanding of biological concepts and principles. Prerequisite: 111. Required as a prerequisite for most advanced courses in biology.

**152. GENERAL ZOOLOGY.** (4) Fall, Spring.

An intensive study of the animal kingdom with emphasis on the taxonomy, morphology, and life histories of typical representatives of the animal phyla. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory each week. Prerequisite: 111, 115.

**250. MAN AND HIS ENVIRONMENT.** (3) Fall, Spring.

A survey course designed to give the student a biological knowledge of the structure and function of ecosystems and man's influence on the environment. Three lectures and/or discussion groups per week. Prerequisite: 111.

**251. VERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY.** (4) Fall.

The structure and function, and classification of the vertebrates. Two 75-minute lectures and three hours of laboratory per week. Prerequisites: 111, 115.

**252. THE PLANT KINGDOM.** (4) Fall, Spring.

An intensive study of the plant kingdom with emphasis on the taxonomy, morphology, and life histories of the major plant groups. Three lectures and three hours of laboratory per week. Prerequisite: 111, 115.

**263. VERTEBRATE EMBRYOLOGY.** (4) Spring.

The fundamental facts and processes of development from germ-cell formation to the completed, free-living organism. Two 75-minute lectures and three hours laboratory per week. Prerequisite: 111, 115.

**271. BACTERIOLOGY.** (4) Fall, Spring.

The history of bacteriology, physiology and morphology of bacteria, techniques of isolating and identifying bacteria, uses of the knowledge of bacteria in human affairs. Three lectures and three hours laboratory per week. Prerequisite: Chemistry 112 or 115.

**275. HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.** (4) Fall, Spring.

The structure and function of the human body and its various parts. Designed for majors in home economics, physical education, psychology, nursing, and secondary education with emphasis in the sciences. Three lectures and three hours of laboratory per week. Prerequisite: 111 or Chemistry 112 or 115.

**276x. HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY.** (4) Spring.

An in-depth study in physiology as it applies to the human organism. Special emphasis will be given in the areas of cell membrane transport and potential, the heart and circulation, body fluids and the kidneys with emphasis on electrolytes and pH, respiratory systems, gastrointestinal physiology and metabolism, and endocrinology and human reproduction. Extensive use of the physiograph will be made in the laboratory. Required of all nursing majors. Open to other majors if size of class permits. Prerequisites: 275, Chem. 112 or 115.

**308. SCIENCE IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.** (3) Fall, Spring.

A course designed especially for elementary school teachers to introduce them to basic concepts of science and to demonstrations that will illustrate fundamental principles of science. Although the emphasis is primarily on biological science, attention is

given to physical science, especially in the area of the earth sciences. Three hours of lecture, laboratory and field study per week.

**311. INVERTEBRATE BIOLOGY AND PARASITOLOGY.** (3) Spring. Alternates with 313; offered 1979-80.

The classification, morphology, life history and physiology of typical invertebrates except the insects. Attention is given to the parasites of man. Two hours lecture and three hours laboratory per week. Designed to complement 152 and 251. Prerequisite: 152.

**313. ENTOMOLOGY.** (3) Spring. Alternates with 311; offered 1978-79.

The structure, classification, life history, physiology and economic importance of insects with special reference to those of this region. Two hours lecture and three hours laboratory per week. Prerequisite: 152.

**314G. ORNITHOLOGY.** (3) Spring.

The morphology, systematics, ecology, behavior, and distribution of birds. Two lectures and three hours of laboratory or field work per week. Prerequisite: 111, 115.

**343G. GENERAL ECOLOGY.** (4) Spring.

An in-depth study of the fundamental concepts and theories of ecology. Laboratory and field work is designed to familiarize the student with some basic methods of ecological research. Three lectures and three hours of laboratory or field work per week. Prerequisites: 152, 252.

**352Gx. PLANT TAXONOMY.** (4) Spring.

A study of the history and basic principles of plant taxonomy. Laboratory work will stress the structural characteristics of vascular plant families and the use of field manuals in identifying components of the local flora. Three lectures and three hours of laboratory or field work per week. Prerequisite: 252.

**405G. GENETICS.** (3) Fall.

Facts and principles of heredity as applied to living organisms. Molecular genetics, microbial genetics, inheritance, variation and selection will be emphasized. Three lecture-demonstrations per week. Prerequisite: 111.

**410G. BIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES.** (2) Fall, Spring.

A practical laboratory course designed to acquaint the student with the various instruments and techniques used in teaching and research in biology. Topics will be selected from microscopy, electrophoresis, physiography, chromatography, collecting and preserving plants and animals, preparation of slides and scientific illustration. Registration restricted to biology majors or minors and to general science majors with an emphasis in biology. Prerequisite: Written consent of the instructor.

**412. INTRODUCTION TO VERTEBRATE HISTOLOGY.** (2) Spring.

A study of the relationships between structure and function at the tissue and cellular level including some study of ultrastructure. Laboratory recognition of organs, organ parts and tissues of selected vertebrates will be stressed. One lecture and two hours of laboratory per week. Prerequisite: 251 or consent of department chairman.

**415G. MAMMALOLOGY.** (3) Fall.

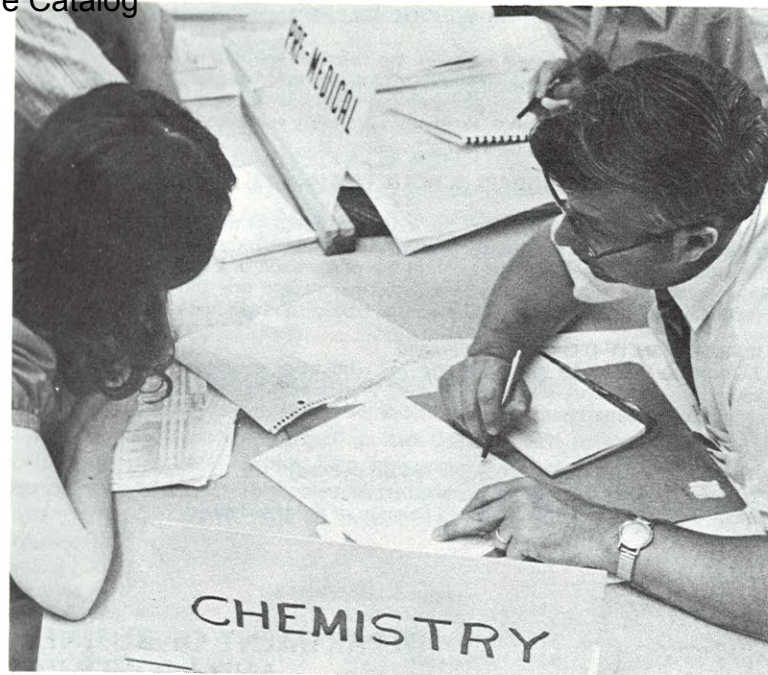
The morphology, systematics, ecology, behavior, and distribution of mammals. Two lectures and three hours of laboratory or field work per week. Prerequisite: 251.

**416Gx. HERPETOLOGY.** (3) Fall. Offered on sufficient demand.

The morphology, systematics, ecology, behavior, and distribution of amphibians and reptiles. Two lectures and three hours of laboratory or field work per week. Prerequisite: 251.

**420G. CELLULAR PHYSIOLOGY.** (3) Spring.

An intensive study in physiology primarily at the cellular level with topics being selected from the following areas: the functional organization of the cell, the cellular environment; cellular membranes, transport, irritability, and contractibility; and cellular energy and matter conversions. Three lectures. Must be taken concurrently with 421 unless credit is being earned in Chemistry 325. Prerequisites: 111, 115 and Chemistry 301.



**421G. CELLULAR PHYSIOLOGY LABORATORY.** (1) Spring.

A laboratory course designed to study physiology and biochemistry at the cellular level. Must be taken concurrently with 420 unless credit has been or is being earned in Chemistry 325. Same as Chemistry 325.

**430. RESEARCH.** (1-4) Fall, Spring. Offered on demand.

A research participation course designed for the capable advanced undergraduate student who is majoring in biology or in general science with an emphasis in biology. The research will be under the supervision of a competent staff member. The student should enroll in this course for two successive semesters. A research paper will be required. Prerequisites: Junior standing with a grade point average of 3.50 or higher in the major field; written consent of the department chairman and of the staff member who will supervise the research.

**440Gx. FIELD STUDIES.** (1-6) Offered on sufficient demand during summer or school recess.

An extended field trip designed to acquaint the biology major or minor with various natural ecosystems. Biogeographical report on area to be visited required prior to trip and a copy of trip journal must be submitted to instructor by each student. One week of field work required for each hour of credit. Prerequisite: 152, 252, junior standing, and consent of the instructor. All trip expenses will be prorated among the participants.

**449G. WORKSHOP IN ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES.** (3) Summer.

Workshop for elementary teachers and secondary teachers of science and social studies designed to stimulate an awareness of the environmental interdependency of man and his ecological community and to evaluate these concepts in light of the present energy crisis. Laboratory fee: \$10.

**470. READINGS IN BIOLOGY.** (1-3) Offered on demand.

An independent study or tutorial course for biology majors to fill any deficiencies in their backgrounds. Registration restricted to biology majors and to general science majors with an emphasis in biology. Prerequisite: Written consent of the chairman of the department.

**508. SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHERS.** (3) Offered on sufficient demand.

A practical course designed to meet the need of the individual teacher in the elementary school. Emphasis will be placed on principles and basic facts and understandings in the biological, physical, and earth sciences that are particularly relevant to the elementary teacher. Readings, laboratory exercises, and discussions will provide in-depth study experiences.

**510. BIOLOGY FOR SECONDARY SCHOOL TEACHERS.** (3) Offered on sufficient demand.

A practical course designed to fit the individual needs of those teaching biology in the secondary schools. Emphasis will be given to those biological facts and principles that are necessary. Help will be given in the preparation of laboratory and field experiences for the students. Two lecture-discussions and one three-hour laboratory period each week. Prerequisite: 12 hours of biology and graduate standing.

**530. RESEARCH.** (1-4) Offered on demand.

A research course for graduate students who have an adequate background in biology. A research paper will be required. Prerequisites: Graduate standing; written consent of the department chairman and of the staff member who will supervise the research.

**570. INDEPENDENT STUDY.** (1-3) Offered on demand.

Individual study in biology for qualified graduate students. Prerequisite: 12 hours of biology and written approval of the chairman of the department.

## DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND ECONOMICS

### PROFESSOR:

Billy Ray Cox, M.B.A., LL.D., C.P.A.

### ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS:

David B. Burks, Ph.D., C.P.A.

Chairman

Donald P. Diffine, Ph.D.

Obert Henderson, D.B.A.

Ermal H. Tucker, M.S.

### ASSISTANT PROFESSORS:

#James Randal Henderson, M.S.

Kenneth Johnson, M.B.A., C.P.A.

Robert J. Kelly, Ed.D.

##Thomas Maddox, M.B.A., C.P.A.

Barbara Karaffa Statom, M.A.

Charles R. Walker, M.S.

### INSTRUCTORS:

LaVon Carter, M.B.A.

Mark Van Rheenen, M.B.A., C.P.A.

Steve D. White, M.B.A.

#Appointment effective June 5, 1978.

##Appointment effective August 21, 1978

The primary purpose of the Department of Business and Economics is to prepare students in a Christian environment for professional careers in business and economics. Morality in business is stressed. Business 435 is required of all majors in the department during the

junior or senior year and is an approved substitute for a Bible course the semester it is taken.

The following majors are offered, with specific objectives for each major listed:

### BACHELOR OF ARTS DEGREE

**Business Education** — Preparation for certification to teach all high school business courses. All Arkansas requirements fulfilled.

**Secretarial Science** — Preparation for general, clerical, and secretarial office positions.

**General Business** — Minimum basic preparation for a variety of business related positions.

### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE

With the exception of the major in Office Administration, all Bachelor of Science degrees in the department require a uniform business core of 48 hours. The purpose of the core requirements is to provide students an understanding of a general recognized common body of knowledge in business and economics. The core requirements are:

Courses	Hours	Credit	Courses	Hours	Credit
Accounting 205-206	6		Finance 343	3	
Business 255	3		Management 354	3	
Business 260	3		Management 368	3	
Business 315, 316	6		Management 430	3	
Business 350	3		Marketing 330	3	
Business 435	2		Mathematics 210	4	
Economics 201-202	6				

**Accounting** — Preparation for uniform Certified Public Accountant examination; professional public accounting positions; private and governmental accounting positions.

**Economics** — Preparation as professional economists in industry or in government; preparation for either law or business school. Graduate school recommended.

**Finance** — Preparation for positions in commercial, savings, and investment banking; financial management of business. Graduate school recommended.

**General Business** — Preparation for a variety of business-related positions without functional specialization.

**Management** — Preparation for supervisory positions in institutional, commercial, and industrial organizations; personnel positions. Graduate school recommended.

**Marketing** — Preparation for positions in personal selling, retailing, sales management, and marketing research.

**Office Administration** — Preparation for administrative assistant, executive secretarial, and supervisory positions.

The Department also offers an Associate of Arts degree in secretarial science and one-year clerical and stenographic programs. See pages 48-53 for outlines of these programs.

**ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE****Secretarial Science**

64 hours, including 8 hours of Bible (101, 112, and 4 hours elected from 204, 211, 212, and 213), 27 hours of General Education (English 103, 104; Mathematics 108, Psychology 201, Speech 101, History 101, Biology 111, 2 hours of recreational activity, and 4 hours of elective; and 29 hours of Secretarial Science (Business 102, 106, 107, 117, 218, 251, 252, 260; Economics 201; Accounting 205; and one course chosen from Accounting 206 or Business 315 or 317 or 350. In addition, a 2.00 grade point overall and 2.00 grade point in the major in all work completed at Harding, 32 hours in residence at Harding and 24 of the last 32 hours are required.

**BACHELOR OF ARTS DEGREE****Business Education**

Major (Plan I, with shorthand): 55 hours, including Accounting 205-206; Business 102, 107, 117, 251, 252, 260, 315, 317, 350, 421, 422, 435, 451; Economics 201-202, 320; and Mathematics 108 or 101. A minor is not required.

Major (Plan II, without shorthand): 54 hours, including Accounting 205-206; Business 106, 117, 260, 315, 316, 317, 350, 421, 422 (1 hour), 435, 451; Economics 201-202, 320; Mathematics 108 or 101; and 6 hours elected from the department. Economics 320 will be waived for students who complete the requirements for a Bachelor of Science degree in Business Administration. A minor is not required.

Minor (Plan I to qualify for certification as a second teaching field): 25 hours, including Accounting 205-206; Business 107, 117, 252, 315, 350, and 251 or 317; and Economics 201.

Minor (Plan II, to qualify for certification as a second teaching field): 25 hours, including Accounting 205-206; Business 106, 117, 315, 350, Economics 201-202; and 3 hours of upper-level work elected from the Department of Business and Economics.

Under either plan, business education majors must also complete Education 203, 307, 320, 336, 417, and 450. In addition, majors under Plan I will include Business 421, 422 (2 hours), and 451 for a minimum of 25 hours of prescribed work in education, and majors under Plan II will include Business 421, 422 (1 hour), and 451 for a minimum of 24 hours of prescribed work in education.

**General Business**

Major: 48 hours, including Accounting 205-206; Business 255, 260, 315, 316, 350, 435; Economics 201-202; Finance 343; Management 354, 368, 430; Marketing 330; and Mathematics 210. A minor is required.

Minor: Accounting 205; Economics 201, 320; and 9 hours of elective in the department, 3 hours of which must be upper-level. Business 350 and Management 368 are highly recommended.

**Secretarial Science**

Major: 41 hours, including Accounting 205; Business 102, 106, 107,

108 (or Mathematics 101), 117, 251, 252, 260, 315, 317, 350, 435; Economics 320; and 3 hours elected in the department. A minor is required.

Minor in Stenography: 18 hours, including Business 102, 106, 107, 251, 350; and 5 hours elected in the department.

Minor in Clerical: 18 hours, including Accounting 205; Business 106, 107, 117, 218, 260, and 4 additional hours elected in the department including 3 upper-level hours.

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE****Accounting**

Major: 72 hours, including **Business Core**; Accounting 301, 302, 305, 306, 401, 410, and 6 additional hours in accounting. A minor is not required.

Minor: 18 hours in accounting. The following additional courses are recommended: Business 255, 315, 316; Economics 201-202; Management 368; and Mathematics 210.

**Economics**

Major: 69 hours, including **Business Core**; Accounting 360; Economics 310, 311, 420; Finance 322; Management 333; and 3 upper-level elective hours in the department or in mathematics. A minor is not required.

Minor: Accounting 205; Economics 201-202, 310 or 311, 340 or 420, and 3 hours of electives in the department.

**Finance**

Major: 69 hours, including **Business Core**; Accounting 306, 360; and Finance 322, 323, 345, 352, 355. A minor is not required.

**General Business**

Major: 69 hours, including **Business Core**; Accounting 306, 360; Finance 322; and 12 hours elected in the department. A minor is not required.

**Management**

Major: 69 hours, including **Business Core**; Accounting 360; Management 332, 333, 425; and 9 hours elected in the department. A minor is not required.

**Marketing**

Major: 69 hours, including **Business Core**; Accounting 360; Marketing 335, 336, 337, 400; and 6 hours elected in the department. A minor is not required.

**Office Administration**

Major: 54 hours, including Accounting 205-206; Business 102, 107, 108 (or Mathematics 101), 117, 251, 260, 315, 317, 320, 350, 435; Business 252 or Accounting 360; Economics 201-202; Management 368; and 6 hours elected in the department.

## ACCOUNTING

**205-206. FUNDAMENTALS OF ACCOUNTING.** (3, 3) Fall, Spring.

Elementary accounting theory, practice and simple analysis; applications to single proprietorships, partnerships and corporations. Prerequisite or co-requisite: Mathematics 151 or equivalent.

**301-302. INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING.** (3, 3) Fall, Spring.

Analysis and understanding of accounting theory and practice; the preparation and interpretation of operating statements and reports of partnerships and corporations, including such items as capital stock transactions, surplus, inventories and reserves. Prerequisite: 206.

**305. COST ACCOUNTING.** (3) Fall.

Elements of production under the job cost, process cost and standard cost systems; inventorying materials; payrolls and taxes; budgets; wage plans and other related topics. Prerequisite: 302.

**306-307. FEDERAL TAXATION.** (3, 3) Fall, Spring.

Broad coverage of the federal tax structure; preparation of declarations and returns for individuals, partnerships and corporations; gross and net income; capital gains and losses; allowable deductions; estates and trusts. Prerequisite: 206.

**360. MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING.** (3) Spring.

Emphasizes the role of accounting information in managerial decision making for planning and control. Stress is on cost and analysis rather than cost record keeping. Analysis of financial statements, responsibility accounting, performance evaluation, cost budgeting, cost control, and long-range planning. Course designed for non-accounting majors. Does not count toward accounting major. Prerequisite: 206.

**401-402. ADVANCED ACCOUNTING.** (3, 3) Fall, Spring.

Intensive analysis of accounting theory and practice. Coverage of the more complex problems of partnership accounting, joint ventures, installment and consignment sales, consolidated balance sheets and statements, and governmental accounting. Prerequisite: 302.

**405. C.P.A. PROBLEMS.** (3) Spring. Offered on sufficient demand.

C.P.A. examination problems in accounting theory, practices, cost, auditing, taxes and business law. Prerequisite: 401.

**410-411. PRINCIPLES OF AUDITING.** (3, 3) Fall, Spring.

Audit theory and procedure; internal control; detailed audit; examination of financial statements; working papers and reports; auditor's opinion; professional standards and ethics; practice audit cases. Prerequisite: 302.

## BUSINESS

**101. BEGINNING SHORTHAND.** (3) Fall, Spring.

Principles of Gregg Shorthand. Presentation of theory with extensive practice in reading and writing. Introduction to transcription. Extra dictation practice in multi-channel dictation laboratory. Class meets five times a week. Prerequisite or co-requisite: 105 or equivalent.

**102. INTERMEDIATE SHORTHAND.** (3) Fall, Spring.

A review of fundamental principles, with assignments which stress speed, accuracy, fluency, and vocabulary. Intensive transcription practice. Extra dictation practice in multi-channel dictation laboratory as needed. Class meets four times a week. Prerequisite: 101 or equivalent ability.

**105. BEGINNING TYPEWRITING.** (2) Fall.

Introduction to keyboard and basic operating techniques on manual and electric typewriters. Practice in personal and routine office problems. Meets five times a week. Fee: \$2.50.

**106. INTERMEDIATE TYPEWRITING.** (2) Fall, Spring.

Continuation of speed and accuracy drills; practice in office problems with emphasis on office standards of achievement. Meets three times a week. Prerequisite: 105 or equivalent ability. Fee: \$2.50.

**107. ADVANCED TYPEWRITING.** (2) Spring.

Occupational competence and production skills developed with special attention to accuracy and speed in production. Meets three times a week. Prerequisite: 106 or equivalent ability. Fee: \$2.50.

**108. MATHEMATICS FOR BUSINESS.** (3) Spring.

Review of basic arithmetical calculations, decimals, ratios, percentages; simple and compound interest, discounts, depreciations, graphs, partial payments and other common business procedures. May be substituted for Mathematics 101 in the general education requirements by majors and minors in Office Administration and Secretarial Science. Business Education majors must enroll in Mathematics 108 or take some other course in mathematics. Same as Mathematics 108.

**117. BUSINESS MACHINES.** (2) Fall, Spring.

Instruction and practice in the use of modern calculating machines; proficiency developed on 10-key and full keyboard adding-listing machines; extensive practice and application of business problems on electronic display and printing calculators, and rotary calculators; class meets four hours a week; extra laboratory practice provided as needed. Fee: \$12.50.

**218. CLERICAL SKILLS.** (1 or 2) Fall, Spring.

Two areas of study: (1) Filing and records management, and (2) operation and skill development on office secretarial machines — electric typewriters, Executive IBM, duplicating machines, and transcribing machines. A student who already has competency in filing may take machines for 1 hour of credit; a student who already has competency in the designated machines may take filing for 1 hour of credit. Instructor's consent is required before enrolling for 1 hour of credit. Prerequisite: 105 or equivalent; consent of instructor if enrolling for 1 hour of credit. Fee: \$2.50.

**251. SECRETARIAL PROCEDURES.** (3) Spring.

An intensive study of the duties required of secretaries, with special emphasis on appearance, attitudes and personality traits, as well as the technical requirements. Prerequisites: 102, 105, and 218 or equivalent skills.

**252. ADVANCED DICTATION AND TRANSCRIPTION.** (3) Spring.

Extensive dictation practice to develop speed to 100-140 words per minute. Practice in technical dictation; procedures for notetaking speeches. Extra dictation practice in multi-channel dictation laboratory as needed. Emphasis on improvement of transcription techniques and speed. Meets four times a week. Prerequisite: 102 or equivalent ability; and 107 which may be taken concurrently.

**255. INTRODUCTORY STATISTICS.** (3) Fall, Spring.

A mathematical development of the basic techniques of statistics. Problems of collection and analysis of data, averages, sampling, frequency distribution, index numbers and related topics. Prerequisite: Mathematics 151 or 210.

**260. FUNDAMENTALS OF DATA PROCESSING.** (3) Fall, Spring.

Basic fundamentals of electronic data processing in a business environment from a management viewpoint. Laboratory devoted to in-depth programming and problem solving. Fee: \$25.

**315, 316. BUSINESS LAW.** (3, 3) Fall, Spring.

History of legal development; organization of courts and administrative agencies; legal principles involved in the law of agency; bailments, bankruptcy, carriers, contracts, corporations, creditors' rights, mortgages and liens, insurance, negotiable instruments, partnerships, real property, sales, suretyship, torts and trusts.

**317. OFFICE MANAGEMENT.** (3) Fall.

The administrative problems of an office; relation of office functions to modern business procedures and management, workflow, office layout and standards, employment problems, equipment and supplies.

**350. BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS.** (3) Fall, Spring.

The composition of effective business letters and reports. Emphasis on characteristics of good business writing and development of basic letter plans applicable to principal business functions. Preparation of personal resume and application letter. Extensive practice in letter writing. Prerequisite: 105 or equivalent and English 103.

**421. TEACHING BASIC BUSINESS.** (2) Spring.

The objectives and place of business education in the curriculum, the application of methods for the basic business understanding and attitudes in general business subjects and accounting. Designed for all business education majors. Same as Education 421.

**422. TEACHING BUSINESS SKILLS.** (1 or 2) Fall.

A continuation of Business 421. The application of methods for teaching the methods and techniques for the development of the skill subjects — typewriting, business machines, and shorthand. Students certifying in Comprehensive Business (Plan I) will take for 2 hours credit; others will take for 1 hour credit and will not take methods of teaching shorthand. Same as Education 422.

**435x. CHRISTIAN BUSINESS ETHICS.** (2 or 3) Fall.

A study of the ethical teachings of the Bible as applied to the field of business, including a study of Biblical passages related to business conduct, corporate ethics, individual ethics, and mutual responsibilities of employers and employees. This course is open only to junior and senior business majors, is required of such majors for graduation, and is an approved substitute for Bible the semester it is taken.

**450. INDEPENDENT RESEARCH.** (1-3) Offered on demand.

For majors with high scholastic ability and clearly defined professional goals. Emphasis placed on research techniques and procedures assignments. Prerequisite: Consent of the major advisor and department chairman.

**451. SUPERVISED TEACHING.** (6) Fall, Spring.

Same as Education 451.

**ECONOMICS****201. PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS.** (3) Fall, Spring.

The overall-workings of the economy and its major subdivisions, the free enterprise system, monetary and fiscal policy.

**202. PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS.** (3) Fall, Spring.

Individual consumers; business; monopoly and agricultural pricing; pricing in product and resource markets. Prerequisite: 201 or consent of instructor.

**310. INTERMEDIATE MACROECONOMICS.** (3) Fall. Alternate years; offered 1979-80.

An in-depth study of general equilibrium. The overall-workings of the economy studied in terms of the investment market, goods market, and money market. Stabilization policies are analyzed. Special attention is given to fiscal and monetary policy. Prerequisite: 201-202.

**311. INTERMEDIATE MICROECONOMICS.** (3) Spring. Alternate years; offered 1979-80.

The nature of economics systems is studied with reference to efficiency, equity, and growth. Prices and free-enterprise markets are analyzed in terms of efficiency and equity. Consumer choice and production theory are studied in-depth. Prerequisite: 201-202.

**315. ECONOMIC EDUCATION FOR ELEMENTARY TEACHERS.** (3) Fall, Spring.

Basic economic concepts. The importance of economic education as a means of improving decision making in the market place and at the polls. Emphasis will be placed on how economic knowledge can be incorporated into the elementary school curriculum. Required for certification of all elementary teachers.

**320. PERSONAL FINANCE.** (3) Spring.

Managing personal finances; topics include inflation, tax problems, insurance, annuities, credit, home ownership, bank accounts, investments, old age and survivors disability insurance and other social security programs.

**340. THE AMERICAN ECONOMIC SYSTEM.** (3) Spring. Alternate years; offered 1978-79.

A study of the historical development of the American economic system. This course examines the fundamental concepts underlying the American economic system and includes a brief analysis of other systems with particular emphasis during the period of industrial revolution to the present. Prerequisite: 201-202.

**420. COMPARATIVE ECONOMICS.** (3) Fall. Alternate years; offered 1978-79

Application of micro and macroeconomic analysis to comparative economics systems and selective aspects of economic growth. Prerequisite: 201-202.

**440Gx. FREE MARKET ECONOMICS.** (3) Summer. Offered on sufficient demand.

Instruction intended to assist teachers in dramatizing, simplifying, and enriching the economic understanding of our youth regarding private enterprise and economic individualism.

**FINANCE****322. MONEY AND BANKING.** (3) Spring.

Current banking institutions and practices, relationship between Federal Reserve System and commercial banks, monetary theory and banking principles. Prerequisites: Accounting 206 and Economics 201-202.

**323. REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL FINANCING, AND MANAGEMENT.** (3) Fall. Alternate years; offered 1978-79.

The various approaches to valuation — market, cost, and income; also the appraisal process, the capitalization of income, gross-rent multipliers, replacement-cost method, and the market comparison method. Sources of mortgage funds, credit analysis, insuring loans, types of leases, and the care and upkeep of property. Prerequisites: Accounting 206; Economics 201-202.

**343. MANAGERIAL FINANCE.** (3) Fall, Spring.

Forms of business organization including the promotion, organization, capitalization, expansion, reorganization and fiscal operations; management and financing of modern corporate forms of business enterprise. Prerequisites: Accounting 206 and Economics 201-202.

**345. FINANCIAL POLICY AND ADMINISTRATION.** (3) Spring. Alternate years; offered 1978-79.

The application of principles developed in managerial finance to strategic decision problems; case method and simulation used extensively. Prerequisite: 343.

**352. SECURITIES ANALYSIS.** (3) Spring. Alternate years; offered 1979-80.

An analytical approach to the problem of selected investment, risk determination, delimiting of risks, areas and fields of investment. Prerequisites: Accounting 206; Economics 201-202.

**355. COMMERCIAL BANK MANAGEMENT.** (3) Fall. Alternate years; offered 1979-80.

Practices, policies, and problems of commercial bank management and operation; loan and investment administration, regulation and supervision; earnings, expense, and dividend policies; the economics and social importance of the commercial banking system as the center of the American financial system. Prerequisite: 322.

**MANAGEMENT****332. PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION.** (3) Fall.

Study of selection, placement, training, wage administration, performance evaluation; and discharge of employees.

**333. ECONOMICS OF LABOR RELATIONS.** (3) Spring.

Legal and social framework for labor-management relations, union and management viewpoints; organizational relationships, the collective bargaining process, contract negotiation and administration. Prerequisite: Economics 201.

**354. OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT.** (3) Fall, Spring.

Study of production function in business, systems theory, product and capacity decision systems, and operating decisions systems. Prerequisites: Business 255; Economics 201-202; Mathematics 210.

**365x. SMALL BUSINESS INSTITUTE.** (2 or 3) Fall, Spring. Offered on demand.

A practical training ground for departmental majors, supplementing academic training, to furnish management assistance counseling to members of the small business community. Clients are provided by the U.S. Small Business Administration. Prerequisite: Junior or senior standing and consent of the instructor.

**368. HUMAN RELATIONS.** (3) Fall, Spring.

Techniques and policies needed to handle human relations problems in business,



government, and education. Fundamentals of organizational behavior, motivation, leadership, formal and informal organization, social environment, and communication and group processes. Prerequisite: Psychology 201.

**425. ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR.** (3) Spring.

Intensive study of human relations factors. Use of case study approach. Prerequisite: 368.

**430. ADMINISTRATIVE POLICY SIMULATION.** (3) Spring.

Use of a management game to integrate and utilize decision-making concepts and techniques studied in earlier courses. Students act as top managers of a company in competition with their rivals in computer-simulated industry. Emphasis on formulation of business objectives, forecasting, planning, and analytical decision-making. Prerequisite: Senior standing or consent of department chairman. Fee: \$10.00.

**MARKETING**

**330. PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING.** (3) Fall, Spring.

The solution of a variety of problems in cases involving the selection of channels of distribution, product policies of manufacturers and middlemen, price and general marketing procedures.

**335. SALES STRATEGY.** (3) Fall. Alternate years; offered 1979-80.

Fundamentals of personal selling; sales manager's role in administering the selling function. Outside speakers, films, and student sales presentations will be used.

**336. INDUSTRIAL MARKETING.** (3) Fall. Alternate years; offered 1978-79.

This course will focus on special problems of marketing industrial products, examine marketing institutions, and wholesaling. Topics will include: management of marketing channels, pricing of industrial products, physical distribution, and customer service.

**337. RETAIL MARKETING.** (3) Spring. Alternate years; offered 1979-80.

This course will examine the general retail environment, and identify key retailing opportunities available by using proper procedures in product planning, store location, and store layout. Topics will include: sales stimulation policies, merchandising management, physical distribution, handling and buying.

**400. MARKETING RESEARCH.** (3) Spring. Alternate years; offered 1978-79.

Research methodology and the application of current research techniques in solving marketing problems. Case studies will be used. Prerequisites: 330; Business 255.

**CO-OPERATIVE EDUCATION**

**DIRECTOR:**

Winfred O. Wright, Dr. de l'Universite

Students desiring to obtain practical experience while helping finance their education should investigate Harding's co-operative education program. Students who meet the academic and personal qualifications for this program will be expected to complete at least two work assignments during the sophomore, junior, and senior years. Students may pursue either an alternating plan of full-time work or a parallel plan of half-time work while enrolled in other classes, but only 2 hours of credit per work experience may be earned on the parallel plan. A maximum of 4 hours of elective credit in cooperative education will be accepted for students transferring from a community college or other institution which grants credit for work assignments during the sophomore year. A maximum of 6 hours will be accepted in transfer if at least 2 hours were earned after the sophomore year.

**267. CO-OPERATIVE EDUCATION PROJECT.** (2-3) Offered on demand.

Academic credit granted for a special project conducted in connection with a cooperative education work experience under the supervision of a faculty member assigned by the chairman of the department of the student's major field. The project will include written and/or oral reports and an assessment of the educational value of the work experience. A maximum of 6 hours of credit may be earned through two or more work experiences. If a given department decides that the work experience and concurrent study project merit credit in the major field, the department chairman may request the Dean of the College on behalf of juniors and seniors, prior to the completion of the work project and reporting of grades to the Registrar, to approve departmental credit, for example, Mathematics 267 or Sociology 267. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing and joint approval of the department chairman and Director of Co-operative Education.

**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**

**PROFESSORS:**

Edward G. Sewell, Ph.D.  
Jerome M. Barnes, Ed.D.  
James F. Carr, Jr. Ed.D.  
Wyatt Jones, Ed.D.

**ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS:**

Bobby L. Coker, Ed.D.  
Chairman

\*Mary Ann Harris, Ed.D.  
Murrey W. Wilson, M.A.

**ASSISTANT PROFESSORS:**

Lois L. Brown, M.A.  
Betty Work Watson, M.A.

**INSTRUCTORS:**

Louis Butterfield, Ed.S.  
\*Richard Duke, M.A.T.

**Assisting from other Departments:**

George Edward Baggett, D.M.E.  
Karyl V. Bailey, Ph.D.

Josephine Cleveland, D.A.  
Sharen Deacon Crockett, M.S.

Elizabeth B. Mason, M.A.  
Fred R. Jewell, Ed.D.

Bill W. Oldham, Ed.D.  
Elaine C. Thompson, M.A.

Ermal H. Tucker, M.S.  
Evan Ulrey, Ph.D.

George W. Woodruff, Ed.D.  
Winfred O. Wright, Dr. de l'Universite

Other representatives from various departments may assist in the supervision of student teaching as the need arises.

\*Appointment effective August 21, 1978.

The Department of Education has the primary responsibility for the preparation of students for successful careers in the teaching profession. To this end an undergraduate program leading to the Bachelor

of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree and a graduate program leading to the degree of Master of Education have been developed. The undergraduate teacher education program is accredited by the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education.

A rather complete curriculum of advanced work in the various subject-matter fields and professional areas is available. Students with suitable personal qualities holding the bachelor's degree are eligible for admission to graduate study. Admission, however, is provisional for those who do not hold a six-year teacher's certificate or its equivalent based on a degree. Graduating seniors within nine semester hours of graduation are eligible to register for graduate work provided they observe the regulations concerning admission to the graduate program. For additional information concerning graduate work see the section on Graduate Studies.

The undergraduate program is structured to meet the needs of two groups of clients; namely, students who need pre-service preparation for teaching and experienced teachers who need additional preparation for self-improvement. Course work for the former group will be scheduled in the fall semester and largely repeated in the spring semester. Course work for inservice teachers will appear on evening schedules during the regular school year and on summer session schedules.

#### OBJECTIVES OF THE TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAM

The objectives of the Department of Education at Harding College are:

1. To assist students to gain an understanding of human behavior.
2. To contribute to the objectives of the general education of the individual student.
3. To develop in students a proper understanding and appreciation of the contribution of the schools to our civilization and life.
4. To identify and encourage students with professional promise to enter the teaching profession.
5. To develop in such students the competencies and qualities essential in successful teachers.
6. To provide adequate preparation in both professional and subject-matter courses which the teacher must have to meet fully the responsibilities of his profession.
7. To develop in students the professional attitudes which will enable them to give the finest quality of service and leadership in their profession and in the community.
8. To prepare students for advanced training in education and related fields.

#### SCOPE AND LIMITATIONS OF THE PROGRAM

One of the major functions of Harding College is the preparation of elementary and secondary public school teachers. This function is served at both the undergraduate and graduate levels. On the undergraduate level elementary teachers are prepared to teach in kindergarten, in grades one through eight, and in special education, and secondary teachers are prepared to teach in the fields of art,

biology, business, chemistry, English, French, general science, health education, home economics, journalism, mathematics, music, physical education, physics, social science, Spanish and speech. The graduate program is designed primarily to develop superior elementary and secondary teachers in a limited number of areas. The graduate program is not designed to train for administrative, personnel or specialized services except in the area of elementary administration.

#### BASIC BELIEFS OF THE PROGRAM

The education of teachers is an institution-wide function and is the responsibility of the entire faculty. The Department of Education has the primary responsibility for planning and administering the teacher education program. The education of teachers embraces three areas: general education, professional education, and subject field education.

The basic beliefs can be summarized as follows:

1. The teacher should be a superior person.
2. Prospective teachers should develop a real commitment to their chosen profession and to the program of work required in preparing for it.
3. The teacher should be an educated person in both the liberal arts and in the fields of specialization.
4. The teacher should be a professionally educated person.
5. The teacher should enter his professional career as a qualified competent practitioner and as a responsible member of his community.

The following assumptions are made:

1. The minimum amount of training required must be a bachelor's degree.
2. Graduates of the teacher training program must be prepared to teach in public schools of Arkansas and other states of the United States. Elementary teachers must receive training in broad subject areas and specialized content areas as well as in professional courses. Secondary teachers must be trained as specialists in their teaching fields.
3. Graduates from the institution will participate in the total school program and will assume leadership in their school's co-curricular activities and community responsibilities to a degree compatible with their training and ability.
4. Graduates of the institution must be adequately prepared to continue their training at the graduate level in the larger and stronger universities.
5. Selective admission procedures must insure the recruitment of prospective teacher trainees at a steadily increasing level of achievement.
6. Teacher training requires a balance of general, professional, and subject field education.

## ORGANIZATION FOR TEACHER EDUCATION 1978-1979 Harding College Catalog

Responsibility for the administration of the total teacher education program is assigned to the Chairman of the Department of Education. The Teacher Education Committee is an institution-wide interdepartmental committee responsible for formulating policies and coordinating all aspects of the teacher education program. The Committee on Admission and Retention to Teacher Education recommends criteria in this area and applies the criteria adopted by the faculty.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

The following general education requirements **must be satisfied by course credit** to meet state department certification requirements. These requirements cannot be satisfied by exemption tests.

1. English (may include Speech 101, but excludes Humanities, Journalism and other Speech) —12 semester hours.
2. Biological Science, Physical Science, and Mathematics (**one course in each**) —9 semester hours.
3. Social Studies (including a minimum of one course in U.S. History and one course in U.S. Government) —12 semester hours.
4. Physical Education (including Health Education 203 and 3 semester hours of physical education activity) — 6 semester hours.

### ADMISSION TO THE TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAM

All students who wish to prepare for a career in teaching must apply for and be formally admitted to the teacher education program. The faculty believes that those who enter the teaching profession should compare favorably in ability with those entering other professions. The criteria for admission to and retention in the teacher education program include: emotional stability; ability to communicate effectively through speaking and writing; personal, social, moral, and ethical fitness; general intellectual ability; physical fitness; and pre-teaching laboratory experience.

To be admitted to the teacher education program, a student must:

1. Satisfy all requirements for admission to the college.
2. File a formal application for admission to the program in the office of the Department of Education. This application should be filed during the second semester of the student's sophomore year. Transfer students who plan to teach should make formal application for admission to the Teacher Education Program if they have completed 45 or more semester hours of work. Admission to the Teacher Education Program is a prerequisite for admission to all required professional education courses except Education 203, 204, and 303.
3. Have satisfactorily completed Education 203 or an acceptable equivalent substitute approved by the Director of Teacher Education.
4. Have a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.20 at the time of application.

5. Have earned test scores on the freshman tests which would indicate ability to complete successfully the teacher education program.
6. Have demonstrated proficiency in English by the successful completion of English 103-104\*, with at least a grade of "C" in each course.
7. Be free of physical or mental defects inimical to effective teaching.
8. Meet acceptable standards of adjustment in the areas of personal, social, moral, and ethical behavior. Letters of recommendation, conference with college personnel acquainted with the student, and special interviews with the student may be used to make evaluations in these areas.
9. Have favorable recommendation of the chairman of his major academic area and/or the recommendation of at least two faculty members with whom he has had courses.
10. Not be on academic probation at time of making application.

Formal admission to the teacher education program is a prerequisite for enrollment in all junior-senior level education courses required for certification, except Education 303. Students are requested to make application to the program not later than the end of the second semester of their sophomore year, provided English 103, 104 and Education 203 (also Education 204 for elementary and special education majors) have been satisfactorily completed. Every possible effort will be made to counsel the student wisely and adequately; but the student has the responsibility of planning his program so that all requirements are met.

\*For students certifying to teach English, English 323 is accepted in lieu of English 104.

### ADMISSION TO THE SUPERVISED TEACHING SEMESTER

Initial admission to the teacher education program does not guarantee retention in it. At least one semester in advance of the semester during which supervised teaching is to be done, request for admission to supervised teaching should be made by filling out the required application form and filing it with the Chairman of the Department of Education.

No student can be admitted to the supervised teaching semester who has not completed the general education requirements or has not programmed them to the satisfaction of the Committee on Admission to and Retention in Teacher Education.

Applicants for the supervised teaching semester in elementary education must have completed Education 203, 204, 307, 336, 404, and 15 semester hours selected from the following content and specialization courses: Art 211; Biology 308; Economics 315; English 350; Geography 212, 300 or 301; Mathematics 225; Music 116; Physical Education 330; and Speech 315 prior to the supervised teaching semester. Education 320 may be completed prior to the supervised teaching semester or 320 may be completed during the supervised teaching semester.

Applicants for the supervised teaching semester in secondary education except for vocational home economics majors, must have com-

pleted Education 203, 307, 336, and one course from Education 419-430, unless their course in special methods and curriculum is scheduled as a part of the supervised teaching semester. They must also have completed, or be able to complete during the supervised teaching semester, the minimum Arkansas certification requirements in the subject-matter area in which supervised teaching is to be done. Students in vocational home economics must have completed Education 307, 336, 424, and Home Economics 322 or 323.

Either Education 307 or Education 336 must be taken in residence at Harding College, and it is strongly recommended that both be taken in residence. Neither course may be taken by correspondence.

To be eligible for admission to the supervised teaching semester the student must:

1. Have been admitted to the Teacher Education Program.
2. File formal application to the supervised teaching semester. This must be filed prior to the semester in which supervised teaching is to be done.
3. Have approval of the chairman of his academic teaching area.
4. Have approval of his professional advisor.
5. Have on file in the office of the Department of Education a program of studies which has the approval of both his academic and professional advisors.
6. Have completed satisfactorily all catalogued prerequisites for the supervised teaching semester.
7. Have completed, or be able to complete during that semester, the minimum Arkansas requirements in approved subject-matter courses for the area in which he is to do supervised teaching. Home economics majors must have a minimum of 32 hours of the home economics requirements completed.
8. Have a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.25.
9. Have a minimum grade point average of 2.40 in his major teaching area for the secondary program. OR: Have a minimum grade point average of 2.40 in the professional and content and specialization courses required for admission to the supervised teaching semester for the elementary program.
10. Not be on academic probation.

#### SUPERVISED TEACHING SEMESTER

During the supervised teaching semester, elementary education majors will be enrolled in Education 401, 402, 403, 415 and 441. Special education majors with a mental retardation emphasis will be enrolled in 401 or 402, 403, 405, 415, and 471. Special education majors with a specific learning disabilities emphasis will be enrolled in 401 or 402, 403, 409, 415, and 475. Secondary education majors, except for vocational home economics majors, will be enrolled in Education 320, 417, 450 and 451 or 461. Students majoring in vocational home economics will be enrolled in Education 320, 417, 451, and Home Economics 405, 412. Special methods for secondary teachers, Education 419-430, must be taken prior to or concurrent with the supervised teaching semester. Courses required in the

supervised teaching semester must be taken in residence at Harding unless approved otherwise by the Teacher Education Committee.

#### CURRICULA

Major in Elementary Education: 34 hours, including Education 203, 204, 303, 307, 320, 336, 401, 402, 403, 404, 415, 441. The following content and specialization courses must be completed: Art 211; Biology 308; Economics 315; English 350; Geography 212, 300 or 301; Health Education 203; Mathematics 115, 225; Music 116; Physical Education 330; and Speech 315. A minor is required and appropriate content and specialization courses listed above may be counted in the minor; however, meeting requirements for certification as a kindergarten teacher is accepted in lieu of a minor. **For certification as a kindergarten teacher, Education 381 or 383, 410, and 411 must also be completed.**

Major in Secondary Education: 30 hours, including Education 203, 307, 320, 336, 417, one course from 419-430, 450, 451, and at least 6 additional hours of education elected from Education 303, 325, 380, 382, 385, 400, 402, 405, 406, 408, 409, 413, 414, another course from 419-430. In addition, 6 hours of physical education, including Health Education 203 and 3 hours of physical education activity courses, must be completed.

It is strongly recommended that secondary teachers major in a subject-matter area rather than in education. Secondary teachers, however, must include in their programs Education 203, 307, 320, 336, 417, one course from 419-430, 450, 451 (or 461); and 6 hours of physical education including Health Education 203 and 3 hours of physical education activity. All students planning to teach on the secondary level must major in a subject matter area or **meet minimum Arkansas certification requirements in at least two subject-matter areas.**

Major in Special Education (Mental Retardation emphasis): 44 hours in Education 203, 204, 303, 320, 336, 401 or 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 415, and 471; Psychology 400; one course from Psychology 382, Education 414, or Art 415; and Speech 250. In addition, the following content and specialization courses must be completed: Art 211; Biology 308; Economics 315; English 350; Geography 212, 300 or 301; Health Education 203; Mathematics 115, 225; Music 116; and Physical Education 330.

Major in Special Education (Specific Learning Disabilities emphasis): 44 hours in Education 203, 204, 303, 336, 401 or 402, 403, 404, 408, 409, 415, and 475; Psychology 400; one course from Psychology 382, Education 414, or Art 415; Speech 250. In addition, the following content and specialization courses must be completed: Art 211; Biology 308; Economics 315; English 350; Geography 212, 300 or 301; Health Education 203; Mathematics 115, 225; Music 116; and Physical Education 330.

A student may certify to teach in both special education areas by completing both sets of special education requirements. This means

completing Education 405, 406, 408, 409, 471, and 475 in addition to the requirements common to both majors.

Health Education 203, History 101, and Political Science 205, or equivalent, and 3 hours of **credit** in mathematics are required of **all** students certifying to teach. Education 303 is required of **all** teachers who certify in the state of Missouri.

#### Required of All Teachers:

##### 203. PRINCIPLES OF HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT. (3) Fall, Spring.

The physical, mental, emotional, social, and psychological development of the human individual. Special attention is given to the application of the principles of psychology to an understanding of human growth and development during the childhood and adolescent periods. Six hours of observation are required.

##### 307. EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY. (3) Fall, Spring.

The basic processes and principles of human behavior, the development and growth of man's equipment for learning, the learning process, learning and forgetting, motivation, principles of learning, with special efforts to make application of the principles of psychology to the problems of the classroom teacher. Requires a minimum of 12 hours of laboratory work. Either 307 or 336, preferably both, must be completed in residence at Harding. Cannot be taken by correspondence. Prerequisite: Formal admission to the teacher education program.

##### 320. AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS. (2) Fall, Spring.

Technical problems related to audio-visual equipment, the value and importance of these aids to learning and their use in actual teaching situations. Laboratory periods to be arranged. Prerequisite: Formal admission to the teacher education program. Fee: \$10.

##### 336. HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION. (3) Fall, Spring.

A study of the history and some of the major philosophies of education in the United States. Requires a minimum of 6 hours of laboratory work. Either 307 or 336, preferably both, must be taken in residence at Harding. Cannot be taken by correspondence. Prerequisite: Formal admission to the teacher education program.

#### Additional Courses Required of All Elementary Teachers:

##### 204x. DIRECTED EXPERIENCES. (3) Fall, Spring.

Participation in a variety of instructional activities and observation in a school setting.

##### 303. PSYCHOLOGY OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN. (3) Fall, Spring.

A study of those children to be considered exceptional, in reference to their educational and psychological needs, with discussion of all phases and concepts of exceptionality. Prerequisite: 203 or Psy. 240.

##### 401. METHODS IN ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS. (2) Fall, Spring.

Requires at least 6 hours of laboratory work which includes collection and organization of materials for supervised teaching. Student will have some out-of-pocket expense in developing collections. Prerequisites: Same as for Education 441. This course should be taken during the supervised teaching semester.

##### 402. METHODS IN ELEMENTARY SCIENCE. (2) Fall, Spring.

Requires at least 6 hours of laboratory work which includes collection and organization of materials for supervised teaching. Student will have some out-of-pocket expense in developing collections. Prerequisites: Same as for Education 441. This course should be taken during the supervised teaching semester.

##### 403. LANGUAGE ARTS IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (2) Fall, Spring.

A course designed to acquaint teachers with research, methods, and materials for teaching the area of language arts — spelling, handwriting, listening, speaking, and creative writing. Requires at least 6 hours of laboratory work. Prerequisites: Same as for Education 441. This course should be taken during the supervised teaching semester.

##### 404Gx. SURVEY OF TEACHING READING. (3) Fall, Spring.

A course designed to provide teachers with an understanding of the foundations, research, methods, and materials for reading instruction at the elementary level. Prerequisites: Formal admission to the teacher education program and at least junior standing.

##### 415Gx. DIAGNOSIS AND CORRECTION OF READING DIFFICULTIES. (3) Fall, Spring.

Study of causes of reading difficulties, diagnosis of reading problems, and appropriate remedial measures. Prerequisites: Same as for Education 441.

##### 441. SUPERVISED TEACHING. (6-8) Fall, Spring.

A minimum of eight weeks of teaching in a regular situation under the supervision of a qualified supervising teacher required. Prerequisites: Education 203, 204, 303, 307, 336, 404; a minimum of 15 hours from Art 211, Biology 308, Economics 315, English 350; Geography 212, 300 or 301, Mathematics 225, Music 116, Physical Education 330, Speech 315; and formal admission to the supervised teaching semester. Transfer students with advanced standing in Education 307 or 336 may be requested to do additional laboratory work in the course taken in residence here. Application to the supervised teaching semester must be filed with the Chairman of the Department of Education the semester prior to the semester in which supervised teaching is to be done. The maximum credit that can be earned during the supervised teaching semester is normally 17 hours, but the Dean may permit 18 hours when circumstances justify. Credit by transfer for courses required in the supervised teaching semester will be accepted only upon approval of the Teaching Education Committee. Fee: \$25.

#### Additional Courses Required of All Kindergarten Teachers:

##### 381. KINDERGARTEN PRACTICUM. (3) Fall, Spring.

Practical application of theories and methods in working with pre-school children. Students who have completed, or will complete, 441 in grades 1-3 need take this for only 3 hours. Other students certifying for kindergarten will need to take 383 for 6 hours. Prerequisites: 203, 307, 336, and 410 or 411; a minimum of 15 hours from Art 211, Biology 308, Economics 315, English 350, Geography 212, 300 or 301, Mathematics 225, Music 116, Physical Education 330, Speech 315; and junior standing. Fee: \$12.50.

##### 383x. KINDERGARTEN PRACTICUM. (6)

Same as 381 except twice as much time must be spent working with pre-school children. Prerequisites: Same as for 381. Fee: \$25.

##### 410G. KINDERGARTEN CURRICULUM. (3) Fall.

Study of techniques of teaching the content of the kindergarten curriculum. Minimum of 6 hours of laboratory work. Prerequisites: 203, or equivalent, and 307.

##### 411G. KINDERGARTEN METHODS AND MATERIALS. (3) Spring.

Objectives, materials and methods of teaching in the kindergarten. Minimum of 6 hours of laboratory work. Prerequisites: 203, or equivalent, and 307.

#### Additional Courses Required of All Secondary Teachers:

##### 417. TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS. (3) Fall, Spring.

Deals with problems of evaluation; how to improve the grading systems in the school; construction and evaluation of tests; uses and interpretation of test results. Prerequisites: Same as for Education 451 or 461. Should be taken during the supervised teaching semester; exceptions must be approved in advance by the Chairman of the Education Department.

##### 419-430. SPECIAL METHODS OF TEACHING HIGH SCHOOL SUBJECTS.

The courses listed below deal with the curriculum and methods of teaching the various high school subjects. At least one of these special methods courses is either a prerequisite or a co-requisite to the supervised teaching semester. Prerequisite: Formal admission to the teacher education program.

##### 419. METHODS OF MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGE TEACHING. (3) Fall.

Instruction in modern methods of language teaching, and training in their uses. Required of all students certifying to teach a foreign language on the secondary level.

##### 420. TEACHING ART. (3) Spring.

Same as Art 420.

**421. TEACHING BASIC BUSINESS.** (2) Spring.  
Same as Business 421.

**422. TEACHING BUSINESS SKILLS.** (1-2) Fall.  
Same as Business 422.

**423. TEACHING ENGLISH.** (3) Spring.

**424. TEACHING HOME ECONOMICS.** (3) Fall.  
Same as Home Economics 424.

**425. TEACHING MATHEMATICS.** (3) Spring.

**426. SECONDARY MUSIC METHODS.** (3) Spring.  
Same as Music 426.

**427. METHODS AND MATERIALS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION.** (3) Spring.  
Same as Physical Education 427.

**428. TEACHING SCIENCE.** (3) Fall.

**429. TEACHING SOCIAL SCIENCE.** (3) Fall.

**430. TEACHING SPEECH.** (3) Fall.  
Same as Speech 430.

**450. STUDENT TEACHING SEMINAR.** (1) Fall, Spring.  
Preparation for student teaching through study of practical problems, observations, visiting speakers and video-taping of concept teaching; discussion of common problems during student teaching; and evaluation of remedial work on weaknesses discovered during student teaching. Prerequisite: Enrollment in 451 or 461.

**451. SUPERVISED TEACHING.** (6-8) Fall, Spring.  
A minimum of eight weeks of teaching in a regular school situation under the supervision of a qualified supervising teacher is required. Prerequisite: Education 203, 307, 336, one course from 419-430, and formal admission to the supervised teaching semester. Education 419-430 may be taken concurrently. Transfer students with advanced standing credit in Education 307 or 336 may be required to do additional laboratory work in the course taken in residence here. Application to the supervised teaching semester must be filed with the Department of Education the semester prior to the semester in which supervised teaching is to be done. The maximum credit which can be earned during the supervised teaching semester is normally 17 hours, but the Dean may permit 18 hours when circumstances justify. Credit by transfer for courses required in the supervised teaching semester will be accepted only upon approval of the Teacher Education Committee. The final grade in this course will not be submitted to the Registrar's Office until all certification requirements, in two fields where applicable, have been satisfactorily completed. Fee: \$25.

#### Supervised Teaching to Certify for Grades K-12:

**461. SUPERVISED TEACHING.** Fall, Spring.  
All students certifying in Art or Music must take Education 461. Physical education majors who wish to certify for grades K-12 must take 461 and also include Physical Education 129 and 330 in their program. Prerequisites for admission are the same as for Education 451 except for additional courses that will be designated by the chairman of the department of Education. Read the course description for Education 451. Fee: \$25.

#### Additional Courses Required of All Special Education Teachers:

##### A. Mentally Retarded Emphasis:

**405G. METHODS OF TEACHING THE MENTALLY RETARDED.** (3) Fall.  
Instruction in modern methods of teaching the mentally retarded, includes discussion of the necessary curriculum, underlying philosophy, and general goals of teaching the mentally retarded. Prerequisite: 303 or consent of department chairman.

**406G. NATURE AND NEEDS OF THE MENTALLY RETARDED.** (3) Spring.  
Study of the nature and needs of the mentally retarded with emphasis on physical, motor, mental, language, emotional and social development and discussion of the necessary curriculum to meet their special needs. Prerequisite: 303 or consent of department chairman.

**471. SUPERVISED TEACHING MENTALLY RETARDED.** (6-8) Fall.  
A minimum of eight weeks of teaching mentally retarded under supervision of a qualified supervising teacher. Prerequisites: a minimum of 15 hours from Educ. 303, 405, 406; Psy. 382 or Educ. 414 or Art 415; Psy. 400; and Speech 250; a minimum of 15 hours from Art 211, Biology 308, Economics 315, English 350, Geography 212, 300 or 301, Mathematics 225, Music 116, and Physical Education 330; and formal admission to the supervised teaching semester. Application to the supervised teaching semester must be filed with the Chairman of the Department of Education the semester prior to the semester in which supervised teaching is to be done. The maximum credit that can be earned during the supervised teaching semester is normally 17 hours, but the Dean may permit 18 hours when circumstances justify. Credit by transfer for courses required in the supervised teaching semester will be accepted only upon approval of the Teacher Education Committee. Fee: \$25.

##### B. Specific Learning Disabilities Emphasis:

**408G. NATURE/NEEDS OF CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES.** (3) Fall.  
Problems encountered by the child with learning disabilities and his specific needs in terms of educational, social, and psychological development. Prerequisite: 303 or consent of department chairman.

**409G. EDUCATIONAL PROCEDURES FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES.** (3) Fall.

Disorders of auditory and written language, reading, arithmetic; and non-verbal disorders of learning with emphasis placed on the educational and psychological needs of the learning disabled students. Prerequisite: 303 or consent of department chairman.

**475. SUPERVISED TEACHING: SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES.** (6-8) Spring.  
A minimum of eight weeks of teaching under supervision of a qualified supervising teacher. Prerequisites: a minimum of 15 hours from Education 303, 408, 409; Psy. 382 or Educ. 414 or Art 415; Psy. 400; and Speech 250; a minimum of 15 hours from Art 211, Biology 308, Economics 315, English 350, Geography 212, 300 or 301, Mathematics 225, Music 116, and Physical Education 330; and formal admission to the supervised teaching semester. Application to the supervised teaching semester must be filed with the Chairman of the Education Department the semester prior to the semester in which supervised teaching is to be done. The maximum credit that can be earned during the supervised teaching semester is normally 17 hours, but the Dean may permit 18 hours when circumstances justify. Credit by transfer for courses required in the supervised teaching semester will be accepted only upon approval of the Teacher Education Committee. Fee: \$25.

##### Electives:

**325G. STATISTICS.** (3) Fall.  
Same as Psychology 325. Prerequisites: 203 and Math. 105 or 151.

**380G. PSYCHOLOGY OF PERSONALITY.** (3) Fall.  
Same as Psychology 380. Prerequisite: 203.

**382G. BEHAVIORAL DISORDERS.** (3) Spring.  
Same as Psychology 382. Prerequisite: 380 or consent of instructor.

**385G. COUNSELING.** (3) Fall.  
Same as Psychology 385. Prerequisites: 380, 382.

**400G. PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTING.** (3) Spring.  
Same as Psychology 400. Prerequisites: 203, 325 or consent of instructor.

**412Gx. TECHNIQUES OF COUNSELING.** (3) Spring.  
Same as Psychology 412. Prerequisite: 385.

**413. SCHOOL SUPERVISION.** (3) Offered in conjunction with 554.  
Study of the philosophy, principles, and techniques of supervision. Prerequisites: Consent of the department chairman.

**414Gx. PSYCHOLOGY OF THE EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILD.** (3) Spring.  
Acquaints student with a variety of diagnostic and theoretical approaches to children who are emotionally disturbed and behaviorally disordered. The course is organized so that all the major theoretical approaches are reviewed, compared, and

contrasted. This course is designed to give the necessary practical tools for implementation of a program for children in conflict. Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program and junior standing or higher.

#### Graduate Education Courses:

##### 503. PSYCHOLOGY OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN. (3) Fall, Spring.

A study of those children considered to be exceptional, in reference to their educational and psychological needs, with discussion of all phases and concepts of exceptionality. Not open to those who have earned credit in 303.

##### 505x. MAINSTREAMING THE SPECIAL EDUCATION CHILD. (3) Summer. Offered on sufficient demand.

Methods and procedures for teaching the special education child in the regular classroom.

##### 520. EDUCATIONAL MEDIA. (3) Offered on sufficient demand.

Offered for graduate students in conjunction with 431. Credit may not be earned in both 431 and 520. Fee: \$10.

##### 521. MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (3) Fall. Offered on sufficient demand.

Objectives, content and materials, curricula, organization, methods of teaching, and current problems in the field of teaching mathematics and science. One-half semester will be devoted to each area.

##### 522. SOCIAL STUDIES AND LANGUAGE ARTS IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (3)

Spring. Offered on sufficient demand.

Objectives, content and materials, curricula, organization, methods of teaching, and current problems in the field of teaching elementary social studies and language arts. One-half semester will be devoted to each area.

##### 524. EVALUATION IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (3) Summer.

The objectives of evaluation. Types of evaluation instruments. Selection, interpretation and use of evaluation instruments used in the elementary school.

##### 527. METHODS OF INSTRUCTION IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS. (3) Spring. Offered on sufficient demand.

Advanced methods on the problems and difficulties confronting the elementary school teacher. Current research and readings in educational literature are investigated as a basis for the improvement of instruction in classroom situations.

##### 529. TEACHING THE BIBLE IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS. (3) Summer. Offered on sufficient demand.

A study of the legal questions, methods of incorporating Bible study in the curriculum of the public schools, problems, methods of teaching, and other aspects of encouraging the teaching of the Bible in the public schools. Some information on other ways Christians may have an influence for Christ while teaching in the public schools.

##### 530. TEACHING READING IN THE PRIMARY GRADES. (3) Summer. Offered on sufficient demand.

Study of techniques and research appropriate to teaching reading in lower grades of elementary school; emphasis on inter-relationship of language arts; readiness; individual differences; word recognition skills; oral reading; evaluation of reading materials and reading progress; new trends in teaching reading.

##### 531. SELECTED TOPICS IN ELEMENTARY SCIENCE METHODS. (3) Summer. Offered on sufficient demand.

Emphasizes the experimental approach to science teaching in elementary grades.

##### 532. DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE CURRICULUM. (3) Spring.

Curriculum construction and organization, oriented in terms of actual difficulties faced in curriculum revision. Affords special study of curriculum problems confronting the students in the course. Appraises curriculum demands of modern society as they pertain to principles, issues and concepts. Considers desirable form and content of the school program and techniques of enrichment.

##### 533x. CLINICAL READING. (3) Summer. Offered on sufficient demand.

Laboratory practice in reading improvement.

##### 536. IMPROVEMENT OF INSTRUCTION IN THE SECONDARY SCHOOL (3) Spring.

Designed to give practical assistance to the high school teacher; a critical study of current practices and trends in high school teaching.

##### 537. INDIVIDUALIZATION OF INSTRUCTION. (3) Summer. Offered on sufficient demand.

A critical evaluation of the procedures utilized in caring for individual differences in the regular classroom.

##### 538. PSYCHOLOGY OF LEARNING. (3) Spring.

A study of selected research in human learning and the fundamental principles of the learning process. Survey of the major theories of learning developed by contemporary psychologists.

##### 543. PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION. (3) Summer. Offered on sufficient demand.

Nature, techniques and aims of education in the light of representative educational philosophies. Attention to their influence upon present day educational thought and practice. Consideration given to the understanding of concepts and terms peculiar to the field.

##### 545. EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY. (3) Spring.

The study of educational theories, principles and practices in the light of current sociological concepts, with special reference to educational problems arising from our rapidly changing social, economic and political conditions. Educational needs and adaptation of training institutions in terms of educational change; ways in which selective culture factors and trends affect the process of organization of education.

##### 548x. READING STRATEGIES FOR SECONDARY TEACHERS. (3) Summer. Offered on sufficient demand.

Methods and techniques of teaching reading with an emphasis on the junior high level student. Speed-reading and a reading bibliography for the age level will normally be included in the course.

##### 550x. INDEPENDENT STUDY IN EDUCATION. (1-3) Offered on demand.

Individual study of selected topic(s) in education. May be taken for a maximum of 6 semester hours credit. Prerequisites: Consent of the Director of Graduate Studies and department chairman.

##### 552. RESEARCH METHODS. (3) Fall.

Essential techniques involved in research work, selecting and defining problems, treatment and interpretation of data and research reporting, types of research, criteria for selecting and planning a problem, preparing bibliographies, securing data for various types of research, the organization, preparation and interpretation of materials.

##### 554. SUPERVISION OF INSTRUCTION. (3) Offered on sufficient demand.

Contribution of supervision to teaching through leadership in curriculum development, guidance, student activities, school services and other phases of the school as a social enterprise. Special techniques of improvement of teaching and learning through utilization of the processes of democratic participation, guidance, research, social forces and trends.

##### 558. THESIS AND RESEARCH. (3-6) Offered on demand.

The amount of credit earned in this course will depend upon the comprehensiveness and quality of the research undertaken. Methods and techniques of research are treated and applied to the selection of a problem or topic, and the organization and interpretation of materials appropriate thereto.

##### 562x. PUBLIC SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION. (3) Fall, 1979; Summer, 1980.

A foundation course in the general administrative problems of the public school.

##### 563x. ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION. (3) Fall, 1978; Summer, 1979.

Examination and study of problems of organization and administration of the elementary school in relation to current theories and practices particularly as they relate to classroom teaching.

1978-1979 Harding College Catalog  
**DEPARTMENT OF  
ENGLISH LANGUAGE  
AND LITERATURE**

**ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS:**

Gary D. Elliott, Ph.D.  
Chairman  
Josephine Cleveland, D.A.  
Charles Pittman, M.A.

**ASSISTANT PROFESSORS:**

Alice K. Jewell, M.A.  
Larry Long, Ph.D.  
Duane McCampbell, Ph.D.  
Dennis M. Organ, Ph.D.  
Betty Thornton Ulrey, M.Ed.  
Lawrence Eugene Underwood, M.Ed.  
Edward White, M.A.

**INSTRUCTORS:**

\*Rodger Lee Brewer, M.S.  
James Kelly Morris, M.A.

Assisting from other departments:

**PROFESSOR:**

Neil B. Cope, Ph.D.  
#Heber Taylor, Ph.D.

**ASSISTANT PROFESSOR:**

Betty Work Watson, M.A.

\*On leave of absence 1977-78.  
#Appointment effective August 21, 1978.

The purpose of the Department of English is to assist the student in developing habits of logical thinking and effective expression and to lead him to an appreciation of the creative mind. Literature is treated not merely as artistic expression but also as a progressive development of human culture, thought, and ideals. By relating to his own age the finest thinking and the highest achievement of the past, the student can lay a foundation for understanding his present culture and for grasping the means by which the minds of men have broadened with the passing of each age.

Major: 33 hours, including 103, 251, 252, 271, 272, 281, one additional course each in American literature and British literature numbered 300 or higher, and 9 hours of electives in English. Majors certifying to teach must take 322, which will count as 3 of the elective hours. In addition, two years of a modern foreign language are required of majors not certifying to teach and one year of a modern foreign language is required of majors certifying to teach.

Minor (required of those certifying to teach English): 24 hours, including 251, 252, 271, 272, 281, 322, and 6 hours of elective work in English numbered 200 or higher.

Minor (if not certifying to teach English): 18 hours, including 103, 201, 202, and 6 hours of upper-level work.

All students preparing to teach in elementary and secondary schools must satisfactorily complete 103-104 or the equivalent. For students certifying to teach English, 281 is accepted in lieu of 104. A grade of at least "C" in each course is required for admission to the Teacher Education Program.

For high school teachers of English, a modern foreign language minor or second teaching field is very useful. Since high school teachers of English are often expected to coach debate and to supervise the student newspaper or yearbook, Speech 151, 265 and Journalism 201, 252, 252 are also desirable electives. Speech 255 is also a very useful elective for prospective English teachers.

**103. INTRODUCTION TO COMPOSITION, RHETORIC, AND RESEARCH.** (3) Fall, Spring.

This course stresses principles of effective writing. Also, the student is given specific instruction in using the library, in research methods, and in writing the research paper.

**104. INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION.** (3) Fall, Spring.

Introducing the student to literature with special attention being given to poetry, drama, and short fiction, this course also gives the student the opportunity to develop further his writing skills.

**201, 202. LITERATURE OF THE WESTERN WORLD.** (3, 3) Fall, Spring.

Emphasizing writers whose ideas are representative of concepts, movements, or creative expressions which have had significant impact upon western culture, this course examines important views regarding the nature of man and of his place in the world. The course is closely related to Art 101, Music 101 and History 111.

**249. ENGLISH PROFICIENCY.** (3) Spring, Summer.

Intensive practice in writing is the main component of this course. Passing this course will satisfy the institutional English proficiency requirement. Students who have major deficiencies in English grammar and composition are encouraged to take this course. Open only to juniors and seniors. Does not count toward the major or minor in English.

**251, 252. BRITISH LITERATURE SURVEY.** (3, 3) Fall, Spring.

This course examines the developments and significance of British literature, with its historical, social, and philosophical backgrounds from the beginning to present times.

**271, 272. AMERICAN LITERATURE.** (3, 3) Fall, Spring.

This course examines the developments and significance of American literature, with its historical, social, and philosophical backgrounds from the beginning to present times.

**281x. ADVANCED COMPOSITION.** (3) Fall.

This course is designed to allow advanced students to develop and polish their skills in writing, particularly expository and argumentative prose, although narrative and descriptive writing will also be included. Two hours of laboratory per week are required along with two hours of lecture.

**300. HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.** (3) Fall. Alternate years; offered 1978-79.

Strongly recommended for students planning to attend graduate school, this course traces the development of English language from Anglo-Saxon to modern English.

**322. SYSTEMS OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR.** (3) Spring.

Stressing the basic principles of English grammar, this course is designed particularly for students who plan to teach English. The course reviews functional linguistics, comparative grammars, and syntax. Two hours of laboratory per week are required, along with two hours of lecture.

**323. CREATIVE WRITING.** (3) Fall. Alternates with 370; offered 1979-80.

A study of professional writing techniques, with emphasis on the demands of



various literature media. Students write with publication in mind, and the form may include verse, fiction, and feature articles. Applicable aspects of style, rhetoric, and effectiveness are reviewed.

**350. CHILDREN'S LITERATURE.** (3) Fall, Spring.

This course provides a study of the types and sources of children's literature, involves the extensive reading necessary to acquaint a prospective teacher with the wealth of material available in the field, and demonstrates procedures in the teaching of literature to children. It does not count toward the major. **Only students majoring in elementary education may count it toward the minor.** Prerequisite: Education 203.

**360x. AMERICAN POETRY.** (3) Fall. Alternates with 408G; offered 1978-79.

Gives the interested student an opportunity to study, in detail, American poetry. Poets studied may vary from year to year, and the course may be repeated with the consent of the department chairman.

**370. OLD AND MIDDLE ENGLISH LITERATURE.** (3) Fall. Alternates with 323; offered 1978-79.

With emphasis on Chaucer, this course is designed to give the interested student the opportunity to study this period of British literature in depth.

**371. SHAKESPEARE.** (3) Spring. Alternates with 403; offered 1978-79.

Shakespeare's development as a dramatic artist and as an interpreter of humanity is outlined in this course. It gives attention to the resourcefulness of his language and to the penetration of his thought.

**380. RENAISSANCE AND SEVENTEENTH CENTURY BRITISH LITERATURE.** (3) Spring.

Alternates with 400G; offered 1978-79.

Excluding Shakespeare, this course gives attention to major British writers of the period, including sonneteers, dramatists, Spenser, Donne, and Milton.

**400G. RESTORATION AND NEO-CLASSIC LITERATURE.** (3) Spring. Alternates with 380; offered 1979-80.

With major attention given to Dryden, Pope, and Swift, this course provides an opportunity for an in-depth study of the period.

**402G. BRITISH ROMANTIC POETRY.** (3) Fall, Alternates with 404G; offered 1979-80.

This course examines in depth the poetry of Blake, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Keats, Shelley, and Byron, with appropriate attention to the scholarship devoted to the period.

**403x. STUDY IN LITERATURE.** (3) Fall, Spring. Alternates with 371 in the spring; offered 1979-80.

This course offers specialized study of the literature of a particular author or field and may be repeated with consent of the department chairman. Prerequisite: Consent of department chairman.

**404G. VICTORIAN POETRY.** (3) Fall. Alternates with 402G; offered 1978-79.

This course gives major emphasis to Tennyson and Browning but notes also lesser poets of the Victorian period.

**408G. AMERICAN SHORT STORY.** (3) Fall. Alternates with 360; offered 1979-80.

Focusing upon a particular genre, this course provides the student an opportunity to increase his ability to read carefully and to explicate profitably.

**411G. AMERICAN NOVEL** (3) Spring. Alternates with 418G; offered 1979-80.

This course examines the development of the American novel from its early instances to the present time. This course may vary from year to year and may be repeated with consent of the department chairman.

**418G. BRITISH NOVEL** (3) Spring. Alternates with 411G; offered 1979-80.

This course examines the development of the British novel from its early instances to the present time. This course may vary from year to year and may be repeated with consent of the department chairman.

**450. INDEPENDENT STUDY.** (1-3) Offered on demand.

When in the judgment of the chairman of the English Department and of the appropriate member of the English faculty a senior student majoring in English can advantageously embark upon an independent study project, the content of this course may be adapted to his specific needs.

**553. GRADUATE STUDY IN LITERATURE.** (3) Offered on demand.

This course offers specialized study of the literature of a particular author or field and may be repeated with consent of the department chairman. Prerequisite: Consent of department chairman and instructor. Qualified graduate students may take this course **three** times in different areas.

**530. INDEPENDENT STUDY.** (1-3) Offered on demand.

When in the judgment of the chairman of the English Department and of the appropriate member of the English faculty a graduate student majoring in English can advantageously embark upon an independent study project, the content of this course may be adapted to his specific needs.

## GENERAL SCIENCE

The Departments of Biological Science, Mathematics and Physical Science cooperate in offering an interdepartmental major. This program in general science is designed for those who need training in several branches of science in order to teach science in high school and for those who for any other reason desire a broad understanding and appreciation of the sciences. Both the Bachelor of Arts and the Bachelor of Science degrees are offered in general science. Since they will need to take 24 hours of approved courses in education, those planning to certify to teach in the minimum time should elect the Bachelor of Arts program, should omit from the general education program Mathematics 101 and Physical Science 102, and should take Education 203 instead of Psychology 201. CLEP credit in Biology 111 is not accepted for a major or minor in general science.

Major (Bachelor of Arts): 57 hours in the biological and physical sciences and mathematics, including Biology 111\*, 115, 152, 252; Chemistry 111 and 112 or 115; Mathematics 152; Physical Science 101; Physics 201-202 or 211-212; and a total of 24 hours of upper-level work in two of the following fields —biology, chemistry, computing, mathematics, physics —with a minimum of 6 hours in each of the two selected. A minor is not required.

Major (Bachelor of Science): 69 hours in the biological and physical sciences and mathematics, including Biology 111\*, 115, 152, 252; Chemistry 111 and 112 or 115; Mathematics 201; Physical Science 101, 410; Physics 201-202 or 211-212; and a total of 24 hours of upper-level work in two of the following fields —biology, chemistry, computing, mathematics, physics —with a minimum of 6 hours in each of the two selected. In addition, one year of German, French or Spanish, or a reading proficiency in one of these languages demonstrated by examination, is required. Computing 215 is highly recommended. A minor is not required.

Minor: 39 hours in the biological and physical sciences and mathematics, including Biology 111\*, 115, 152, 252; Chemistry 111 and 112 or 115; Mathematics 152 or 201; Physical Science 101; Physics 201-202 or 211-212; and 6 hours of upper-level work in the area.

For a description of course offerings, see pages 98-102, 138-142, and 160-164.

\*CLEP credit in Biology 111 is not accepted toward a major or a minor in general science.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY AND SOCIAL SCIENCE  
1978-1979 Harding College Catalog

PROFESSORS:

Raymond Muncy, Ph.D.

Chairman

Clifton L. Ganus, Jr., Ph.D.

Joe T. Segraves, Ph.D.

ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS:

Fred R. Jewell, Ed.D.

Virgil H. Lawyer, M.A.

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS:

Earl W. Cobill, M.A.

Thomas M. Howard, Ed.D.

Thomas R. Statom, M.A.T.

The work of the department is designed to give students basic information concerning the social forces and institutions which affect civilizations and the fundamental principles underlying enlightened citizenship and international relations; to prepare teachers for elementary and secondary schools; to furnish the knowledge and academic discipline needed for graduate study in history, political science, or social science; to provide the pre-professional background for the fields of law, government service, or some related professional field.

Students preparing to teach social science in secondary schools must complete 9 hours of American history, 6 hours of European history, 3 hours of American national government, 3 hours of economics, and 3 hours of geography or sociology. In addition to certifying in the broad area of social science, a student should keep in mind that 6 hours in a specific field of social science are required for certification in that field. For example, 6 hours of geography are required to certify in geography or 6 hours in European history are required to certify in European history.

**BACHELOR OF ARTS DEGREE**

**HISTORY**

Major: 33 hours in history, including 101, 111, 420 or Political Science 202, 430, and two courses elected from 301, 302, 340, and 403. Social Science 450 must also be completed. A minimum of 18 advanced hours must be elected. In addition, one year of a modern foreign language is required.

Minor: 18 hours in history, of which 6 hours must be upper level, including 101, 111, 420 or Political Science 202, and one course elected from 301, 302, 340 or 403.

**POLITICAL SCIENCE**

Major: 33 hours in political science, including 202 or 420, 205, 251, 254, 300, and 305, of which 18 hours must be advanced level. Social Science 450 must also be completed. In addition, one year of a modern foreign language is required.

Minor: 18 hours in political science, of which 6 must be upper level.

**SOCIAL SCIENCE**

Major: 24 hours in social science including Economics 201-202; Geography 212; History 101, 111, 430; two courses elected from History 301, 302, 340, and 403; Political Science 202 or 420, 205, 251; Social Science 450; Sociology 203; 6 additional advanced hours in American history; 3 additional advanced hours in non-American history; and 6 additional hours elected from anthropology, economics, geography, political science, and sociology. A minor is not required.

Minor: 18 hours of history, political science, geography, economics, and/or social science, including 6 hours of upper-level credit.

Minor (for students preparing to teach social science in secondary schools): 24 hours of social science including 6 hours of advanced credit. This must include 9 hours in American history, 6 hours in non-American history, 3 hours in American national government, 3 hours of economics, and 3 hours of anthropology, geography or sociology. For this minor Economics 201 and Political Science 205 should be elected in satisfying general education requirements. An upper-level American history course and an upper-level European history course will normally be taken for the upper-level credit.

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE**

**AMERICAN STUDIES**

Major: 62 hours in American Studies, including Economics 201-202; Geography 212; History 101, 111; two courses elected from History 301, 302, 340, and 403; Political Science 202, 205, 251; Social Science 450; Sociology 203; 6 hours in American literature from English 301, 302, 408, 411; 6 additional hours in American political science from Political Science 354, 425, 435; 3 additional hours in American culture from Sociology 305, 355, 405; 3 additional hours in American economic scene from Finance 322 or Management 354; 6 additional hours in American history from History 301, 302, 340, 366, 403, 420, 441; Journalism 401 or an elective approved by the chairman of the department. In addition, one year of a modern foreign language is required.

Minor: 30 hours in American Studies, including History 101, 111; two courses elected from History 301, 302, 340, and 403; Political Science 202, 205; Sociology 203; and 9 additional hours selected from three of the five fields listed under the major.

**GEOGRAPHY**

**212. FUNDAMENTALS OF GEOGRAPHY.** (3) Fall, Spring.

Physical geography including climates, soil, river systems, and mountain ranges. The aspects of geography affecting racial division and human population.

**300. WORLD GEOGRAPHY.** (3) Spring.

A survey of the major geocultural areas of the world, focusing on both the physical traits (land forms, climate, natural resources, etc.) and the land-man relationships in that area (land uses, population distribution, etc.) Prerequisite: 212.

**301x. GEOGRAPHY OF THE UNITED STATES.** (3) Fall. Alternate years; offered 1979-80. Prerequisite: 212.

## HISTORY

- 101. AMERICAN HISTORY.** (3) Fall, Spring.  
Survey of American history with attention to geographical factors, social forces, and political and industrial development. Required of all freshmen.
- 111. WESTERN CIVILIZATION.** (3) Fall, Spring.  
Development of Western civilization from about 1500 to the present. Emphasis is placed on major political, economic, and social movements. Required of all freshmen.
- 251. HISTORY OF THE CIVIL WAR IN AMERICA.** (3) Spring.  
Military, social, and economic aspects of the American Civil War, 1860-65. Class trips to the battlefields of Shiloh and Vicksburg are required of all students. Prerequisite: 101 or consent of department chairman.
- 301. EARLY NATIONAL AMERICA 1787-1850.** (3) Fall.  
Prerequisite: 101 or consent of department chairman.
- 302. EMERGENCE OF MODERN AMERICA 1850-1900.** (3) Spring.  
Prerequisite: 101 or consent of department chairman.
- 310. HISTORY AND CULTURE OF THE FAR EAST.** (3) Fall.  
A study of China and Japan, including indigenous origins, the impact of the West through the 19th century, and problems of development through the last 50 years.
- 317x. RUSSIA AND THE SOVIET UNION.** (3) Fall.  
A study of Russia from the time of Peter the Great. Particular emphasis will be placed on the emergence of Soviet Russia and the political, social, and economic structure of the Soviet Union.
- 340. COLONIAL AMERICA 1608-1787.** (3) Spring.  
Prerequisite: 101 or consent of department chairman.
- 366. HISTORY OF THE FRONTIER.** (3) Spring.  
Settlement of the West, the laws and policies related to its development, and the effects of the frontier on national life. Prerequisite: 101 or consent of the department chairman.
- 401. HISTORY OF ENGLAND.** (3) Spring.  
Political, religious, literary, and economic activities of the English people from 1066 to present. Recommended for pre-law students. Prerequisite: 111 or consent of department chairman.
- 403. TWENTIETH CENTURY AMERICA 1900 TO PRESENT.** (3) Fall.  
An historiographical and interpretative treatment. Prerequisite: 101 or consent of department chairman. Recommended for those who plan to do graduate study in history.
- 408G. EUROPEAN HISTORY 1500-1789.** (3) Fall. Alternates with 441G; offered 1978-79.  
Prerequisite: 111 or consent of department chairman.
- 410G. EMERGING NATIONS.** (3) Fall.  
Same as Political Science 410.
- 420G. DIPLOMATIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.** (3) Fall.  
A survey of the diplomacy and foreign policy of the United States from the American Revolution to the present.
- 430G. ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL AND RENAISSANCE HISTORY.** (3) spring.  
A historical survey from antiquity to 1648. Required for all history and social science majors.
- 441G. HISTORY OF THE SOUTH.** (3) Fall. Alternates with 408G; offered 1979-80.  
A study of the social, political, and economic development of both the old and the new South. Special attention will be given to those forces that made the South unique. Prerequisite: 101 or consent of department chairman.
- 446G. EUROPEAN HISTORY 1789-1900.** (3) Fall.  
Prerequisite: 111 or consent of department chairman.

- 447G. MODERN EUROPEAN HISTORY 1900 TO PRESENT.** (3) Spring.  
Prerequisite: 111 or consent of department chairman.

- 503. TWENTIETH CENTURY AMERICA.** (3) Fall.  
An historiographical and interpretative treatment. Prerequisite: 12 hours of history and consent of department chairman. Not open to those who have credit in 403.

## POLITICAL SCIENCE

- 202. INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS.** (3) Fall, Spring.  
A study of the interaction of nations, surveying territorial states, nationalism, international organizations, international law, war, and the nuclear revolutions, and focusing on why nations and men act as they do.
- 205. AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT.** (3) Fall, Spring.  
A study of the informal and formal aspects of the decision making process of the United States' political system.
- 251. AMERICAN STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT.** (3) Spring.  
A study of the nature, functions, and issues of government in the states and localities of the United States.
- 254x. QUANTITATIVE TECHNIQUES AND RESEARCH IN POLITICAL SCIENCE.** (3) Fall.  
A practical introduction to the basic tools used in modern political science research, with special emphasis on basic statistics used in data analysis and hypothesis testing. Attention will also be given to improvement of written communication skills.
- 300. COMPARATIVE POLITICAL SYSTEMS.** (3) Fall.  
An analysis of the political processes and institutions of the political systems of major, developed nation-states, utilizing contemporary methods in the field of comparative politics.
- 305. SCOPE AND METHODS OF POLITICAL SCIENCE.** (3) Spring.  
An examination of the research, literature, and scholarly methods in Political Science with emphasis on the contemporary state of the discipline as a study of political phenomena. Prerequisite: 254.
- 324. PRINCIPLES OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION.** (3) Fall. Alternate years; offered 1978-79.  
The administrative processes of national, state, and local governments.
- 351. INTERNATIONAL LAW AND DIPLOMACY.** (3) Spring. Alternate years; offered 1978-79.  
An analysis of major cases in international law which have helped to shape the present international system and their relationship to diplomacy between nation-states. Prerequisite: 202.
- 354. POLITICAL PARTIES AND THE ELECTORAL PROCESS.** (3) Fall. Alternate years; offered 1978-79.  
The nature of the American political parties and their role in selecting candidates, mobilizing voters and organizing government. Attention will be given to the nature of the electorate and the role of interest groups. Prerequisite: 205, 254.
- 410G. EMERGING NATIONS.** (3) Fall.  
An examination of the political processes and economic development of the underdeveloped nation-states in Africa, Asia, and Latin-South America, with emphasis on the role of the Third and Fourth World nation-states in the functioning of the international system. Prerequisite: 202.
- 425Gx. CONTEMPORARY POLITICAL THEORY AND IDEOLOGY.** (3) Spring.  
A study of the ideas and concepts of government which have influenced the development of political systems in the modern world.
- 435G. CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.** (3) Spring. Alternate years; offered 1979-80.  
A study of the constitutional background and some of the most important Supreme Court decisions which have marked the direction of American government. Prerequisite: 205.

**436Gx. ADMINISTRATIVE LAW.** (3) Spring. Alternate years; offered 1979-80. The nature, formulation, implementation, and adjudication of administrative law with attention to the powers and limitations of regulatory agencies. Prerequisite: 205.

**450G. PROBLEMS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE.** (1-3) Offered on demand. Open to outstanding political science majors who wish to concentrate, through research and special supervised reading, upon a particular problem, with a special emphasis on an introduction to graduate work in the field of political science. Prerequisite: Consent of the department chairman.

#### SOCIAL SCIENCE

**250. OUR WESTERN CULTURE.** (3-6) Summer only. An integrated course in the art, music, and history of Western Europe offered in the summer International Studies Program.

**450G. SENIOR SEMINAR IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES.** (2) Spring. Synthesizes the various disciplines in the social science field. Includes course content and bibliography, historiography, scientific research, and critical analysis. Prerequisite: Senior or graduate standing with a major in the social science area.

**503. DIRECTED READINGS IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES.** (1-3) Offered on demand. Individual study and research on selected topics of interest to broaden and strengthen the student's background in the social sciences. Prerequisite: Consent of the department chairman.



### DEPARTMENT OF HOME ECONOMICS

**PROFESSOR:**  
Mildred L. Bell, Ph.D.  
Chairman

**ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR:**  
Eva Thompson, Ph.D.

**ASSISTANT PROFESSORS:**  
Sharen Deacon Crockett, M.S.  
Elaine C. Thompson, M.A.  
Elizabeth K. Wilson, M.A.

The Department of Home Economics offers courses designed to prepare students to meet their responsibilities as homemakers and

consumers; to prepare for teaching home economics in vocational home economics programs; and to give background courses as foundation for specialized training for dietetics, food service management, and other related careers. Students not majoring in the department are encouraged to choose basic courses in home economics as electives.

Harding College is approved by the State Department of Education and the Federal Office of Education for the training of teachers in vocational home economics. The college is also approved for the training of extension home economists.

**Echo Haven** is the Home Economic Department's modern home where students may gain valuable experience in many phases of managing a home. Those who live there organize themselves into working units and carry out their plans under supervision of a resident teacher. All home economics majors live in the home sometime during their junior or senior years. The house accommodates six students, and the residence period is nine weeks. Any junior or senior majoring in another department may live in the house if enrolled in Home Economics 402 as an elective.

The child development laboratory is excellently arranged and well equipped. It provides for 18 children, and includes areas of dramatics, block play, library, music, creative art, food preparation, rest, isolation, rest room, teacher's conference room, observation booths, and playground. The same facilities are used in the afternoons for 18-25 kindergarten students.

**Major (Bachelor of Arts):** 32 hours in home economics, including 101, 102, 201, 203, 214, 322 or 323, 331, 391, 402, 405 and 3 additional advanced hours. In addition, Art 117 is required and Sociology 301 is strongly recommended.

**Major (Bachelor of Arts for Textile Merchandising):** 40 hours in home economics, including 101, 102, 201, 202, 203, 214, 303 (or elective), 305, 322 or 323, 331, 391, 402, 406, 412. In addition, the following 21 hours must be completed: Acct. 205, Art 117, Bus. 315, Econ. 201-202, Mgt. 368, and Mkt. 330. A minor is not required.

**Major (Bachelor of Arts for Dietary Technology):** A broad area major including Accounting 205-206, 360; Business 317; Economics 201; Home Economics 102, 201, 214, 322 or 323, 331, 332, 337, 391, 402, 433, 435, 436; Management 368; Mathematics 101 or 108; and Psychology 307. A minor is not required.

**Major (Bachelor of Science for Vocational Teachers):** 40 hours in home economics, including 101, 102, 201, 202, 203, 322, 323, 331, 391, 402, 405, 406, and 412. Other required courses are Art 117; Sociology 301; Chemistry 111-115; Biology 271\*, 275\*; Education 307, 320, 336, 417, 424, and 451; and Health Education 203. This program includes 9 hours in human development and family; 6 in consumer education and home management; 6 in housing, furnishings, and equipment; 9 in food, family meals, and nutrition; and 9 in textiles and clothing. Non-teaching majors must complete Art 101, Home Economics 214, Physical Science 101, Psychology 201, Political Science 202 or Economics 201, and one more hour in

physical education activity, but may omit the education courses and Health Education 203. A minor is not required.

For a student desiring to certify also in another secondary field, Home Economics 412 is waived.

For a student desiring dual certification in home economics and elementary education, it is recommended that the student complete the Bachelor of Arts degree in elementary education after completing the Bachelor of Science degree in home economics. Art 211, Biology 308, Economics 315, English 350, Geography 212, Mathematics 225, Music 116, Physical Education 330, and Education 302, 401, 402, 403, 404, and 441 are required. For certification in kindergarten, Education 381, 410 and 411 must also be completed.

Major (Bachelor of Science for Dietitians and Food Service Managers — American Dietetics Association, Plan IV): 32 hours in home economics, including 102, 201, 214, 331, 332, 391, 402, 431, 433, 435 and 436. Other required courses are Chemistry 111-115, 271 or 301, 324; Biology 111, 115, 271\*, 275\*; Education 307; Anthropology 250; Business 260 and Economics 201. A minor is not required.

Minor: 18 hours in home economics, including 6 advanced-level hours.

\*Any substitutes for Biology 271 or 275, made for a transfer student, must be approved by the Chairman of the Department of Home Economics.

**101. FAMILY CLOTHING PROBLEMS.** (3) Fall, Spring.

The selection of clothing to meet the needs of various members of the family. Practical experience in cutting, pressing and construction of selected garments, using a variety of fabrics, interpretation of commercial patterns and sewing machine maintenance. The choice of ready-made clothing and recognition of good fashion designs. Selection of children's clothing. Two hours lecture and three hours laboratory per week.

**102. FOOD PREPARATION.** (3) Fall, Spring.

Principles underlying the selection and preparation of foods. Study of market standards for products, grades, labeling, and the consumer's responsibility in the economic system. Laboratory experiences in application of scientific principles to cooking food. Two hours lecture and three hours laboratory per week.

**201. MEAL MANAGEMENT.** (3) Spring.

Meal planning for the family, stressing nutrition, organization of work, food costs, marketing, meal preparation, and table service for all occasions. Two hours lecture and three hours laboratory per week. Prerequisite: 102.

**202. CLOTHING TAILORING.** (3) Fall.

Construction techniques of tailoring. A tailored suit or coat is constructed. A combination of professional and custom tailoring is explored. Two hours lecture and three hours laboratory per week. Prerequisite: 101 or equivalent.

**203. TEXTILES.** (3) Fall.

Problems in consumer textiles; selection, maintenance, and serviceability of fabrics for clothing and home furnishings; characteristics of fibers, fabrics, and finishes; laboratory study of selected fabrics. Two hours lecture and three hours laboratory per week.

**214. FAMILY HEALTH.** (2) Spring.

Promotion of health and prevention of illness for the family. Care of the sick and convalescent, first aid and safety in the home. Two hours lecture per week.

**305. ADVANCED CLOTHING ORIGINAL PATTERN DESIGNING.** (3) Fall. Alternates with 305; offered 1979-80.

The development of original simple designs through draping on the dress form and by flat pattern designing. A study of special fitting problems. Two hours lecture and three hours laboratory per week. Prerequisite: 101 and 202 or consent of instructor.

**305x. TEXTILE MERCHANDISING.** (3) Fall. Alternates with 303; offered 1978-79.

Merchandising problems applied to fashion, buying, household textiles, and apparel marketing and promotion.

**322. GUIDANCE IN EARLY CHILDHOOD.** (3) Fall.

Application of principles of development to the planning of Early Childhood programs. Modification of activities for age level, ability, experience, group and individual needs. Two hours lecture and three hours participation in Child Development laboratory per week.

**323. CHILD DEVELOPMENT.** (3) Spring.

Study of the physical, mental, emotional, social and aesthetic development of the child from infancy through adolescence. Two hours lecture and three hours participation in Child Development laboratory per week.

**331. NUTRITION.** (3) Fall.

Principles of normal nutrition and metabolism, food values, and requirements for maintenance and growth. Two hours lecture and a laboratory each week. Prerequisite: 102 for home economics majors.

**332. NUTRITION IN DISEASE.** (3) Spring. Alternates with 431; offered 1978-79.

Biochemical and physiological conditions which require modification of the normal diet for a part of the therapeutic management of the patient. Role of dietician as a member of the health care system.

**337. FOOD PRESERVATION.** (2) Fall. Alternates with 433; offered 1979-80.

A survey of special methods of food preservation. Emphasis on all methods of food preservation used in the home as well as commercial food preservation. One hour lecture and three hours laboratory per week.

**391. CONSUMER EDUCATION AND HOME MANAGEMENT.** (3) Fall.

Consumer economics, financial records, budgetmaking for the individual and the family, managerial aspects of homemaking, and work simplification for household activities. Prerequisite: 102. 201 recommended.

**402. HOME MANAGEMENT RESIDENCE.** (3) Fall, Spring.

Eight weeks of residence in the home management house. Management applied to group living. Practical experience in planning, buying, preparing and serving meals. Physical care of the home. Social aspects of group living. Prerequisites: 102, 201, 391 and consent of the department chairman for majors; junior or senior standing and consent of department chairman for non-majors.

**405G. HOME EQUIPMENT.** (3) Spring.

The selection and management of household equipment. Stresses options available to the consumer in the purchase, installation, and use of equipment. Simple repair of home equipment.

**406G. HOUSING AND HOME FURNISHINGS.** (3) Fall.

A study of housing and selection of furnishings for the home, including arrangements, period styles, and decorative details. Laboratory experiences are to include art in its application to the home, refinishing and reupholstering furniture, making of slip covers and draperies, and landscaping. Techniques suitable for homemakers, extension workers, and homemaking teachers. Students furnish own materials. Two hours lecture and three hours laboratory per week. Prerequisite: Art 117.

**412G. TEACHING ADULT HOMEMAKING CLASSES.** (2) Spring.

Organization and development of homemaking programs, teaching methods and materials useful for teaching adult classes based on the program of federal agencies for the improvement of home and home living.

**424. TEACHING HOME ECONOMICS.** (3) Fall. Same as Education 424.

The basic philosophy of vocational home economics and its place in the total educational program of the school and community, collection and organization of teaching materials, evaluation, teaching aids, equipment, and management of the department.

**431G. ADVANCED NUTRITION.** (3) Spring. Alternates with 332, offered 1979-80.

Aims to extend the student's knowledge of the science of nutrition and metabolism and the recent advances in the field of nutrition. Three lectures per week. Prerequisites: 331 and Chemistry 324.

**433G. ADVANCED FOODS.** (3) Fall. Alternates with 337; offered 1978-79.

Presentation of the important components of food materials and of the physical and chemical systems characteristic of food products. The experimental approach to applying these principles of major food problems and evaluation of new commercial products are emphasized. Two hours lecture and three hours laboratory per week. Prerequisites: 102; Chemistry 271 or 301.

**435G. FOOD SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT I.** (3) Spring. Alternates with 436; offered 1979-80.

Organization, management theory and principles for all types of food systems; includes menu planning and standard methods of food preparation in quantity. Two hours lecture and three hours laboratory per week. Prerequisite: 201.

**436G. FOOD SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT II.** (3) Spring. Alternates with 435; offered 1978-79.

Emphasis on selection, layout, maintenance of food system department, and management of personnel. Two hours lecture and three hours laboratory per week. Prerequisite: 201.

**450Gx. INDEPENDENT STUDY.** (1-3) Offered on demand.

When in the judgment of the chairman of the department and the appropriate member of the faculty a senior majoring in home economics can advantageously embark upon an independent study project, the content of this course may be adapted to specific needs. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor and department chairman.

**451. SUPERVISED TEACHING.** (6) Spring. Same as Education 451.

Directed participation in teaching. Residence at teaching center for eight weeks. Planning for and managing classes, keeping records, making reports. Use of various evaluation procedures, experience in community participation. Prerequisites: 322 or 323; Education 307, 336, 424; and consent of the department chairman.

**DEPARTMENT OF JOURNALISM**

**PROFESSORS:**

Neil B. Cope, Ph.D.

Chairman

\*Heber Taylor, Ph.D.

Assisting from other departments:

**ASSISTANT PROFESSORS:**

Dennis M. Organ, Ph.D.

Betty Thornton Ulrey, M.Ed.

\*Appointment effective August 21, 1978.

The Department of Journalism offers basic studies for students planning to find a vocation in journalism, advertising, public relations, mass media, or related areas. It also offers courses for those who need the practical techniques of journalism for use in other vocations.

Major in Journalism: 27 hours in journalism of which 18 hours must be advanced courses, and including 201, 301, 302, 401 and 450.

Minor in Journalism: 18 hours in journalism, including 6 hours of advanced work. Students certifying to teach journalism in high school must complete a minimum of 24 hours in journalism.

Major in Mass Media: 64 hours, including Journalism 201, 392, 401; Sociology 203; Speech 141, 210, 251, 255, 275, 280, 281, 410, 441, 442; and 25 hours elected from the following courses with at least 6 hours elected from each of three of the areas: Journalism 251, 252, 301, 302, 303, 323; Management 354, 368, 425; a modern foreign language; Political Science 324, 354, 422, 423, 435; Sociology 305, 350, 355, 405, 408; and Speech 204, 211, 265, 306, 405, 406. A minor is not required.

Major in Public Relations: 66 hours, including Business 315, 350; Economics 201; Journalism 303, 392, 401; Management 333, 368; Marketing 330; Political Science 324, 435; Psychology 201, 408; Sociology 203, 305; Speech 275; and 18 additional hours elected from Business 255, 316; Cooperative Education 267; Economics 202; Journalism 201, 302, 304; Management 354, 425; Marketing 335, 336, 337, 400; Political Science 300, 305, 351; Psychology 380, 382, 435; Sociology 355, 381, 405, 410; Speech 251, 280. Business 255 and Cooperative Education 267 are strongly recommended. A minor is not required.

**201. INTRODUCTION TO JOURNALISM.** (3) Fall.

An examination of the broad field of journalism, its backgrounds and influences. Exercises in reading newspapers and in evaluating mass communications media. Inquiry is made into vocational opportunities. Prerequisite: English 103.

**251. STUDENT PUBLICATIONS ACTIVITY — NEWSPAPER.** (1) Fall, Spring.

Participation in staff duties or other assignments for student newspaper. Open to majors and non-majors, but no more than two hours credit may be obtained in 251 and/or 252. Prerequisite: Consent of faculty advisor.

**252. STUDENT PUBLICATIONS ACTIVITY — YEARBOOK.** (1) Fall, Spring.

Same as for 251 except work in on yearbook. Prerequisite: Consent of faculty advisor.

**301. REPORTING.** (3) Fall.

Fundamentals of gathering and writing news. Exercises in news writing and news values, with emphasis on good journalistic practice for newspapers.

**302. EDITING.** (3) Spring.

Preparation of copy, copyreading, headline writing, desk work, and page makeup. Attention is given to news values, reader interest, promotion techniques, and editorial problems. Special consideration is given to editorial practices of small town dailies and weeklies.

**303. ADVERTISING.** (3) Spring.

Advertising methods and media; problems in selling, and the psychology of advertising. Special attention to newspaper and magazine techniques, to mechanics and layout, and to direct mail methods.

**304. PHOTOGRAPHY.** (2) Fall.

The fundamentals of photography, developing and printing, enlarging, use of photographic equipment and standard techniques are studied by lecture and laboratory work.

**305. PUBLICATIONS PHOTOGRAPHY.** (3) Spring.

Attention is given to the special problems of news coverage by camera, magazine illustration, and communication through the printed photograph. Picture quality, production techniques, and picture editing are emphasized. Prerequisite: 304 or equivalent.

**310. RELIGIOUS JOURNALISM.** (2) Spring.

The writing of religious articles for publication, the preparation of copy for the press and the media used by churches and individuals in public relations. Of special interest to ministerial students and those preparing for church and mission work.

**322. TYPOGRAPHY AND GRAPHIC ARTS.** (3) Fall. Alternate years; offered 1978-79.

Principles of graphic presentation and printing mechanics. Types and type families, legibility, spacing, harmony, contrast and use of color as they affect the functional design of printed matter.

**323. ARTICLE WRITING.** (3) Fall.

Extensive practice in preparation and marketing of feature articles for use in magazines and newspapers. Attention is given to selection of topics, information gathering, and writing style and organization.

**392. PUBLIC RELATIONS PRINCIPLES.** (3) Spring.

An examination of the basic principles and philosophies underlying public relationships, followed by a study of current policies, methods, and media employed by industrial, business, educational, and social organizations in their information programs.

**401. THE PRESS AND SOCIETY.** (3) Fall.

Background of the American press; examination of problems of editorial freedom, ethics of the press, propaganda, public opinion, and the place of the newspaper in a democratic society.

**410G. SCHOOL PUBLICATIONS.** (2) Spring, Summer. Offered on demand.

Scope and purpose of student publications as standard extracurricular adjuncts in the educational program, particularly at the high school level, are examined. Function and organization of the staff, management and editing problems, production techniques, and relationships to school and community are explored. Designed particularly for teachers who supervise school newspapers and yearbooks.

**450. INDEPENDENT STUDY.** (1-3) Offered on demand.

Individual study or research on selected topic of interest to the senior major in journalism.

## DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

## PROFESSOR:

Dean B. Priest, Ph.D.  
Chairman

## ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS:

Bill W. Oldham, Ed.D.  
Stephen W. Smith, Ph.D.  
\*Estelle White, M.Ed.

## ASSISTANT PROFESSORS:

Troy Blue, M.A.  
Harmon C. Brown, Ph.D.  
Alva Gene Dugger, M.S.

## INSTRUCTOR:

John Nunnally, M.S.

\*Appointment effective for the 1977 fall semester.

The objectives of the Department of Mathematics are to give cultural training in mathematics, to prepare teachers of secondary school mathematics, to give the basic training in mathematics needed by pre-professional students or students of science, to provide basic

training in computing, and to lay a broad foundation for students majoring in mathematics.

Major in Computer Applications: 74 hours in Computing 215 (or Business 260), 261, 325, 327, 425, 427; Mathematics 171 (or 151, 152), 201 or 210, 251, 252, 313, 320, 351; Accounting 205, 206; Business 315 (or Management 354); Business 350; Economics 201, 202; Finance 343; Management 368, 430; and Marketing 330. A minor is not required.

Major in Mathematics (Bachelor of Arts): 30 hours of mathematics, including 251-252 and five courses numbered 300 or above. Computing 215 and either Physics 201-202 or 211-212 are also required.

Major in Mathematics (Bachelor of Science): 30 hours of mathematics, including 251-252 and five courses numbered 300 or above; 27 hours in two other sciences; and 6 hours in a fourth science. Computing 215, Physical Science 410, and Physics 211-212 must be included. A minor is not required.

Major in Mathematics Education (for middle school certification): 22 hours of mathematics, including 101, 171 (or 151, 152), 201 or 210, 225, and 6 hours of upper-level work; Computing 215; and 29 hours of Education, including 203, 302, 307, 320, 336, 401, 403, 404, 417, and 441. The following content and specialization courses must be completed: Art 211; Biology 308; Economics 315; English 350; Geography 212, 300 or 301; Health Education 203; Music 116; and Physical Education 330. A minor is not required. Students who wish to certify in mathematics at the secondary level as well as the middle school level must include Mathematics 306, **6 additional hours of 300-level or higher mathematics**, and Education 425 in their major. Also, they should take Education 461 instead of 441.

Minor in Computing: 18 hours of computing, including 6 upper-level hours.

Minor in Mathematics: 18 hours of mathematics, including 6 upper-level hours.

Students certifying to teach mathematics at the secondary level must include 306 and 6 additional hours of 300-level or higher mathematics courses. They are strongly encouraged to take 313 and 323 for these 6 hours. For certification, 21 hours of mathematics are required as a minimum, including 3 hours of algebra above 105, 3 hours of calculus, **306, and 6 additional hours of 300-level or higher mathematics courses.**

### COMPUTING

**215. INTRODUCTION TO STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING.** (3) Fall, Spring.

The fundamental concepts of program structure and design are presented with a vocational emphasis. Computer organization, charting and design techniques, structured programming concepts, and testing schemes will be covered. Prerequisite: Math. 151 or consent of instructor. Ability to type very helpful. Fee: \$25.

**261. STRUCTURED SYSTEMS ANALYSIS AND DESIGN.** (3) Spring.

Study of the tools and techniques needed to meet the needs of computer users and management as computer systems are implemented. Project cost and time analysis, project team leadership, productive communication methods, and analysis/design methods will be discussed. Tools used will include structure charts, data flow tables, and pseudo-code. Prerequisite: 215 or Bus. 260 or consent of instructor. Fee: \$25.

**325. DATA STRUCTURES.** (3) Fall. Alternate years; offered 1979-80.

A study of major data storage and retrieval techniques. Applications of sequential and linked storage methods, restricted list structures, trees, graphs, and files will be used. Data-base methods will be discussed. Assignments will be done in PASCAL, a block-structured programming language. Application will be made to data management and data-base management technology. Prerequisite: 261. Fee: \$25.

**327. OPERATIONS RESEARCH.** (3) Spring. Alternate years; offered 1979-80.

Dynamic programming, linear programming, transportation and network theory (PERT, traveling salesman and shortest route programs), assignment problem, inventory control, equipment replacement, scheduling problem, decision theory, queueing theory, game theory, and simulation. The emphasis will be on methodology. Introduction to FORTRAN. Prerequisite: 261. Fee: \$25.

**425. ADVANCED TOPICS IN COMPUTING.** (3) Fall. Alternate years; offered 1978-79.

Topics that apply to the art of solving real work problems through the techniques of good software development. Possible directions of study include systems programming, operating systems, assembler level programming, advanced algorithmic techniques, or program correctness analysis. Various languages will be considered. Prerequisite: 261. Fee: \$25.

**427. SIMULATION AND MODELING.** (3) Spring. Alternate years; offered 1978-79.

Study of translation of real-world systems into mathematical models. Digital simulation of these models. Applications in management, engineering, and science. Optimization in large systems. Topics: Basic Probability, Queueing Theory, Inventory Systems, Reliability, Process Generation, Simulation of Queueing Systems, Simulation of Inventory systems, Simulation Languages. Prerequisites: 261 and Math. 320 or Bus. 255. Fee: \$25.

**MATHEMATICS****101. BASIC MATHEMATICS.** (3) Fall, Spring.

A study of numbers, number systems, number operations, and number bases; sets and set operations; variables; and an introduction to algebraic operations. Required of all elementary education majors who do not have an equivalent background in mathematics. Does not count toward a major or minor in mathematics.

**105. INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA.** (3) Fall, Spring.

Designed for those students who present fewer than one and one-half entrance units in algebra or have inadequate preparation. Does not count toward major or minor in mathematics.

**108. MATHEMATICS FOR BUSINESS.** (3) Spring. Offered on sufficient demand.

Same as Business 108. Does not count toward a major or minor in mathematics or general science.

**115x. BASIC MATHEMATICS FOR ELEMENTARY TEACHERS.** (3) Fall, Spring.

A course similar in content to 101 but taught with specific emphasis on the needs of the elementary teacher. **Required of all elementary and special education teachers.** Does not count toward a major or minor in mathematics.

**151. COLLEGE ALGEBRA.** (4) Fall, Spring.

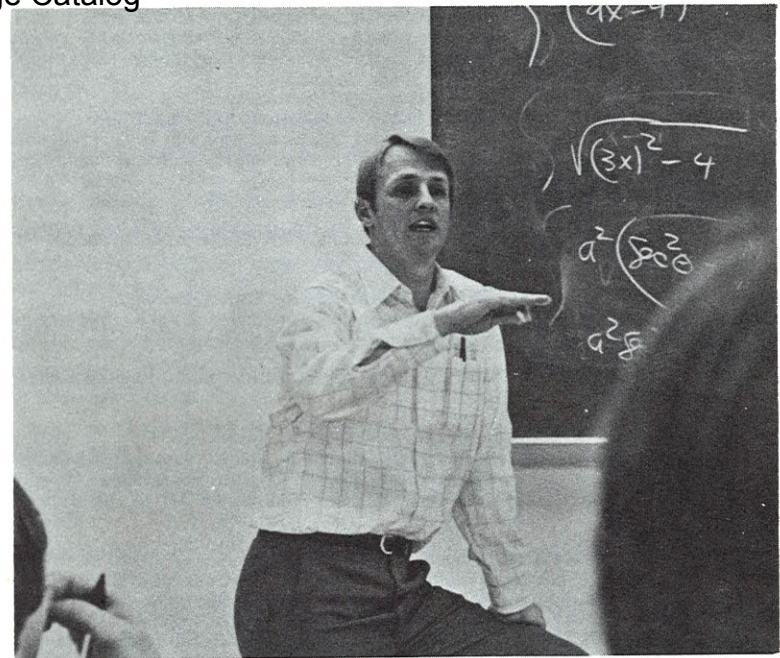
Rapid review of elementary algebra, quadratic equations, functions and graphs, inequalities, logarithms, ratio and proportion, variation, progressions, mathematical induction, binomial theorem, introduction to the theory of equations, determinants and complex numbers. Prerequisite: 105, or its equivalent or consent of instructor.

**152. PLANE TRIGONOMETRY.** (3) Fall, Spring.

Trigonometric functions, functional relations, logarithms, solution of right and oblique triangles with application, identities, inverse functions and equations. Prerequisites: 105, or its equivalent, and one year of plane geometry or consent of instructor.

**171. COLLEGE ALGEBRA AND TRIGONOMETRY.** (5) Fall.

Integrated course in college algebra and trigonometry. Recommended course for chemistry majors, pre-engineers, mathematics majors, and physics majors with a good background in mathematics. A student may not receive credit for 171 and 151 and/or 152. Prerequisites: One and one-half years of algebra, plane geometry, and trigonometry. Students with a clearly superior background should elect 201. Students who have a weak background in the prerequisites should elect 151 and 152.

**201. ANALYTICS AND CALCULUS I.** (5) Fall, Spring.

Essentials of analytic geometry with an introduction to differential and integral calculus. Prerequisite: 171, or 151 and 152, or the equivalent. Students who do not make a grade of "C" or higher on the prerequisites are advised not to take this course.

**210. QUANTITATIVE BUSINESS ANALYSIS.** (4) Fall, Spring.

An introduction to differential and integral calculus for the non-science major. A rapid review of algebra is provided. Applications are taken primarily from business and economics. Does not count toward a major in mathematics. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or higher in 105 (or equivalent) or consent of the department chairman.

**225. MATHEMATICS IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.** (3) Fall, Spring.

A continuation of the topics introduced in 101, experimental and informal geometry, introduction to probability. Linear equations and inequalities. Required of elementary education majors. Prerequisite: 101 or consent of instructor. Does not count toward a major or minor in mathematics except for elementary education majors.

**251. ANALYTICS AND CALCULUS II.** (4) Fall, Spring.

A continuation of 201. Prerequisite: 201.

**252. ANALYTICS AND CALCULUS III.** (4) Fall, Spring.

A continuation of 251. Prerequisite: 251.

**306G. FOUNDATIONS OF GEOMETRY.** (3) Spring.

An examination of Euclidean geometry with an introduction to non-Euclidean geometry. Prerequisite: 201.

**313G. LINEAR ALGEBRA.** (3) Spring.

Linear equations, matrices and vector spaces, linear transformations, determinants, rational and Jordan forms, inner product spaces and bilinear forms. Prerequisite: 252 or consent of department chairman.

**320G. PROBABILITY.** (3) Fall. Alternate years; offered 1979-80.

Probability as a mathematical system, random variables and their distributions, limit theorems, and topics in statistical inference. Prerequisite: 252.



**323G. MODERN ALGEBRA I** (3) Fall. Alternate years; offered 1978-79.

Brief development of the complex number system beginning with the natural numbers. A study of abstract algebraic systems including groups, rings, fields and integral domains. Prerequisite: 201 and junior standing.

**331G. INTERMEDIATE ANALYSIS I** (3) Fall. Alternate years; offered 1979-80.

Real number systems, functions, sequences, additional topics in limits, continuity, differentiation, integration, infinite and power series and uniform convergences. Prerequisite: 252.

**351G. DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS.** (3) Fall.

Ordinary differential equations with applications. Prerequisite: 252. Physics 211-212 highly recommended.

**420G. PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS.** (3) Offered on sufficient demand.

Estimation, decision theory and testing hypotheses, relationships in a set of random variables, linear models, and design. Prerequisite: 320.

**421G. ANALYTICAL MECHANICS.** (3) Spring. Alternate years; offered 1978-79. Same as Physics 421G.**432G. ADVANCED CALCULUS.** (3) Offered on sufficient demand.

Partial differentiation, applications to geometry of space, maxima and minima, Lagrange's multipliers, indeterminate forms, elliptic integrals, line integrals, Green's theorem and transformation of multiple integrals. Prerequisite: 331 or 252 and consent of instructor.

**450G. DIRECTED READING.** (3) Offered on demand.

Individual reading in advanced mathematics. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor and chairman of the department. May be taken two times for credit.

**523. WORKSHOP IN TEACHING AIDS FOR MATHEMATICS (K-12).** (3) Summer only. Offered on sufficient demand.

A course to acquaint mathematics teachers with the wide range of teaching aids available for grades K-12. Teaching aids considered include manipulations, activities, games, and visuals.

**525. MATHEMATICS FOR THE ELEMENTARY TEACHER.** (3) Offered in conjunction with 225.

A study of the structure of the real number system to include number bases, modular arithmetic, number operations, sets and set operations, sentences, relations, variables, and an introduction to the language of contemporary algebra. If a student has credit in 225, written approval of the instructor is required before credit in 525 can be earned.

**DEPARTMENT OF  
MODERN  
FOREIGN  
LANGUAGES**

**PROFESSOR:**

Winfred O. Wright, Dr. de L'Universite  
Chairman

**ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR:**

Dorothy S. Wright, Dr. de L'Universite

**ASSISTANT PROFESSOR:**

Ava Conley, M.A.

Assisting from other Departments:

**ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR:**

Robert L. Helsten, M.A.

The department seeks to satisfy the needs of those students who desire a modern foreign language for its cultural values, those who require a modern foreign language for greater proficiency in their chosen field, and especially those who desire greater proficiency in a foreign language as a major or minor field of study. Students who have taken one or more years of French or Spanish in high school will be assigned to their first course in college French or Spanish, respectively, after a conference with the chairman of the department to determine the proper level of placement.

**Modern Foreign Language Validation Credit:** Upon written request of the student to the Chairman of the Department of Modern Foreign Languages, credit for the elementary course of each modern language may be obtained when the student has completed **both semesters** of the intermediate course of the same language with grades of "A" or "B".

Major in French: 30 hours in French, including 18 hours of upper-level credit.

Minor in French: 18 hours in French, including 6 hours of upper-level credit.

Major in Spanish: 30 hours in Spanish, including 18 hours of upper-level credit.

Minor in Spanish: 18 hours in Spanish, including 6 hours of upper-level credit.

Students who certify to teach French or Spanish **must** complete Education 419 even though the foreign language is a minor field. Also, students who certify to teach French or Spanish must complete 21 hours of the given language, with the advice of the department chairman, to meet minimum certification requirements.

**FRENCH**

**101-102. ELEMENTARY FRENCH.** (4, 4) Fall, Spring.

Fundamentals of grammar, oral comprehension and reading of graded material. Five class periods per week.

**201-202. INTERMEDIATE FRENCH.** (3, 3) Fall, Spring.

Increased reading, conversation, and composition combined with a review of grammar. Prerequisite: 102 or two years of high school French.

**251. FRENCH CONVERSATION.** (1) Fall, Spring.

Guided conversational experience in small groups on topics of common interest to students of French. May be repeated for four hours of credit. Prerequisite: 102 or equivalent.

**301-302. INTRODUCTION TO FRENCH LITERATURE.** (3, 3) Fall, Spring. Alternates with 303-304; offered 1978-79.

A survey of major authors and their works from the Middle Ages to the present. Prerequisite: 201 or equivalent.

**303G. ADVANCED COMPOSITION.** (3) Fall. Alternates with 301; offered 1979-80.

Techniques of writing in French. Imitation of selected French texts illustrating various styles. Exercises in creative writing. Prerequisite: 202 or equivalent.

**304G. ADVANCED FRENCH.** (3) Spring. Alternates with 302; offered 1979-80.

A practical application of advanced grammar in group discussions, reports and translations. Literary analysis of passages from representative works. Prerequisite: 202 or equivalent.

**305. CONTEMPORARY FRENCH CIVILIZATION.** (3) Offered in the summer on sufficient demand.

A study of the mores, customs, government and important personalities of present day France. Prerequisite: 202 or equivalent.

**402G. FRENCH CLASSICISM.** (3) Spring. Alternates with 404; offered 1978-79.

A study of Corneille, Racine, Moliere, Pascal, La Fontaine, and others. Prerequisite: Any 300 course.

**403G. LITERATURE OF THE 18TH CENTURY.** (3) Fall. Alternates with 405; offered 1979-80.

A study of the 18th Century writers with emphasis on the works of the philosophers. Prerequisite: Any 300 course.

**404G. LITERATURE OF THE 19TH CENTURY.** (3) Spring. Alternates with 402; offered 1979-80.

A study of representative writers of the 19th Century and the important literary movements. Prerequisite: Any 300 course.

**405G. LITERATURE OF THE 20TH CENTURY.** (3) Fall. Alternates with 403; offered 1978-79.

A study of outstanding writers of the 20th Century and of current literary trends in France. Prerequisite: Any 300 course.

**450. INDEPENDENT STUDY.** (1-3) Offered on demand.

Individual study for qualified seniors majoring in French. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor and department chairman.

**505. CONTEMPORARY FRENCH CIVILIZATION.** (3) Offered in the summer on sufficient demand.

Graduate course offered in conjunction with 305.

**550. INDEPENDENT STUDY.** (1-3) Offered on demand.

Individual study for qualified graduate students. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor and department chairman.

#### GERMAN

**101-102. ELEMENTARY GERMAN.** (3, 3) Fall, Spring.

Study of grammar and syntax reduced to a practical minimum with the reading of graded texts, chief emphasis on reading ability, elementary conversation. The spring semester includes an introduction to scientific German.

**201-202. INTERMEDIATE GERMAN.** (3, 3) Fall, Spring. Offered on sufficient demand.

Increased conversation, reading and composition, with a review of grammar. Prerequisite: 102 or two years of high school German.

#### SPANISH

**101-102. ELEMENTARY SPANISH.** (4, 4) Fall, Spring.

Fundamentals of grammar, oral comprehension, and reading of graded material. Five class periods per week.

**201-202. INTERMEDIATE SPANISH.** (3, 3) Fall, Spring.

Increased reading, conversation, and composition combined with a review of grammar. Prerequisite: 102 or two years of high school Spanish.

**251x. SPANISH CONVERSATION.** (1) Offered on sufficient demand.

Guided conversational experience in small groups on topics of common interest to students of Spanish. May be repeated for four hours of credit. Prerequisite: 102 or equivalent.

**301-302. INTRODUCTION TO SPANISH LITERATURE.** (3, 3) Fall, Spring. Alternates with 303-304; offered 1978-79.

A survey of major authors and their works. Prerequisite: 202 or equivalent.

**303G. ADVANCED COMPOSITION AND GRAMMAR REVIEW.** (3) Fall. Alternates with 301; offered 1979-80.

Grammatical analysis, translation to Spanish and free composition to develop fluency and correctness in written Spanish. Prerequisite: 202 or equivalent.

**304G. ADVANCED SPANISH.** (3) Spring. Alternates with 302; offered 1979-80.

A practical application of Spanish with advanced conversation, literary analysis, and phonetic review. Prerequisite: 202 or equivalent.

**315G. LATIN AMERICAN CIVILIZATION.** (3) Fall. Alternates with 401; offered 1978-79.

A cultural survey of the Latin American nations with emphasis on the contemporary period. (Lecture and classroom discussion will be in English. Readings, written exercises, and testing will be in Spanish for Spanish majors and minors, in English for all other students.) Prerequisite: For Spanish majors and minors, 202 or equivalent. No prerequisites for students majoring in other areas.

**325x. REGIONAL LANGUAGE AND CULTURE.** (3) Offered in the summer, upon sufficient demand, in a Spanish-speaking country.

A survey history of the Spanish language with particular emphasis on the linguistic variations of the chosen region. An in-depth cultural study of the given country with special attention to the contemporary period. May be repeated for credit in a different region. Prerequisite: 202 or equivalent.

**401G. THE SPANISH GOLDEN AGE.** (3) Fall. Alternates with 315; offered 1979-80.

Cervantes and the Golden Age dramatists. Prerequisite: Any 300 course.

**405G. LITERATURE OF THE 20TH CENTURY.** (3) Spring. Alternates with 406; offered 1979-80.

The essay and the novel, with historical emphasis on the Generation of 1898 and critical emphasis on the prose of the 20th century. Prerequisite: Any 300 course.

**406G. 19TH AND 20TH CENTURY SPANISH DRAMA AND POETRY.** (3) Spring.

Alternates with 405; offered 1978-79.

A study of representative writers of the period. Prerequisite: Any 300 course.

**450. INDEPENDENT STUDY.** (1-3) Offered on demand.

Individual study for qualified seniors majoring in Spanish. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor and the department chairman.

**525x. REGIONAL LANGUAGE AND CULTURE.** (3) Offered in the summer, upon sufficient demand, in a Spanish-speaking country.

Graduate course offered in conjunction with 325. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor and department chairman.

**550. INDEPENDENT STUDY.** (1-3) Offered on demand.

Individual study for qualified graduate students. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor and department chairman.

## DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC

#### PROFESSORS:

Erle T. Moore, Ed.D.

Chairman

Kenneth Davis, Jr., D.Mus.

William W. Hollaway, Ph.D.

#### ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS:

George Edward Baggett, D.M.E.

Clifton L. Ganus III, D.M.A.

#### ASSISTANT PROFESSORS:

Travis Allen Cox, M.M., M.L.S.

Jeffrey T. Hopper, M.M.

Ann R. Sewell, M.A.

#### INSTRUCTORS:

Mary Ann Malone, M.A.

Mona S. Moore, B.A.

The Department of Music is organized to prepare students to teach music, to train qualified students for a career of musical performance, and to provide for all students the cultural enrichment afforded through the study of music. The areas of concentration are music, music education, piano, viola, violin, and voice.

**Piano Proficiency Barrier:** All music majors must pass the departmental piano proficiency barrier prior to graduation.

**Transfer Placement Examinations:** All music majors transferring to Harding College must take the departmental theory placement examination prior to registration in the department.

The music major who begins study at Harding will be reviewed after three semesters by the entire music faculty to determine whether he may continue as a music major. The transfer music major will be reviewed at the discretion of the music faculty no later than the end of his second semester at Harding.

**Major in Music:** 44 hours in music, including 111-112, 113-114, 131-137, 205, 251-252, 253-254, 255-256, 331 or 332, 335, 431-432, and 10 hours of applied music to be determined by the chairman of the department. A minor is required.

**Major in Music Education with emphasis on Vocal-Choral:** 50 hours in music, including 111-112, 113-114, 205, 251-252, 253-254, 255-256, 331, 335, 336, 403, 426, 431-432, and at least 6 hours of voice and 4 hours of piano. Participation in an instrumental or choral ensemble for six semesters is required. In addition, Education 203, 307, 320, 336, 417, 450, 461, Health Education 203, History 101, and Political Science 205 are required. A minor is not required.

**Major in Music Education with emphasis on Instrumental:** 50 hours in music, including 111-112, 113-114, 211-212, 251-252, 253-254, 255-256, 332, 335, 403, 426, 431-432, 461-462, 4 hours of piano, and at least 6 hours of private instrument. Participation in an instrumental or choral ensemble for six semesters is required. In addition, Education 203, 307, 320, 336, 417, 450, 461, Health Education 203, History 101, and Political Science 205 are required. A minor is not required.

**Major in Piano:** 51 hours in music, including 111-112, 113-114, 205, 251-252, 253-254, 255-256, 335, 431-432, 2 hours of Piano 331, 4 hours of private or class voice, and 16 hours of private piano. A solo piano recital satisfactory to the music faculty must be given during the senior year. A minor is required.

**Major in Violin or Viola:** 54 hours in music, including 111-112, 113-114, 251-252, 253-254, 255-256, 332, 335, 336, 431-432, 2 hours of 136; at least 2 hours of piano plus passing the piano proficiency barrier test; 16 hours in major instrument; and 4 hours of private or class instruction in string instrument other than the major. A major instrument half recital during the junior year and a full recital during the senior year must be given. A minor is required.

**Major in Voice:** 53 hours in music, including 111-112, 113-114, 251-252, 253-254, 255-256, 331, 335, 431-432, 8 hours of piano and 16 hours of private voice. In addition, at least one semester each of French and German is required. A voice recital satisfactory to the

music faculty must be given during the senior year. A minor is required.

**Minor in Music:** 18 hours in music, including 6 hours of upper-level work selected with approval of department chairman.

**101. MUSIC APPRECIATION.** (2) Fall, Spring.

A study of representative works of the world's great composers, with attention given to the correlative developments in other art areas.

**111-112. THEORY I** (3, 3) Fall, Spring.

Part writing, harmonization and harmonic analysis based upon the diatonic harmonies of major and minor keys. Prerequisite: 117 or consent of the instructor. Co-requisite: 113-114.

**113-114. EAR TRAINING.** (1, 1) Fall, Spring.

Ear training, music reading, keyboard harmony and dictation based upon the diatonic harmonies of major and minor keys. Prerequisite: 117 or consent of the instructor. Co-requisite: 111-112.

**116. MUSIC IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL** (3) Fall, Spring.

Techniques and materials for music instruction in grades one through eight.

**117. FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC AND SONG LEADING.** (2) Spring.

Elementary music theory, including notation, scale construction, rhythmic organization, practice in music reading and song leading. Does not count toward the major.

**131-138. PARTICIPATION IN MUSIC ORGANIZATION.**

Participation in one of the several music organizations. Open to majors and non-majors, but no more than two hours credit by such participation, whether by participating in two organizations during a given semester or one organization for two semesters, will apply toward the minimum 128 required for graduation. Prerequisite: Consent of the director of the organization involved.

**131. CHORALE.** (1) Fall, Spring.

**132. A CAPPELLA CHORUS.** (1) Fall, Spring.

**133. BAND.** (1) Fall, Spring.

**134. BELLES AND BEAUX.** (1) Fall, Spring.

**135. CHAMBER SINGERS.** (1) Fall, Spring.

**136. STRING ENSEMBLE.** (1) Fall, Spring.

**137. CAMPUS SINGERS.** (1) Fall, Spring.

**138. ORCHESTRA.** (1) Fall, Spring.

**205. ITALIAN, FRENCH, AND GERMAN DICTION.** (3) Spring.

The study of songs of the Italian, French, and German repertoire for the purpose of acquiring a familiarity with the pronunciation and a working knowledge of syntax and grammar. Six weeks will be devoted to each language.

**211-212. INSTRUMENTAL INSTRUCTION.** (2, 2) Fall, Spring.

Class instruction in the playing of band/orchestral instruments including two woodwinds and two brasses. Instrument rental: \$10 each semester.

**251-252. THEORY II** (3, 3) Fall, Spring.

Part writing, harmonization, analysis, modulation, involving chromatic alteration. Prerequisite: 112, Co-requisite: 253-254.

**253-254. ADVANCED EAR TRAINING.** (1, 1) Fall, Spring.

Music reading, dictation, analysis involving chromatic harmonies. Prerequisite: 114. Co-requisite: 251-252.

**255-256. MUSIC LITERATURE.** (1, 1) Fall, Spring.

Study and acquaintance with a wide range of musical literature of all principal periods. One class meeting and one supervised laboratory per week. Required of all music majors. Non-music majors accepted only with permission of the instructor.

**331. CHORAL CONDUCTING.** (3) Fall.

Choral conducting techniques, rehearsal procedures, musical interpretation, repertoire, program building and voice classification. Emphasis on the problems of high school choruses. Prerequisite: 251-252 or 111-112 and consent of instructor.

**332. INSTRUMENTAL CONDUCTING.** (2) Offered on sufficient demand.

Preparation for the conducting of the high school band. Includes baton technique and rehearsal procedures.

**335. FORM ANALYSIS.** (2) Fall.

The structural principles of music, the elements of form and the forms used are studied through analysis and listening.

**336. ORCHESTRATION-CHORAL ARRANGING.** (2) Spring.

Scoring and arranging for orchestral ensembles; arranging for two, three, four, and five part choral groups. Prerequisite: 251.

**403. ELEMENTARY MUSIC METHODS.** (3) Fall, Spring.

Techniques and materials for music instruction in grades one through eight. Registration restricted to music majors.

**426. SECONDARY MUSIC METHODS.** (3) Fall.

Organization and objectives of music education programs, methods of instruction and the directing of choral organization in high school. Registration restricted to music majors. Same as Education 426.

**431G-432G. HISTORY OF MUSIC.** (3, 3) Fall, Spring.

The development of Western music from its beginnings in the Greek and Jewish cultures to its manifestations in the present century.

**450G. INDEPENDENT STUDY.** (1-3) Offered on demand.

Independent study on selected topics in music for music majors who are planning to do graduate study. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor and department chairman.

**461-462. INSTRUMENTATION.** (1, 1) Fall, Spring. Offered on sufficient demand.

Scoring and arranging for instrumental ensembles with emphasis on the concert band.

**502. SPECIAL PROBLEMS IN MUSIC EDUCATION.** (3) Offered on sufficient demand.

Problems of musical interest to the qualified student which lie outside the normal curriculum and which are deemed particularly applicable to his individual aims. Qualified graduate students may take three times in different areas upon written recommendation of department chairman. Prerequisite: Consent of department chairman and instructor.

**505. SEMINAR: ADVANCED CHORAL METHODS AND MATERIALS.** (3) Offered on sufficient demand.

Examination of beliefs and practices of some of the country's leading choral conductors. Analysis and conducting of some of the larger choral works. Extensive compilation of choral materials of all types. Prerequisite: Consent of department chairman and instructor.

**APPLIED MUSIC****Private Instruction**

Private instruction is offered in piano, viola, violin, voice, brass, woodwind, and percussion instruments. In each, the student's level of ability is determined and an individual program of study is followed, seeking to help each student to attain the maximum musical development within his capability.

In private study, one 30-minute lesson per week plus one hour of practice per day counts for one semester hour of credit. The normal number of lessons per week in any one subject is one. Make-up lessons will be given for lessons which are missed by the teacher or by the student if the student's absence is due to a reason which would excuse him from a class absence.

In addition to the regular lessons and practice periods, all applied music students will be required to attend departmental recitals to be held periodically throughout the year.

Course names shall be assigned according to the type of private instruction being taken (Clarinet, Percussion, Piano, Trumpet, Viola, Violin, Voice, etc.). Course numbers will be assigned according to the number of semesters during which credit has been earned in any one subject according to the following schedule:

**101. PRIVATE LESSONS.** (1 or 2) Fall, Spring.

May be taken four semesters.

**301. ADVANCED PRIVATE LESSONS.** (1 or 2) Fall, Spring.

May be taken four or more semesters. Prerequisite: Student must have taken 101 four semesters in a given instrument prior to enrolling in 301 in that instrument.

**Class Instruction****PIANO 331. PIANO ACCOMPANYING CLASS.** (1) Offered on sufficient demand.

Study of the demands and problems of ensemble playing and accompanying. Emphasis on study of scores, and supervised laboratory experiences. May be taken two times for credit. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

**VOICE 105. VOCAL METHODS.** (2) Offered on sufficient demand.

Study of basic approaches to the processes of voice production including respiration, phonation, resonance, and articulation from the psychological, physiological, and acoustical standpoints. Practice in analyzing vocal problems and in seeking their solution.

**VOICE 106. VOICE CLASS.** (2) Offered on sufficient demand.

Application of basic vocal methods to basic vocal literature. Prerequisite: Music 117 or passing an examination on music fundamentals.

**DEPARTMENT OF NURSING****PROFESSOR:**

#Ruth Cole, R.N., Ph.D.

**ASSISTANT PROFESSORS:**

Cathleen M. Smith, R.N., M.N.

Chairman

Anna Chambless, R.N., M.N.Sc.

Nancy Clark, R.N., M.P.H.

Elissa Lane, R.N., M.N.Sc.

Nancy Leslie, R.N., M.S.N.

Dana Lester, R.N., M.N.Sc.

\*Rebecca Matthews, R.N., M.N.Sc.

Louise Truex, R.N., M.S.N.

**ASSOCIATE INSTRUCTORS:**

Janice Bingham, R.N., B.S.E.

Linda Brown, R.N., B.S.N.

Martha Farrar Highfield, R.N., B.S.N.

Priscilla Hardin, R.N., B.S.N.

Dee Ann Martin, R.N., B.S.N.

##Jerry R. Myhan, R.N., B.S.N.

Alice Sorrells, R.N., B.S.N.

**ADJUNCT PROFESSORS:**

Fay L. Bower, R.N., D.N.Sc.

Jimmy C. Citty, M.D.

William D. White, M.D., F.A.C.G.

**ADJUNCT ASSISTANT PROFESSORS for 1977-78:**

Marilyn Cox, M.S.

Linda Coleman, M.S.N.

Judith Seidenschnur, M.S.N.

\*On leave of absence 1977-78.

#Appointment effective August 21, 1978.

##Appointment effective June 12, 1978.

ADMISSION

The Department of Nursing believes that man is a unique being who possesses individual worth and dignity because he is created in the image of God. The department also believes that man's basic nature is comprised of physical, psychological, social, and spritual dimensions. Therefore, the department desires to provide an education that stimulates a philosophy of nursing consistent with the teachings of Christ by preparing practitioners who can facilitate physical, psychological, social, and spiritual functional adaptation.

The curriculum covers a space of four years achieving a Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree. Graduates with the nursing major are eligible to write any State Board Test Pool Examination for registered nurse licensure. Graduates are prepared for a variety of positions in professional nursing practice and for beginning graduate study in nursing.

Students in the nursing major use the facilities of Harding College and are placed in a variety of public and private agencies which serve as clinical facilities.

Students are responsible for their own transportation to all health facilities where learning experiences are provided.

A minimum cumulative average of 2.30 in the 64 hours of general education and prerequisite courses as well as junior standing in the college is required before entering the nursing program. Priority for admission will be given those who have a high cumulative average. All prerequisite courses must be completed successfully with a minimum grade of "C" in each before a student may enter the nursing program. The required prerequisite courses include: Biology 271, 275, 276; Chemistry 111, 115; English 103; Home Economics 331; Mathematics 105 or a more advanced course in mathematics; Nursing 201; Psychology 201, 240; and Sociology 203. See the prenursing curriculum outlined on pages 63 and 64.

Required general education courses to be completed before graduation include: Art 101 or Music 101; one course from English 201, 251, and 271; one course from English 202, 252, or 272; History 101, 111; 4 hours in physical education activity; one course from Anthropology 250, 311, 315, 320, 381 or Sociology 301, 305, 345; and Speech 101.

In addition, the applicant must present medical certification of good health, current immunization, and satisfactory blood work and chest x-rays within three months of admission to upper-level courses.

Progression of a student in the program is contingent upon his achieving a grade of "C" or higher in each nursing course. For students pursuing a major in nursing, **level 1 standing** refers to students enrolled in Nursing 201; **level 2 standing**, to those just admitted to the program; **level 3 standing**, to those who have satisfactorily completed 301, 302, 303, 304, 305; **level 4 standing**, to those who have satisfactorily completed 311, 312, 313, 314, 315; and **level 5 standing**, to those who have satisfactorily completed 401, 404, 405.

**ADMISSION PROCEDURE:** Interested students should contact the Admissions Office of Harding College. Admission to the college is essential before consideration can be given to admission to the nursing program. Students at the sophomore level, who have met all requirements for admission (or will meet these requirements by the following August), must file an application form with the Nursing Department by February 1 of the year they wish to enter. Application forms may be obtained by contacting the Nursing Department. Any additional requirements that exist will be sent on receipt of the application. No action will be taken on applications until the student has been admitted to the college and all prerequisite requirements have been met. Official admission can be granted only after successful completion of Nursing 201.

**Students transferring** into the nursing major generally require four additional semesters to complete degree requirements. Placement in the nursing major is dependent upon successful completion of all prerequisite courses and academic achievement. Any student considering a transfer from another baccalaureate program in nursing should consult with the Department of Nursing. These applicants will be appraised individually for placement in the major. Transfer students must complete all of the general education courses required for the Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree, including a minimum of 8 hours of textual Bible courses outlined on page 41.

**High school students** are strongly urged to take 2 units of algebra, 2 units of biology, at least 1 unit of chemistry, and 4 units of English. High school graduates who have less than 2 units of high school algebra and/or who have an ACT mathematics score less than 26 should take Mathematics 105 or equivalent **in the summer preceding the fall semester they plan to enter Harding College as a freshman.** This is necessary to qualify students for enrolling in Chem. 111, 115, a prerequisite to Biol. 271, 275, 276.

**Registered nurses** who have graduated from a National League for Nursing approved program and who are eligible for licensure in Arkansas may apply for admission to the nursing program after meeting college entrance requirements. Because the curriculum is sufficiently flexible to consider the previous learning experiences of registered nurses, each applicant will be evaluated individually for placement in the major.

EXPENSES

**ADDITIONAL EXPENSES FOR NURSING MAJORS:** Students should expect additional expenses from the time they reach 301 until the end of the program. These are as follows:

Year	Item	Amount*
Junior	Entrance examinations	\$15.00
	Uniforms and caps	55.00-65.00
	Name pin	2.50
	Emblem	.75
	Bandage scissors	3.50-5.00
	Watch with second hand (May be inexpensive)	variable
	Stethoscope	25.00-35.00
	Nursing liability insurance	20.00/year

*include listing of Bible classes*

Senior	Exit examinations	15.00
	Nursing liability insurance	20.00/year
	School pin	26.00
	Senior graduating expenses (white uniform, pictures, etc., in addition to college expenses)	50.00

\*Costs listed are approximate and subject to change. Each student must carry liability insurance which costs approximately \$20.00 per year. Students are responsible for their own transportation to all health facilities where learning experiences are provided. Each student must have access to a car during the entire nursing program for individual clinical experiences.

**HONOR SOCIETY**

THE HARDING COLLEGE HONOR SOCIETY OF NURSING, a local society, was installed at Harding College in the fall of 1976. Election to membership in the society is limited to students who have shown marked qualities of character, leadership, and ability in nursing, and who have maintained a high scholastic average. Baccalaureate students are eligible for membership in the second semester of their junior year. Membership is limited to not more than 25 per cent of a given class.

MAJOR: 54 hours in nursing, including 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 401, 404, 405, 411, 412, 414, 415, and two courses elected from 402, 403, and 413. A minor is not required. See page 58 for outline of major.

**201x. THEORETICAL BASIS FOR PROFESSIONAL NURSING.** (4) Spring, Summer II.  
This course serves as an introduction to the basic concepts of health care delivery in the United States with a focus on professional nursing. Emphasis is placed on theories, concepts, and principles which underlie the Harding nursing major. The compatibility between the ideals of Christianity and nursing is addressed. The course is open to all students and is required of all students planning to major in nursing. Nursing majors must take the course in the spring or summer immediately preceding the fall semester in which they plan to enter the program. **A grade of "C" or higher in this course is one of the prerequisites for admission to the nursing program.** Four hours lecture per week. Prerequisite: Second-semester sophomore level or higher.

**301x. THEORETICAL BASIS FOR PROFESSIONAL NURSING OF INDIVIDUALS EXPERIENCING FUNCTIONAL ADAPTATION.** (4) Fall.  
Through class discussion, individual and group presentations, games, lectures, programmed instruction, and other learning strategies, the basic concepts of anxiety, safety, comfort, immobility, and hydration and their related theories are explored. The dimensions of nursing care of individuals experiencing functional adaptation are discussed in the physical, psychological, social, and spiritual realms. Four hours lecture per week. Prerequisite: Level 2 standing. **Taken concurrently with 302, 303, 304, 305.**

**302x. DECISION-MAKING FOR NURSING INTERVENTION WITH INDIVIDUAL EXPERIENCING FUNCTIONAL ADAPTATION.** (2) Fall.  
An analytical decision-making approach that incorporates the holistic theory is used to develop the student's application of the nursing process. Health record systems are introduced. Learning experiences through group discussion, programmed instruction, lecture, audiovisuals, and hypothetical and actual nursing practice are provided to prepare the student in forming a plan of care to meet the needs of the client experiencing functional adaptation. One hour lecture and three hours laboratory per week. Prerequisite: Level 2 standing.

**303x. NURSING INTERACTIONS FOR THE CARE OF INDIVIDUALS EXPERIENCING FUNCTIONAL ADAPTATION.** (2) Fall.  
A course planned to provide experience in the process of basic communication. The concepts of communication, love, compassion, self-disclosure, interviewing, caring, and assertion will be explored. Experiences in the classroom are planned to promote self-awareness with beginning recognition and management of one's own attitudes, values, beliefs, and behavior as these affect others. Two hours lecture-discussion per week. Prerequisite: Level 2 standing.

**304x. NURSING CARE OF ALL AGES WITH FUNCTIONAL ADAPTATION.** (3) Fall.  
A clinical course which integrates the concepts of 301, 302, 303, and 305 for practical application to the care of the individual experiencing functional adaptation. Clinical experience will be provided in a variety of structured health care settings. Nine hours of practicum per week. Prerequisite: Level 2 standing.

**305x. BASIC NURSING SKILLS FOR THE PRACTICE OF PROFESSIONAL NURSING OF INDIVIDUALS WITH FUNCTIONAL ADAPTATION.** (2) Fall.  
A nursing skills laboratory providing discussion, practice, and performance evaluation of fundamental nursing skills related to the concepts of anxiety, safety, comfort, immobility, and hydration. Three hours laboratory per week. Prerequisite: Level 2 standing.

**311x. THEORETICAL BASIS FOR PROFESSIONAL NURSING OF INDIVIDUALS EXPERIENCING FUNCTIONAL AND DYSFUNCTIONAL ADAPTATION.** (4) Spring.  
The basic concepts of reproduction, sexuality, transport, loss, and distortion and their related theories are explored through various learning strategies. Nursing care of individuals experiencing functional and dysfunctional adaptation is explored in the physical, psychological, social, and spiritual realms. Four hours lecture per week. Prerequisite: Level 3 standing. **Taken concurrently with 312, 313, 314, 315.**

**312x. DECISION-MAKING FOR NURSING INTERVENTION WITH INDIVIDUALS EXPERIENCING FUNCTIONAL AND DYSFUNCTIONAL ADAPTATION.** (1) Spring.  
A continuation of 302, this course continues to develop the systematic use of the nursing process. Emphasis is placed on active use of health record systems. Peer evaluation and individual participation are essential components. Two hours per week. Prerequisite: Level 3 standing.

**313x. NURSING INTERACTION FOR THE CARE OF CLIENTS EXPERIENCING FUNCTIONAL AND DYSFUNCTIONAL ADAPTATION.** (2) Spring.  
This course is designed to explore the process of helping with individuals and groups. Aspects of helping will be investigated, such as components, process helper and helpee characteristics, relationships, therapeutic communication, and theories of helping and group dynamics. The focus of this course will be with functional and dysfunctional interactions. Two hours lecture-discussion per week. Prerequisite: Level 3 standing.

**314x. NURSING CARE OF CLIENTS OF ALL AGES WITH FUNCTIONAL AND DYSFUNCTIONAL ADAPTATION.** (4) Spring.  
A continuation of 304, this clinical course integrates the concepts of 311, 312, 313, and 315 for practical application to the care of individual clients of all ages experiencing functional and dysfunctional adaptation. Experiences will be provided in a variety of settings. Twelve hours practicum per week. Prerequisite: Level 3 standing.

**315x. BASIC NURSING SKILLS FOR THE PRACTICE OF PROFESSIONAL NURSING OF INDIVIDUALS WITH FUNCTIONAL AND DYSFUNCTIONAL ADAPTATION.** (2) Spring.  
A nursing skills laboratory which provides discussion, practice, and performance evaluation of fundamental nursing skills related to the concepts of transport/stasis, loss/gain, regeneration/degeneration, distortion/reality. Three hours laboratory per week. Prerequisite: Level 3 standing.

**401x. THEORETICAL BASIS FOR PROFESSIONAL NURSING OF INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES EXPERIENCING FUNCTIONAL AND DYSFUNCTIONAL ADAPTATION.** (4) Fall.  
A continuation of the study of the four dimensions of man with focus on the nursing care of functional and dysfunctional individuals and families. Family theories, cultural and spiritual concepts and related theories of life style, reproduction, and crisis are presented by various teaching strategies. Four hours per week. Prerequisite: Level 4 standing. **Taken concurrently with 404 and 405.**

**402x. METHODS OF CHILDBIRTH EDUCATION.** (2) Fall, Spring.  
An elective course presenting an indepth study of prenatal education as performed by the professional nurse. Focuses on technique described by Lamaze, but other methods and areas of prenatal education are explored. Two hours per week. Prerequisite: Junior or senior standing in nursing major.

**403x. NURSING MINSITRY.** (2) Fall, Spring.  
An elective course designed to help the individual nurse meet the spiritual needs of the client in various health-related settings. Emphasis will be placed on the spiritual development of the individual and the role of the nurse as a Christian. Two hours lecture-discussion per week. Prerequisite: Junior or senior standing in nursing major.

*duplication*

*Repeated, see p. 153*

**DEPARTMENT OF  
PHYSICAL EDUCATION,  
HEALTH, AND  
RECREATION**

**403x. NURSING MINISTRY.** (2) Fall, Spring.

An elective course designed to help the individual nurse meet the spiritual needs of the client in various health-related settings. Emphasis will be placed on the spiritual development of the individual and the role of the nurse as a Christian. Two hours lecture-discussion per week. Prerequisite: Junior or senior standing in nursing major.

**404x. NURSING CARE OF INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES EXPERIENCING FUNCTIONAL AND DYSFUNCTIONAL ADAPTATION.** (5) Fall.

A continuation of 314, this clinical course integrates concepts of 401 and 405 for practical application of theoretical concepts in structured and unstructured settings. Students plan and manage direct, semi-direct, and indirect nursing care. Fifteen hours of practicum per week. Prerequisite: Level 4 standing.

**405x. PRIMARY NURSING SKILLS FOR THE PRACTICE OF PROFESSIONAL NURSING OF INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES EXPERIENCING FUNCTIONAL AND DYSFUNCTIONAL ADAPTATION.** (2) Fall.

Through a variety of methods, students are introduced to the concepts of primary care and skills. Emphasis is on the application of these skills and concepts while interacting with clients. One hour lecture and three hours laboratory per week. Prerequisite: Level 4 standing.

**411x. THEORETICAL BASIS FOR PROFESSIONAL NURSING OF INDIVIDUALS, FAMILIES, AND COMMUNITIES EXPERIENCING FUNCTIONAL AND DYSFUNCTIONAL ADAPTATION.** (4) Spring.

Broad concepts such as health care planning, negotiation, resourcing, missions, and leadership augment previous theoretical concepts related to individuals and families experiencing functional and dysfunctional adaptation. The principle that the community is an integrated whole with interacting systems is explored along with the application of this principle to nursing care planning. Prerequisite: Level 5 standing. Taken concurrently with 412, 413, 414, 415.

**412x. THEORETICAL BASIS OF RESEARCH IN NURSING.** (1) Spring.

Students are introduced to basic research concepts with application to professional nursing. Nursing research will be explored and related to current nursing practice. Two hours seminar per week. Prerequisite: Level 5 standing.

**413x. HEALTH CARE MISSIONS.** (2) Fall, Spring.

An elective course designed to prepare individuals for delivery of quality health care in developing countries and/or in selected areas of the States. Emphasis is placed on the study of various cultures and how to deal with the needs of the people in all four dimensions of man. Two hours of lecture per week. Prerequisite: Junior or senior standing in nursing major or consent of instructor.

**414x. NURSING CARE OF INDIVIDUALS, FAMILIES, AND COMMUNITIES EXPERIENCING FUNCTIONAL AND DYSFUNCTIONAL ADAPTATION.** (5) Spring.

A clinical course which incorporates all previous theoretical concepts in the nursing major with emphasis on nursing care utilizing leadership concepts and Christ-like attitudes while demonstrating nursing care to a variety of individual groups in unstructured and structured settings. Fifteen hours per week in clinical setting. Prerequisite: Level 5 standing.

**415x. PRIMARY NURSING SKILLS FOR THE PRACTICE OF PROFESSIONAL NURSING OF INDIVIDUALS, FAMILIES, AND COMMUNITIES EXPERIENCING FUNCTIONAL AND DYSFUNCTIONAL ADAPTATION.** (2) Spring.

A continuation of primary care and physical assessment skills is broadened to include community and group assessment. Application of skills is in laboratory and community settings. One hour lecture and three hours laboratory per week. Prerequisite: Level 5 standing.

**451x. INDEPENDENT STUDY: CLINICAL** (4) Intersession through Summer I.

A program of independent study in a selected area of nursing practice under the direction of a faculty advisor and clinical preceptor approved by the faculty. Thirty-six hours clinical laboratory per week. Management and leadership concepts are stressed and applied in the clinical area. Prerequisite: Completion of prescribed courses in the nursing major.

**PROFESSOR:**

Harry D. Olree, Ed.D.  
Chairman

**ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS:**

Ted M. Altman, Ed.D.  
Karyl V. Bailey, Ph.D.  
Cecil M. Beck, M.A.  
Jess Bucy, M.S.E.  
Bob J. Corbin, M.Ed.  
Theodore R. Lloyd, M.A.  
Jerry D. Mote, M.A.T.  
Clifford John Prock, M.T.

**ASSISTANT PROFESSORS:**

Barbara G. Barnes, M.A.T.  
#John Boustead, M.Ed.  
Kathryn R. Campbell, M.A.T.  
David T. Elliott, M.A.T.  
Richard A. Johnson, M.Ed.  
Wilton Y. Martin, Ed.D.  
Arnold E. Pylkas, M.A.  
Phil Watkins, M.A.T.

#Appointment effective August 21, 1978.

The Department of Physical Education, Health, and Recreation is designed to meet the recreational needs of students, the needs of those planning to teach or to coach, and the needs of those interested in recreational leadership positions associated with community organizations, camps, youth clubs and churches.

The institutional requirement of 4 hours in physical education activity can be met by a combination of any of the following: P.E. 101, 112, 113, 114, 115, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 220, 221, 222, 224, 225; Rec. 130, 131, 132; and, for physical education majors and minors, P.E. 355, 356.

Veterans who have spent at least one year in the military service may receive credit for the total 4 hours of physical education required by the college by filing a written request with the registrar.

Every student who certifies to teach at the elementary or secondary level must complete 6 hours of physical education, including Health Education 203 and 3 hours of activity classes. Elementary education majors must also complete P.E. 330.

All majors and minors in physical education must pass a series of sports skills tests as a prerequisite to Physical Education 355 and 356. Skills tests must be passed in two team sports selected from football, volleyball, basketball, softball, track and field, and baseball (women may substitute speedball for football). A proficiency test must also

be passed in swimming and three other dual and individual sports selected from golf, gymnastics, bowling, archery, badminton, handball, tennis, and racquetball.

### Health Education

Minor: 18 hours including Health Education 202, 203, P.E. 301; Biol. 275, and 6 hours elected from Health Education 360, 410, H. Ec. 331, and Psy. 240. Physical Education majors who minor in Health Education must take all of the preceding courses.

### Physical Education

Major: 34 hours, 18 of which must be upper-level hours, including Health Education 203; P.E. 206, 301; four hours elected from P.E. 304, 305, 306, 307, and 308; P.E. 355, 356, 402, 404, 405, 427; and Rec. 320. Biol. 275 is required in addition to the 34 hours in health, physical education and recreation. Any major who desires to certify to teach at the elementary as well as the secondary level must include P.E. 129 and 330 and take Educ. 461 rather than 451.

Minor: 18 hours, 6 of which must be upper-level hours, including Health Education 203; P.E. 206; and either P.E. 355 or 356. Students certifying to teach physical education in high school must complete a minimum of 21 hours of physical education properly selected.

### Recreation

Minor: 18 hours including Rec. 320, 325; Soc. 203 and 9 hours elected from Art 211, 212; Health Education 202 or P.E. 402; Music 116; Rec. 130, 131, 132, and 265. Physical Education majors must have 18 hours in addition to the courses required for the major.

#### HEALTH EDUCATION

##### 202. FIRST AID. (2) Fall, Spring.

Standard Red Cross First Aid course.

##### 203. HEALTH EDUCATION. (3) Fall, Spring.

Consideration of personal, school and community health problems. Required of all prospective teachers.

##### 360x. HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF HEALTH EDUCATION. (3) Fall.

A study of the historical development of health education, its philosophical foundations, underlying principles, and place in the education program.

##### 410x. SCHOOL HEALTH INSTRUCTION. (3) Spring.

A study of health interests and needs of the elementary and secondary school child, curriculum development, and instructional methods and materials for health education.

#### PHYSICAL EDUCATION

##### 101X. INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY. (2) Fall, Spring.

A course designed to give the student concise and factual information relative to the how, what, and why of physical activity. One hour of lecture and one hour of laboratory per week plus outside class activity.

##### 112. BEGINNING AND INTERMEDIATE SWIMMING. (1) Fall, Spring.

Teaches the individual how to adjust himself to the water, to breathe properly, to change direction and position in the water and to swim by use of a basic swimming stroke. Emphasizes development of leg and arm strokes, sculling, treading water, and simple rescue methods of assisting drowning persons. Not open to a student capable of passing an intermediate swimming test.

##### 113. ADVANCED SWIMMING. (1) Fall, Spring.

Instruction and practice in advanced swimming techniques with emphasis on building strength, endurance, and skills necessary to qualify for admission to the senior lifesaving course. Prerequisite: 112 or the ability to pass an intermediate swimming test. Fee: \$2.

##### 114. LIFESAVING CERTIFICATION. (1) Fall, Spring.

Upon successful completion of this course the student will be awarded the American Red Cross Senior Lifesaving Certificate. Prerequisite: 113 or consent of the instructor. Fee: \$2.

##### 115x. WATER SAFETY INSTRUCTOR'S COURSE. (1) Spring.

This course consists of lectures on methods and organization, and practice in teaching the American Red Cross swimming and water safety courses. Open to card-carrying Red Cross Water Safety Instructors whose appointments have lapsed and persons holding current senior lifesaving certificates. American Red Cross WSI Cards will be issued to those satisfactorily completing the course.

##### 119. CONDITIONING ACTIVITIES. (1) Fall, Spring.

Participating in exercises in order to improve body mechanics, posture, and physical fitness. Required of those students assigned to the course by the physical education department.

##### 120. ARCHERY AND BADMINTON. (1) Fall, Spring.

Instruction and practice in the basic skills of archery and badminton. Fee: \$3.

##### 121. VOLLEYBALL AND TABLE TENNIS. (1) Fall, Spring.

Instruction and practice in the basic skills of volleyball and table tennis.

##### 122. TENNIS AND RACQUETBALL. (1) Fall, Spring.

Instruction and practice in the basic skills of tennis and racquetball.

##### 123. MAT AND TRAMPOLINE TUMBLING. (1) Offered on sufficient demand.

Instruction and practice in the basic skills of mat and trampoline tumbling.

##### 124. GOLF AND BOWLING. (1) Fall, Spring.

Instruction and practice in the skills of golf and bowling. Fee: \$11.

##### 125. SPEEDBALL AND BASKETBALL. (1) Fall, Spring.

Instruction and practice in the basic skills of speedball and basketball.

##### 126. ADAPTED ACTIVITIES. (1) Fall, Spring.

Instruction and practice in adapted activities for those students who are excused by the school physician from the regular activity program. May be taken four semesters for credit.

##### 127. GYMNASTICS. (1) Fall, Spring.

Instruction and practice in the basic skills of gymnastics.

##### 128. HANDBALL AND WEIGHT TRAINING. (1) Fall, Spring.

Instruction and practice in the basic skills of handball and weight training.

##### 129. FUNDAMENTALS OF MOVEMENT AND RHYTHM. (1) Fall.

Principles and practices of body movement and response to rhythm. Required of those students certifying to teach physical education in the elementary school.

##### 206. SURVEY OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION (K-12). (3) Fall.

A study of the historical development of physical education, its underlying principles and its place in the educational program.

##### 220x. ADVANCED ARCHERY. (1) Fall.

Instruction and practice in the advanced skills and techniques of archery. Prerequisite: 120 or the ability to pass an intermediate archery test. Fee: \$3.

##### 221x. ADVANCED VOLLEYBALL. (1) Spring.

Instruction and practice in the advanced skills and techniques of volleyball. Prerequisite: 121 or the ability to pass an intermediate volleyball test.

##### 222x. ADVANCED TENNIS. (1) Fall, Spring.

Instruction and practice in the advanced skills and techniques of tennis. Prerequisite: 122 or the ability to pass an intermediate tennis test.



**224x. ADVANCED GOLF.** (1) Fall.

Instruction and practice in the advanced skills and techniques of golf. Prerequisite: 124 or the ability to pass an intermediate golf test. Fee: \$6.

**225x. ADVANCED BOWLING.** (1) Fall, Spring.

Instruction and practice in the advanced skills and techniques of bowling. Prerequisite: 124 or the ability to pass an intermediate bowling test. Fee: \$20.

**301G. KINESIOLOGY AND BIOMECHANICS.** (3) Fall.

A study of major muscle groups and their relationship to various body movements. Consideration is also given to various activities which contribute to the functional development of major muscle groups. Prerequisite: Biology 275 or consent of the instructor.

**304. COACHING FOOTBALL.** (2) Fall.

Coaching and officiating football.

**305x. COACHING TRACK AND FIELD.** (2) Spring.

Coaching and officiating track and field.

**306. COACHING BASKETBALL.** (2) Spring.

Coaching and officiating basketball.

**307. COACHING BASEBALL.** (2) Spring.

Coaching and officiating baseball.

**308. COACHING SOFTBALL AND VOLLEYBALL.** (2) Fall. Alternate years; offered 1978-79.

A study of the theory and techniques of coaching and officiating softball and volleyball.

**330G. METHODS AND MATERIALS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.** (3) Fall, Spring.

A study of methods as they apply to the total program and to the organization, instruction and selection of activities at the class level. Required of prospective elementary teachers.

**355. THEORY & TECHNIQUES OF TEACHING SPORT SKILLS I.** (3) Fall.

Theory and techniques of teaching golf, gymnastics, aerobics, and soccer, and thorough development of skills in these activities. For majors and minors only. Prerequisite: Must have passed a proficiency skills test in two team sports, swimming, and three other dual and individual sports. Fee: \$6.

**356. THEORY & TECHNIQUES OF TEACHING SPORT SKILLS II.** (3) Spring.

Theory and techniques of teaching badminton, volleyball, archery, and tennis, and thorough development of skills in these activities. For majors and minors only. Prerequisite: Must have passed a proficiency skills test in two team sports, swimming, and three other dual and individual sports. Fee: \$3.

**402G. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT OF ATHLETIC INJURIES.** (3) Fall.

A study of the prevention of athletic injuries and the different forms of therapy in the treatment of injuries common to athletics and physical education. Fee: \$4.

**404G. MEASUREMENT AND EVALUATION IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION.** (3) Fall.

Acquaints students with the various testing devices in physical education and gives practice in the use of these devices.

**405G. ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION (K-12).** (3) Fall.

A study of the principles of organization and administration of physical education and the athletic programs. Consideration will be given to personnel, schedules, equipment and facilities, records, budget and finance, legal aspects, publicity and public relations, athletic associations, eligibility regulations, contracts and officials.

**405G. MOTOR LEARNING AND PERFORMANCE.** (3) Offered on sufficient demand.

Psychological and physiological factors related to the development of motor skill; emphasis on the teacher's role in facilitating learning. Includes review and analysis of appropriate research. Prerequisite: 301 or consent of instructor.

**407G. PHYSIOLOGY OF EXERCISE.** (3) Offered on sufficient demand.

Fundamental concepts of human physiology and their application to programs of physical education and sports. Prerequisite: Biology 275 or consent of the instructor.

**427. METHODS AND MATERIALS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION.** (3) Spring.

A study of methods as they apply to the total program and to the organization, instruction and selection of activities at the class level. Same as Education 427.

**450. SEMINAR IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION.** (2) Offered on sufficient demand.

Open only to majors in physical education in their senior year.

**501. DIRECTED READING IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION.** (3) Offered on demand.

Independent study of selected topics to fill any deficiencies or to strengthen the student's background in physical education. Prerequisite: Consent of department chairman.

**502. DIRECTED READING IN HEALTH EDUCATION AND RECREATION.** (3) Offered on demand.

Independent study of selected topics to fill any deficiencies or to strengthen the student's background in health education and recreation. Prerequisite: Consent of department chairman.

**503. RESEARCH METHODS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION, HEALTH EDUCATION, AND RECREATION.** (3) Offered on sufficient demand.

The application of research methods and techniques to problems in physical education, health education, and recreation. Prerequisite: Consent of department chairman.

**504. RESEARCH.** (1-6) Offered on demand.

Supervised research in health, physical education or recreation. A research paper will be required. The study must be approved by the chairman of the department and the staff member who will supervise the research. Prerequisite: 503 and consent of department chairman.

**RECREATION**

**130. OUTDOOR ACTIVITIES.** (1) Fall, Spring.

The course will introduce students to various activities that are associated with the out-of-doors. Instruction will be provided in survival techniques, boat handling safety, canoeing, camping and activities associated with camping, supervision of outdoor activities, gun safety, and cookery. In addition, opportunity for practical experiences in a number of out-of-doors activities will be provided. Fee: \$20.

**131x. HUNTING AND GUN SAFETY.** (1) Fall.

Instruction in gun care and safety as well as techniques used in big game, waterfowl, and upland game hunting. Student must furnish his own equipment.

**132x. BAIT CASTING, FISHING, AND BOATING SAFETY.** (1) Spring.

Instruction in the proper use of bait casting equipment, fishing techniques for various species, current boating laws, and regulations designed for the safe operation of water craft.

**265. CAMP LEADERSHIP.** (2) Spring.

Study of and participation in camp organization, camp promotion, campfire programs, nature observation, camp athletics, hiking, and outdoor cooking. Fee: \$7.

**320. ORGANIZATION AND SUPERVISION OF RECREATION PROGRAMS.** (3) Fall.

History of the recreation movement, methods of organizing and supervising various types of institutional and community recreation programs, and a survey of vocational opportunities in the field.

**325x. RECREATIONAL SPORTS AND ACTIVITIES.** (3) Spring.

Deals with aims and objectives, organization, administration of competitive and non-competitive activities and games for all ages, schedule making, scoring plans, rules and regulations, publicity, and public relations.

**PROFESSORS:**

William D. Williams, Ph.D.

Chairman

Don England, Ph.D.

Joseph E. Pryor, Ph.D.

**ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS:**

Maurice L. Lawson, M.S.

James E. Mackey, Ph.D.

Carroll W. Smith, Ph.D.

Edmond W. Wilson, Jr., Ph.D.

**ASSISTANT PROFESSOR:**

Clifford E. Sharp, M.S.T.

The Department of Physical Science is organized with the following objectives in view: to increase the general culture of all students; to prepare high school science teachers; to provide the basic training for pre-professional students of medicine, engineering and other professional fields; and to prepare chemistry and physics majors for graduate study or industrial work. The Bachelor of Science degree is awarded to chemistry and physics majors. For the general science degree programs see page 127.

**Chemistry**

Major in Biochemistry: 71 hours in chemistry, biology, mathematics, and physics, including Chemistry 111, 112, 261, 262, 301, 302, 310, 324, 325, 326, 411, 412; Biology 111, 115, 420; Physics 211, 212; Physical Science 410; and Mathematics 171 (or 151, 152), 201, 252. Chemistry 312, Biology 405, Physics 301, and Mathematics 252 are recommended. Premedical and pre dental students will need to take Biology 251 and 263 prior to taking their respective admissions tests. A minor is not required.

Major in Chemistry: 35 hours of chemistry, including 111-112, 261, 301-302, 310, 411-412, and 6 additional upper-level hours. The following supporting courses or equivalents must be completed: Physics 211-212, Computing 215, Mathematics 251, Physical Science 410, and additional science, computing and/or mathematics to total 69 hours in this area. Participation in a departmental seminar, Chemistry 310, with a passing grade is required of all junior and senior majors. In addition, German 101-102 is required. Chemistry 312, Mathematics 252, 351, and Physics 301 are recommended. A minor is not required.

Minor: 18 hours of chemistry, including 6 advanced hours.

**Physics**

Major: 34 hours of physics, including 211-212, 301, 310, 411-412, 421, and at least 2 hours of intermediate and/or advanced laboratory. The remaining hours may be selected from any of the following courses: Physics 305, 311, 321, 441, 444, or 450; Mathematics 313, 323, or 432; and Chemistry 411-412. The following

supporting courses or equivalents must be completed: Chemistry 111-112, Computing 215; Mathematics 252 and 351; Physical Science 410; and additional science, computing, and/or mathematics to total 69 hours in this area. Credit in German 101-102, French 101-102, or the equivalent proficiency is required. A double major in physics and mathematics is highly recommended. A minor is not required.

Cooperative Major: A major in physics is also offered in cooperation with the University of Arkansas. The student will normally enroll at the University of Arkansas for his senior year. A 3-2 program is offered in cooperation with Georgia Institute of Technology.

Minor: 18 hours in physics including 6 hours of upper-level credit.

**CHEMISTRY**

**111-112. GENERAL CHEMISTRY.** (4, 4) Fall, Spring.

The fundamental principles and facts of inorganic chemistry including the basic laws and theories, atomic structure, the periodic table, bonding, nomenclature, solutions, reactions, and elementary calculations. 112 includes a systematic survey of the more common elements and qualitative analysis. A simple four-function hand calculator is required. Three class periods and three hours laboratory per week. Prerequisites: Two years of high school algebra or Math 205 and, for freshmen, minimum scores of 16 on both the English and the mathematics sections of the ACT test.

**115. GENERAL CHEMISTRY.** (4) Spring.

Continuation of 111 designed for students majoring in home economics, agriculture, nursing, physical education, and biology. A basic introduction to the nomenclature, classification, preparation, uses, and characteristic reactions of aliphatic and aromatic compounds of carbon with special emphasis being placed on applying chemistry to biological systems. Does not count toward a major in chemistry. Three class periods and three hours laboratory per week. Credit in both 112 and 115 will not be granted. Prerequisite: 111 or equivalent.

**261. ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY I.** (4) Fall.

The basic theories and techniques of qualitative and quantitative chemical separations and analyses emphasizing chemical equilibrium, gravimetric and volumetric analysis. Two class periods and six hours laboratory per week. Prerequisite: 112 or 115 with a minimum grade of "C."

**262. ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY II.** (4) Spring. Alternate years; offered 1979-80.

Continuation of 261 emphasizing instrumental analysis. Two class periods and six hours laboratory per week. Prerequisite: 261.

**271. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY PRINCIPLES.** (4) Fall, Summer.

A one-semester study of organic chemistry. This course is designed for students of biology, home economics, nursing, education, and preprofessional curricula requiring only four hours of organic chemistry. Three class periods and three hours of laboratory per week. Prerequisite: 112 or 115. Credit is voided by earning credit in 301 and/or 302.

**301-302. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** (4, 4) Fall, Spring.

An integrated approach to structure and mechanism in organic chemistry, including nomenclature, classification, synthesis, properties, and uses of the compounds of carbon. Three class periods and three hours laboratory per week. Prerequisite: 112 or 115.

**310. CHEMICAL COMMUNICATIONS.** (1) Fall and Spring.

The sources of information in the field of chemistry, the use of chemical literature, and departmental seminar. Required of all junior and senior majors, but credit is earned only in the spring semester of the senior year. Prerequisite: 12 hours of chemistry.

**312. ADVANCED INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** (3) Spring. Alternate years, offered 1978-79.

Advanced topics in inorganic chemistry including atomic structure, periodic system, chemical bonding, coordination chemistry and radio-activity. Three class periods per week. Prerequisite: 112, Physics 202 or equivalent.

**324. BIOCHEMISTRY I.** (3) Spring.

The basic concepts of the chemistry and metabolism of carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, nucleic acids, vitamins, and hormones are considered with special consideration being given to biochemical energetics and molecular biochemistry. Three class periods per week. Prerequisite: 271 or 301.

**325. BIOCHEMISTRY LABORATORY.** (1) Spring.

A laboratory designed to study physiology and biochemistry at the cellular level. Same as Biology 421. Prerequisite: Enrollment or credit in 324.

**326. BIOCHEMISTRY II.** (3) Fall.

Continuation of 324 with added emphasis given to enzymology, protein and nucleic acid metabolism, and photosynthesis. Additional special topics in the field of biochemistry may be considered. Three class periods per week. Prerequisite: 302 or 324.

**405G. RESEARCH TECHNIQUES.** (1 or 2) Fall, Spring.

An introduction to research methodology and techniques. Inorganic, organic, analytical, radioisotope, physical or biochemical research projects may be chosen according to student goals and staff interests. A minimum of three hours of laboratory per week for each hour of credit. May be repeated but not more than 2 hours may count toward the 35 required for a major. Prerequisite: Junior standing and consent of faculty member who will advise.

**411G-412G. PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY.** (4, 4) Fall, Spring.

Fundamental principles of physical chemistry including states of matter, properties of solutions, thermodynamics, equilibria and phase diagrams, chemical kinetics, conductance and electromotive force. Three class periods and three hours laboratory per week. Prerequisites: 261 or consent of the instructor, Physics 211-212 and Mathematics 251.

#### PHYSICAL SCIENCE

**101. EARTH SCIENCE.** (2) Fall, Spring.

An introduction to the philosophy and methodology of science. Some basic concept of astronomy, geology, meteorology, and conservation of natural resources.

**102. PHYSICAL SCIENCE.** (2) Fall, Spring.

Some basic concepts of chemistry and physics.

**212. FUNDAMENTALS OF GEOGRAPHY.** (3) Fall, Spring.

Same as Geography 212.

**410x. THE CHRISTIAN VIEW OF SCIENCE AND SCRIPTURE.** (2 or 3) Spring.

Some of the topics considered are the Bible and science, presuppositions, logic, probability, scientific methods, origins, evolution, ethics, and the reasonableness of Christian faith. Open only to junior and senior B.S. science and mathematics majors and to junior and senior B.A. science and mathematics majors with the breadth and depth of scientific background needed for the course. Required of all B.S. science and mathematics majors. Approved as an upper-level Bible substitute. Prerequisite: Junior or senior B.S. science or mathematics major and/or consent of instructor.

#### PHYSICS

**201-202. GENERAL PHYSICS.** (4, 4) Fall, Spring.

Beginning physics course primarily for pre-professional programs. This may not be applied to a major or minor in physics without approval of the department chairman. Material normally covered will be mechanics, thermodynamics, acoustics, optics, and electricity. Three hours lecture and three hours laboratory per week. Prerequisite: Mathematics 152 or equivalent. Credit in both 201-202 and 211-212 will not be granted.

**211-212. COLLEGE PHYSICS.** (4, 4) Fall, Spring.

Beginning physics course for physical science and mathematics majors and pre-engineers. This course is designed to provide a fundamental background for further studies in physics. Material normally covered will be mechanics, thermodynamics, acoustics, optics, and electricity. Three hours lecture and three hours laboratory per week. Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment or credit in Mathematics 251 and a grade of "C" in Mathematics 201. Credit in both 201-202 and 211-212 will not be granted.

**301. MODERN PHYSICS.** (3) Fall.

Some of the important twentieth century advances in the field of physics selected from electromagnetic radiation, atomic structure, X-rays, spectroscopy, theory of relativity, the quantum theory, and nuclear physics. Three class periods per week. Prerequisites: 201-202 or 211-212 and Mathematics 251.

**305. ELECTRONICS.** (2) Fall, Spring.

A course designed to provide a working knowledge of basic electronic devices. The design, construction, and testing of some of these circuits will be treated in the laboratory. Students taking this course must have satisfactorily completed 201-202, 211-212, or the equivalent. At least five hours laboratory per week. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

**310. PHYSICAL SCIENCE SEMINAR.** (1) Fall and Spring.

Interdepartmental physics and chemistry seminar in which each senior major will prepare and deliver at least one seminar. Required of all junior and senior majors, but credit is earned only in the spring semester of the senior year.

**311. OPTICS.** (3) Spring. Offered on sufficient demand.

A study of geometrical and physical optics, including a rigorous treatment of basic principles and the theory of certain optical instruments. Three class periods per week. Prerequisites: 201-202 or 211-212 and Mathematics 252. The latter may be taken concurrently.

**321. THERMODYNAMICS AND STATISTICAL MECHANICS.** (3) Fall. Alternate years; offered 1978-79.

A study of the thermal properties of matter including the first, second, and third laws of thermodynamics and their applications with an introduction to statistical mechanics. Three hours lecture per week. Prerequisite: 211-212 and Mathematics 252 or consent of the instructor.

**380. INTERMEDIATE LABORATORY.** (1-2) Offered on demand.

Experiments related to intermediate courses in physics with emphasis on modern physics and optics. Normally the laboratory is taken concurrently with the respective intermediate course. Three hours of laboratory per week for each hour of credit. Prerequisite: 211-212 and enrollment or credit in some course beyond general physics, or consent of the instructor.

**411G-412G. ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY.** (3, 3) Fall, Spring. Alternate years; offered 1979-80.

The properties of electric and magnetic fields, electrostatics, and Maxwell's equations. Both semesters must be taken. Three hours lecture per week. Pre- or co-requisite: Mathematics 351.

**415G. ADVANCED LABORATORY.** (1) Offered on demand.

Selected experimental problems of an advanced undergraduate level from various areas of physics. Not less than three laboratory hours per week. May be taken two times for credit. Prerequisite: Advanced standing in physics and approval of instructor

**421G. ANALYTICAL MECHANICS.** (3) Spring. Alternate years; offered 1978-79.

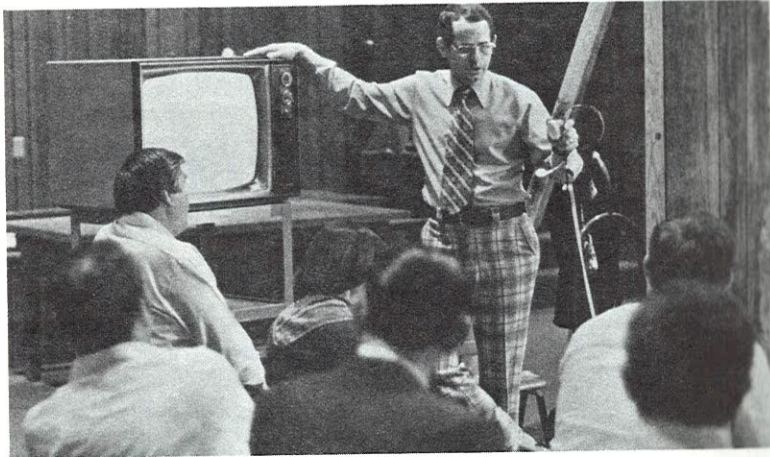
Kinematics of point masses and bodies with an introduction to vector analysis, stressing the use of mathematics in interpreting natural phenomena. Three class periods per week. Prerequisite: 211-212 and Mathematics 351.

**441G. MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.** (3) Offered on sufficient demand.

A survey of various mathematical techniques employed in the study of physics. Topics covered will vary according to the background of the students. Normally included are Fourier series, complex analysis, calculus of variations, and integral transforms. Prerequisite: Mathematics 351.

**444G. SELECTED TOPICS.** (3) Offered on sufficient demand.  
Study of certain advanced physics topics. Class meetings will be arranged by the instructor. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

**450G. INDEPENDENT STUDY.** (1-3) Offered on demand.  
Directed readings and or research for qualified senior physics majors. Prerequisite: Consent of the appropriate member of physics faculty.



## DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY

### ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS:

Jack D. Thomas, Ph.D.  
Chairman

Walter L. Porter, Ph.D.

### ASSISTANT PROFESSORS:

\*Robert McKelvain, M.A.  
Lewis L. Moore, M.A.T.

### INSTRUCTOR:

Dwight Ireland, M.A.

### COUNSELOR:

#A. Robert Brown, M.D.

\*On leave of absence 1977-78.  
#Appointment effective August 21, 1978.

The Department of Psychology has been designed to achieve the following objectives:

1. To provide a basic education in the science of psychology.
2. To assist the student in promoting his skills in human relations.
3. To prepare students for advanced study leading to a professional career in psychology and/or counseling.
4. To relate and integrate the psychological truths found in the Word of God with the knowledge of modern psychological science in order to promote a more complete understanding of human nature.

Major in Psychology: 36 hours in psychology, including 201, 325, 380, 382, 385, 400, 412, and 438. Students preparing for graduate study in psychology should also take 315, 375, 376, and 425. In addition, Mathematics 105 or a more advanced course is also required.

Major in Psychology (for those certifying to teach psychology as a teaching field): 36 hours in approved psychology courses, 18 of which must be upper-level hours, including 201, 240, 307, 315, 380, 382, 438. In addition, certification in a second teaching field, including supervised teaching, is required.

Those students who plan to do graduate study in psychology are strongly encouraged to elect Biology 275, 276 and Computing 215 in their undergraduate program.

Minor in Psychology: 18 hours in psychology, including 201 and 6 hours of upper-level work.

Minor in Psychology (for Bible majors): 201, 240, 380, 382, 385, 412.

### 201. GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY.

(3) Fall, Spring.  
The fundamentals of human adjustment with special reference to such topics as scope and methods of psychology, growth and development, individual differences and their measurement, the dynamics of behavior, frustration and conflict, personality, learning, remembering and forgetting, thinking and problem solving, and applied psychology. Not open to first-semester freshmen.

### 240. DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.

(3) Fall.  
Individual development through adolescence with emphasis on physical and motor, mental and language, emotional and social development. Prerequisite: 201.

### 303. PSYCHOLOGY OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN.

(3) Fall, Spring.  
Same as Education 303. Prerequisite: 240 or Educ. 203.

### 307. EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY.

(3) Fall, Spring.  
Same as Education 307. Prerequisite: 201 or Educ. 203.

### 315. PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY.

(4) Fall.  
A study of the basic biological processes contributing to human behavior, including a detailed review of the nervous system with an emphasis on sensory processes. Three class periods and three hours laboratory per week. Prerequisite: 201 or consent of instructor. Fee: \$10.

### 325G. STATISTICS.

(3) Fall.  
An introduction to the scientific method as applied to psychology through a study of research techniques and mathematical analysis. Emphasis upon developing skill with descriptive statistics. Prerequisite: 201 and Mathematics 105 with consent of instructor.

### 375. EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.

(4) Spring.  
Introduction to the methods of psychological science. Emphasis in the design and analysis of experiments including experience with laboratory techniques for both animal and human subjects. Three class periods and three hours laboratory per week. Prerequisite: 325.

### 376x. EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY SEMINAR.

(3) Fall, Spring.  
Supervised study in conducting psychological research, including experience in the review of research literature, design, data gathering and analysis, and report writing. Emphasis will be on preparing students for graduate-level research. Prerequisite: 375 and consent of instructor.

**380G. PSYCHOLOGY OF PERSONALITY.**(3) Fall.

Representative theories of personality are analyzed for their contribution to understanding human growth and development, psychopathology, and behavior change. The relationship of theory to assessment and research is examined. Prerequisite: 201.

**382G. BEHAVIORAL DISORDERS.** (3) Spring.

A study of basic concepts of psychopathology with emphasis on the development of behavior deviations and descriptions of various types of behavioral disorders. Prerequisite: 201 or Education 203.

**385G. COUNSELING.** (3) Fall.

A course designed to give students a thorough knowledge of the theories and philosophies underlying current practices in the field of counseling. Special attention is given to helping each student develop his own theory and techniques. Prerequisites: Junior standing, 380, and 382.

**400G. PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTING.** (3) Spring.

History and development of mental measurements; theory of test construction; and techniques for test evaluation. Emphasis upon developing familiarity with various tests of intelligence, personality, interest, and special aptitudes. Two class periods and two hours laboratory per week. Prerequisites: 201 and 324, or consent of instructor. Fee: \$10.

**408G. SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY.** (3) Spring.

Psychology of the individual in the group situation; the social environment as a source of psychological stimulation. Consideration of such topics as crowd and mob behavior, leadership, personality, prejudice. Prerequisite: 201. Soc. 203 is recommended.

**412Gx. TECHNIQUES OF COUNSELING.** (3) Spring.

Methods of gathering, analyzing, and interpreting case data in counseling. The analysis of dynamics of counselor-counselee relationship. Interviewing techniques. Use of test results in counseling. Prerequisite: 385.

**425G. HISTORY AND SYSTEMS.** (3) Spring.

A study of the historical and philosophical development of psychology; emphasis upon contributions of important leaders and schools of psychology and consideration of current problems in psychology. Prerequisite: 18 hours of psychology or consent of instructor.

**438G. PSYCHOLOGY OF LEARNING.** (3) Fall.

A study of the psychological principles involved in learning, including memory and motivation, and their applications to the understanding of human development and personality. Two class periods and two hours laboratory per week. Prerequisite: 201 or consent of instructor.

**440Gx. FIELD EXPERIENCE IN PSYCHOLOGY.** (1-3) Offered on demand.

Participation in an approved mental health, mental retardation school, industrial or experimental setting. Experience supervised by a professor in the area of the student's interest. Prerequisite: 12 hours in psychology and consent of the department chairman.

**450. INDEPENDENT STUDY.** (1-3) Offered on demand.

Individual study or research for qualified senior majors in psychology. Prerequisite: Consent of department chairman and instructor.

**503. PSYCHOLOGY OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN.** (3) Fall, Spring.

Same as Education 503. Not open to those who have earned credit in 303. Prerequisite: 12 hours of psychology.

**550. INDEPENDENT STUDY.** (1-3) Offered on demand.

Independent study or research in psychology for qualified graduate students. Prerequisite: 12 hours of psychology and approval of department chairman.

## PROFESSOR:

Billy D. Verkler, Ph.D.  
Chairman

## ASSISTANT PROFESSORS:

Bernadine Egly, M.S.S.W.  
Charles M. Joiner, M.S.S.W.  
Van Tate, Ph.D.

The Department of Sociology and Social Services seeks to achieve the following objectives:

1. Develop in students an understanding of the social and cultural aspects of human behavior.
2. Acquaint students with the nature of society through application of the scientific method.
3. Provide basic background for students who seek careers in sociology and various social services.
4. Prepare students adequately for graduate and professional study in sociology and social work.
5. Provide students with other majors a fundamental knowledge of human relations so that they can function more efficiently in various facets of modern society.
6. Assist students interested in mission work to understand cultures other than their own.

**BACHELOR OF ARTS DEGREE**

Minor in Anthropology: 18 hours of anthropology, including 250 and 6 hours of upper-level work.

Major in Gerontology: 60 hours, including Sociology 203, 325, 330, 345, 408, 450; Social Work 265, 300; Psychology 201, 380, 382, 385, 405; Home Economics 102, 391; Health Education 203, and additional hours elected from Sociology 250, 305, 405, 440; Psychology 315; Physical Education 301; Recreation 320; Home Economics 201, 214; Biology 275; Art 212; and Cooperative Education 267. Mathematics 105, or a more advanced course, is also required. A minor is not required.

Major in Sociology: 33 hours in approved courses, including 203, 325, 330, 408, 440, 445, 450; and Anthropology 250. Mathematics 105, or a more advanced course, is also required. Six hours of a foreign language are highly recommended.

Minor in Sociology: 18 hours, including 203 and 6 hours of upper-level work.

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE**

Major in Social Work: 63 hours of anthropology, psychology, social work, and sociology, including Anthropology 250 or 381; Psychology 201, 380, 382, 385; Social Work 265, 275, 300, 330, 350, 351, 412, 450 (for 9 hours), 451; and Sociology 203, 305, 325, 405, 408. Mathematics 105, or a more advanced course, is required. A minor is not required.

**ANTHROPOLOGY****250. ANTHROPOLOGY.** (3) Fall.

A study of the origin, nature, and diffusion of culture. Beginnings of human society and the comparison of some contemporary cultures.

**311x. AFRICAN SOCIETY.** (3) Spring. Offered on sufficient demand.

A cultural survey of African nations with emphasis on the contemporary period. Emphasis will be given to sociological factors affecting the African and implications for cross-cultural understanding.

**315. LATIN AMERICAN CIVILIZATION.** (3) Fall. Alternate years; offered 1978-79.  
Same as Spanish 315.**320. ETHNOLOGY.** (3) Fall. Offered on sufficient demand.

Study of a variety of world cultures with emphasis placed upon kinship, political and economic systems, religion, value systems, and social change.

**381. CULTURE AND PERSONALITY.** (3) Spring.

The impact of culture on the development of individual personality, survey of the contemporary schools of thought, research methods, and applications. Prerequisite: Soc. 203 and/or Psy. 380.

**401x. APPLIED ANTHROPOLOGY.** (3) Spring.

Practical application of the understanding of man. How to identify and communicate with other people within and across culture. Important for anyone who will be communicating with others, especially in foreign cultures and subcultures within American culture.

**440. HISTORY OF SOCIOLOGICAL AND ANTHROPOLOGICAL THEORY.** (3) Spring.

Same as Sociology 440G. Prerequisites: 15 hours of sociology and/or anthropology, including Soc. 203 and Anthro. 250; and, for juniors, permission of the instructor.

**SOCIAL WORK****265. INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL WELFARE.** (3) Fall.

Survey of the history of social welfare. Examination of governmental and economic factors in social welfare as well as introduction to structure and functioning of social work as a profession.

**275x. INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL WORK.** (3) Spring.

Introduction to social work practice, values and professional orientation. Study of skills required of professional social workers in various kinds of agencies. Field observation of social work agencies. Prerequisites: Psy. 201 and Soc. 203. 265 is recommended.

**300x. SOCIAL WELFARE POLICY.** (3) Fall.

Examination of basic social welfare policies and their relation to current social work practice. Consideration of both legislative and agency processes of policy formulation. Special attention is given to Social Security guidelines. Student experience in formulating and interpreting policy guidelines. Prerequisite: 265.

**330. RESEARCH METHODS.** (3) Spring.

Same as Sociology 330. Prerequisites: Sociology 203 and 325.

**350x-351x. SOCIAL WORK METHODS I & II.** (3, 3) Fall, Spring.

Developing knowledge and skill in problem identification, strategy selection, and implementation of varied intervention approaches with individuals, groups, and the larger community. Developing communication skills (verbal and non-verbal), including practice in expository writing and in oral expression of ideas. Prerequisite: 275.

**400. GROUP PROCESSES.** (3) Spring.

Organization of groups and development of leadership; group modification of individual conduct, group work and research.

**401x. CHILDREN IN CRISES.** (2-3) Summer only. Offered on sufficient demand.

Same as Sociology 401.

**412x. COMMUNITY PRACTICUM.** (3) Fall.

A combination of seminar and extended community contact with service agencies designed to expose the student to practice in an agency setting. Teams of students

will carry out project assignments under the joint supervision of the department and the community agency. Prerequisite: 351 and Sociology 305.

**450. FIELD PLACEMENT.** (3-9) Offered on demand.

Individual study or research on selected topics in social work. Will include supervised field work. Prerequisite: 351. Open only to senior majors in social work.

**451. SOCIAL WORK SEMINAR.** (3) Offered on demand.

Review of latest developments in social work; analysis of problems encountered in field placement; development of self-awareness and techniques of interviewing. Co-requisite: 450.

**SOCIOLOGY****203. GENERAL SOCIOLOGY.** (3) Fall, Spring.

Introduction to the general principles of sociology giving a broad perspective of the nature of society and its problems in terms of social institutions, forces and changes.

**301. COURTSHIP AND MARRIAGE ADJUSTMENT.** (3) Fall, Spring.

Historical family variations, courtship patterns, mate selection, marriage and divorce laws. Designed to give the student a thorough background for his own standards.

**305. THE AMERICAN COMMUNITY.** (3) Spring.

A study of the organization and structure of the American community. Emphasis is given to the various elements of community living and the function of the community. Prerequisite: 203.

**325. STATISTICS.** (3) Fall.

Introduction to measurements and statistical techniques as used in sociology and social work. Includes a review of basic mathematical processes. Development of skill in the use of these processes and techniques in scientific analysis of social situations. Two class periods and two hours laboratory per week. Prerequisite: Mathematics 105 or a more advanced course in mathematics.

**330. RESEARCH METHODS.** (3) Spring.

Introduction to the major steps of scientific inquiry into social relations. Emphasis will be placed on survey design and analysis. Prerequisite: 203 and 325.

**342. CRIME AND DELINQUENCY.** (3) Spring.

A study of crime and juvenile delinquency emphasizing causes, law enforcement, and treatment. Prerequisite: 203.

**345. INTRODUCTION TO GERONTOLOGY.** (3) Fall. Alternate years; offered 1979-80.

Role of the aged in American society; impact of social change and special problems of the elderly.

**355. COLLECTIVE BEHAVIOR.** (3) Offered on sufficient demand.

The factors which influence public opinion, how public opinion affects policy-making and execution, the problem of measurement and the media, techniques, and content of propaganda.

**400Gx. GROUP PROCESSES.** (3) Spring.

Same as Social Work 400.

**401Gx. CHILDREN IN CRISES.** (2-3) Summer only. Offered on sufficient demand.

Developing skills needed in working with children with unique problems who may be from unstable homes or who have been removed from their natural parents. Particular attention will be given to the cause and effect of overt behaviors that are manifestations of their inner turmoil.

**405G. CONTEMPORARY SOCIAL PROBLEMS.** (3) Fall.

Our present social system, the organization into communities, states and races. The fundamental problems which affect these social organizations. Prerequisite: 203.

**408G. SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY.** (3) Spring.

Same as Psychology 408G. Prerequisite: Psychology 201. Sociology 203 is recommended.

**410G. MINORITY GROUPS.** (3) Fall. Alternate years; offered 1978-79.

The identity, goals, and organizations of minority groups; race relations as a social problem. Prerequisite: 203.

**440G. HISTORY OF SOCIOLOGICAL AND ANTHROPOLOGICAL THEORY.** (3) Spring.

Major theoretical contributions to sociology, social psychology, and anthropology. A study of the historical development and theoretical interrelationships of the three fields. Prerequisite: 15 hours of sociology, including 203 and 250; and, for juniors, permission of the instructor.

**445G. SEMINAR IN CONTEMPORARY SOCIOLOGICAL THEORY.** (3) Fall.

Analysis of current sociological theories and concepts, including trends and major figures in the field. Prerequisite: 15 hours of sociology.

**450. INDEPENDENT STUDY.** (1-3) Offered on demand.

Individual study or research for senior majors in sociology and social work. Prerequisite: 203 and consent of the instructor and chairman of the department.

**550. INDEPENDENT STUDY.** (1-3) Offered on demand.

Individual study or research in sociology for qualified graduate students. Prerequisite: 12 hours of sociology and approval of the department chairman.



**PROFESSORS:**

Evan Ulrey, Ph.D.

Chairman

John H. Ryan, Ph.D.

Richard W. Walker, Ph.D.

**ASSISTANT PROFESSORS:**

Billy G. Brant, M.A.

Morris Ray Ellis, M.A.

Patrick Garner, Ph.D.

Charles L. Parker, M.A.

**INSTRUCTOR:**

Linda Davis, M.D.C.

**ASSOCIATE INSTRUCTOR:**

Patrecia G. Brant, B.A.

The Department of Speech has the following objectives: to establish an academic basis for understanding the role of communication in society, to improve the communicative skills and attitudes of all students, to develop specialized abilities in public speaking, dramatics, oral reading, mass communications, and speech therapy, and to prepare teachers of speech.

Major in Speech: 33 hours of speech including 204, 210, 211, 250, 251 or 280, 255, 260 or 275, 265, 405, and 410. Speech majors must earn credit in at least four semesters of co-curricular activity courses numbered 131, 141, 151, 161, 270, and 300. Credit must be earned in at least two areas. Students should enroll in only one laboratory course per semester except by permission from the department chairman.

Recommended major for secondary school teachers: 36 hours of speech including 204, 206, 210, 211, 250, 251 or 280, 255, 260 or 275, 310, 405, 410, and four semesters of co-curricular activity courses in at least two areas. Education 430 is also required.

Minor in Speech: 18 hours including 210, 211, 204 or 255, 250 or 405, 260 or 275, and 265. Those certifying to teach speech in high school must complete a minimum of 24 hours of speech, properly selected.

Minor in Speech (for Bible majors): 18 hours, including 210, 211, 255 or 350, 260 or 275, 265, and 341.

Major in Mass Communications: 64 hours, including Art 249-250; Bus. 315; Journ. 303, 392; Mgt. 368; Psy. 325 or Soc. 325 or Bus. 255; Soc. 203 and either 305, 355, 405, or 410; Speech 141 (2 hours), 211, 251, 255, 260 or 265 or 275, 280, 281, 282, 310 or 311, 410, 441 or 442; and 6 additional hours elected from the above-designated fields or from a modern foreign language. Mathematics 105 or a more advanced course must also be completed prior to enrollment in the statistics course. This is the undergraduate major recommended for those who plan graduate study in mass communications. A minor is not required.

Major in Speech Therapy: 62 hours of speech, biology, education, and psychology, including Speech 211, 250, 255 or 210, 300 (2 hours), 400, 401, 402, 405, 406, 407, 420; Biology 251, 275; Education 307, 336 and at least 6 additional hours elected from 203, 302, 303, 380, 385, 400, 408, 417, 430; and Psychology 201, 325, and 6 additional hours elected from 240, 303, 380, 382, 385, 400, 412, 438 (not included as Education courses where dual listing occurs). In addition, Mathematics 105, or a more advanced course, must also be completed prior to enrollment in Psychology 325. Also, all general education courses required for teacher certification must be met by **course credit**, including History 101, Health Education 203 and 3 hours of activity courses, and Political Science 205. If a student desires to certify as a speech teacher as well as a speech therapist, he must take additional education and speech courses and be admitted to the teacher education program. No minor is required.

**101. BASIC SPEECH COMMUNICATION.** (3) Fall, Spring.

Instruction and practice in the theory and skills of public and interpersonal communication, the organization and delivery of short speeches, reading aloud in public, group discussions, critical listening, and evaluation. Does not count toward a major or minor in speech.

**121. INTRODUCTION TO ACTING.** (2) Fall. Alternates with 310; offered 1978-79.

Lecture-laboratory in acting methods and techniques. Practical application in the drama workshop.

**131. DRAMA LABORATORY.** (1) Fall, Spring.

Credit may be earned for participation in major productions (three-act plays) on the Harding stage. The course may be taken two times for credit. Prerequisite: Consent of the director.

**141. BROADCASTING LABORATORY.** (1) Fall, Spring.

Credit may be earned for announcing or staff work on the college radio station. Basic equipment and techniques will be mastered through workshop sessions and regular staff activity. The course may be taken two times for credit. Prerequisite: Consent of the faculty director.

**151. BEGINNING INTERCOLLEGIATE DEBATING.** (1) Fall, Spring.

Credit may be earned for satisfactory participation in intercollegiate debate competition. The course may be taken two times for credit. Prerequisite: Consent of the debate instructor.

**161. ORAL INTERPRETATION LABORATORY.** (1) Fall, Spring.

Credit may be earned for adaptation and production of dramatic and non-dramatic literature for public presentation in a readers theatre or lecture recital. The course may be taken two times for credit. Prerequisite: 255 and consent of the director.

**204. INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATIONAL THEATRE.** (2) Fall. Alternates with 206; offered 1979-80.

Orientation to the theory and practice of theatre arts, including a survey of puppetry, creative dramatics and stage plays. Study in production problems, play selection, direction and personnel management.

**206. INTRODUCTION TO THE TECHNICAL THEATRE.** (2) Fall. Alternates with 204; offered 1978-79.

Basic theory and practice in six major areas of technical production, including the use of tools and stage equipment in the construction of scenery, properties, lighting, costumes, make-up, and sound.

**210. PUBLIC SPEAKING.** (2) Fall, Spring.

Preparation, delivery, and critical evaluation of prepared speeches. Prerequisite: 101 or consent of instructor.

**211. VOICE AND ARTICULATION.** (2) Fall, Spring.

A drill course for improving the use of the normal speaking voice, articulation and pronunciation. Exercises, practice projects, and use of recording equipment required. Speech majors should take concurrently with 210. Prerequisite: 101 or consent of instructor.

**250. SPEECH CORRECTION.** (3) Fall.

A survey of common speech defects, training teachers to correct minor defects and to recognize those that should be referred to experts. A one hour per week laboratory period is required. Prerequisite: 211 or consent of instructor.

**251. BROADCASTING.** (3) Fall. Alternates with 281; offered 1978-79.

An introduction to the history, development, structure, and impact of broadcasting in the United States. Intended for all prospective majors and non-majors interested in attaining an educated layman's knowledge.

**255. ORAL INTERPRETATION OF LITERATURE.** (3) Fall.

Analysis and oral presentation of the various literary genres, including the essay, prose fiction, poetry, and drama.

**260x. INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS.** (3) Spring. Alternates with 275; offered 1978-79.

Elements and contexts of interpersonal communication, including self-concept, verbal and non-verbal behavior, conflict, feedback, feelings, and perceptions of others in interpersonal contexts such as small groups and across cultures.

**265. ARGUMENTATION AND PERSUASION.** (3) Fall.

Theory and practice of argumentation and persuasion, including research, the brief, cognitive and affective aspects of persuasion; argument, evidence, and motivation.

**270. ADVANCED INTERCOLLEGIATE DEBATING.** (1) Fall, Spring.

Credit may be earned for satisfactory participation in intercollegiate debate competition. The course may be taken two times for credit. Prerequisite: One year of satisfactory participation in intercollegiate debate.

**275. SMALL GROUP AND ORGANIZATIONAL COMMUNICATION.** (3) Spring. Alternates with 260; offered 1979-80.

Theories and methods of group problem solving and of organizational communication.

**280. INTRODUCTION TO MASS COMMUNICATIONS THEORY.** (3) Spring. Alternates with 282; offered 1978-79.

Investigation and analysis of the theories of mass communications systems in the United States. Emphasis on the uses and future of all types of mass media.

**281. RADIO AND TELEVISION PROGRAMMING.** (3) Fall. Alternates with 251; offered 1979-80.

Analysis of the programming function of radio and television broadcasting. Programming philosophies of commercial and public agencies will be investigated in light of governmental and industry standards. The relationship of programming to total station operation will be evaluated. Emphasis will be placed on the uses of programming and some alternatives to present practice. Prerequisite: 251.

**282. RADIO AND TELEVISION PRODUCTION.** (3) Spring. Alternates with 280; offered 1979-80.

The creation of radio and television programs, focusing on writing, directing, acting, effective use of equipment, and applying critical standards of the industry and the public to the creative process. Prerequisite: 251.

**300. CLINICAL PRACTICE.** (1) Fall, Spring.

Laboratory in speech correction. The course may be taken two times for credit. Prerequisite: 250.

**306. CONTEMPORARY DRAMA.** (3) Spring. Alternates with 308; offered 1978-79.

Plays for the modern stage. Reading and analysis of plays, including study of possible production approaches to each. Prerequisites: 204 and 206 or consent of instructor.





- 308. THEATRE HISTORY.** (3) Spring. Alternates with 306; offered 1979-80.  
General study of the rise and development of the western theatre: Classical period to Ibsen. Reading representative plays coordinated with study and development in the physical theatre, with staging and with the roles of actor and director. Prerequisite: 204 or consent of the instructor.
- 310. PLAY DIRECTING.** (3) Fall. Alternates with 121; offered 1979-80.  
Lecture-workshop in selecting, analyzing, staging, and producing plays. Includes student directing of short plays. Prerequisite: 204 and 206 or consent of instructor.
- 311. SCENE DESIGN AND STAGE LIGHTING.** (3) Spring. Alternates with 312; offered 1978-79.  
A study of form and style in scene design. Requires the execution of perspective sketches, elevation drawings and renderings or models or settings designed for varying styles and periods. Prerequisite: 206 or consent of the instructor.
- 312. COSTUME AND MAKE-UP.** (3) Spring. Alternates with 311; offered 1979-80.  
A historical survey of costuming, along with practical projects in design and construction. Principles and application of stage make-up. Three class periods and one hour laboratory per week. Prerequisite: 206.
- 315G. SPEECH IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL** (3) Fall, Spring.  
A study of teacher and student communicative roles with particular attention to speech activities such as dramatics, oral reading, speech improvement, and phonetics.
- 341. CHRISTIAN COMMUNICATION.** (3) Spring.  
Classical and modern principles of communication as they relate to the Christian imperative to communicate the faith.

**350. ORAL INTERPRETATION OF THE BIBLE.** (3) Fall.

Theory and practice of reading the Bible aloud. Selections from the Old and New Testament are used as a basis for theory and criticism. Prerequisite: 255 or consent of instructor.

**352G. INTERPRETERS THEATRE.** (3) Spring.

A study of the theory and techniques of group presentation of dramatic and non-dramatic literature. Adaptation of material, casting, rehearsing, directing, and production of interpreters theatre scripts. Emphasis on analysis and criticism of the literature and on program building. Prerequisite: 255.

**400G. ADVANCED SPEECH CORRECTION.** (3) Spring. Offered in speech therapy block.

Identification and correction of more involved types of speech abnormalities: aphasia, cleft palate and cerebral palsied speech, and stuttering. Prerequisite: 250 or equivalent.

**401G. VOICE SCIENCE.** (3) Fall. Offered on sufficient demand.

A study of the anatomy, physiology, and acoustics of voice production.

**402G. AUDIOLOGY.** (3) Fall. Alternates with 460G; offered 1979-80.

A study of the process of hearing, of tests for impaired function of the ear, and of rehabilitation of the aurally handicapped. Supervised practice in testing hearing. Prerequisite: 250.

**405G. PHONETICS.** (3) Fall.

General phonetic principles and practice. Regional dialects of America (general American, southern, and eastern); also standard British or stage speech. Prerequisite: 211 or consent of instructor.

**406G. PSYCHOLOGY OF LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT.** (3) Spring. Offered in speech therapy block.

A study of normal and delayed language development; the foundation and functions of language in individual and group social behavior; communicative systems and facility; research data and major theories as a basis for successful therapy. Prerequisite: 250.

**407G. LANGUAGE DISORDERS.** (3) Spring. Offered in speech therapy block.

Identification and remediation of language problems; developmental, aphasia, delayed language, environmental deprivation, mental retardation, and brain injury. Prerequisite: 250.

**410G. RHETORICAL AND COMMUNICATION THEORY.** (3) Spring.

Introduction to ancient and modern theories of oral public discourse. Development of critical theory and practice.

**420. SUPERVISED CLINICAL PRACTICE.** (6) Spring.

A minimum of eight week of full-time clinical experience in an approved speech therapy clinic. Prerequisites: 250, 300 (2 hours), 400, 401, and 402. Fee: \$25.

**430. TEACHING SPEECH.** (3) Fall.

Methods of instructing in speech at the secondary level: speech fundamentals, public speaking, discussion, debate, interpretation, radio and drama. Same as Education 430.

**441G, 442G. INTERNSHIP IN RADIO AND TELEVISION.** (3, 3) Offered on demand.

Supervised work in a commercial or educational station. Designed to give the student an opportunity for observation and practice of fundamentals in a professional setting. Satisfactory academic performance in assigned subject areas for investigation is included. May be taken concurrently. Prerequisite: 251, 280.

**450G. ADVANCED INDIVIDUAL STUDY.** (3) Offered on demand.

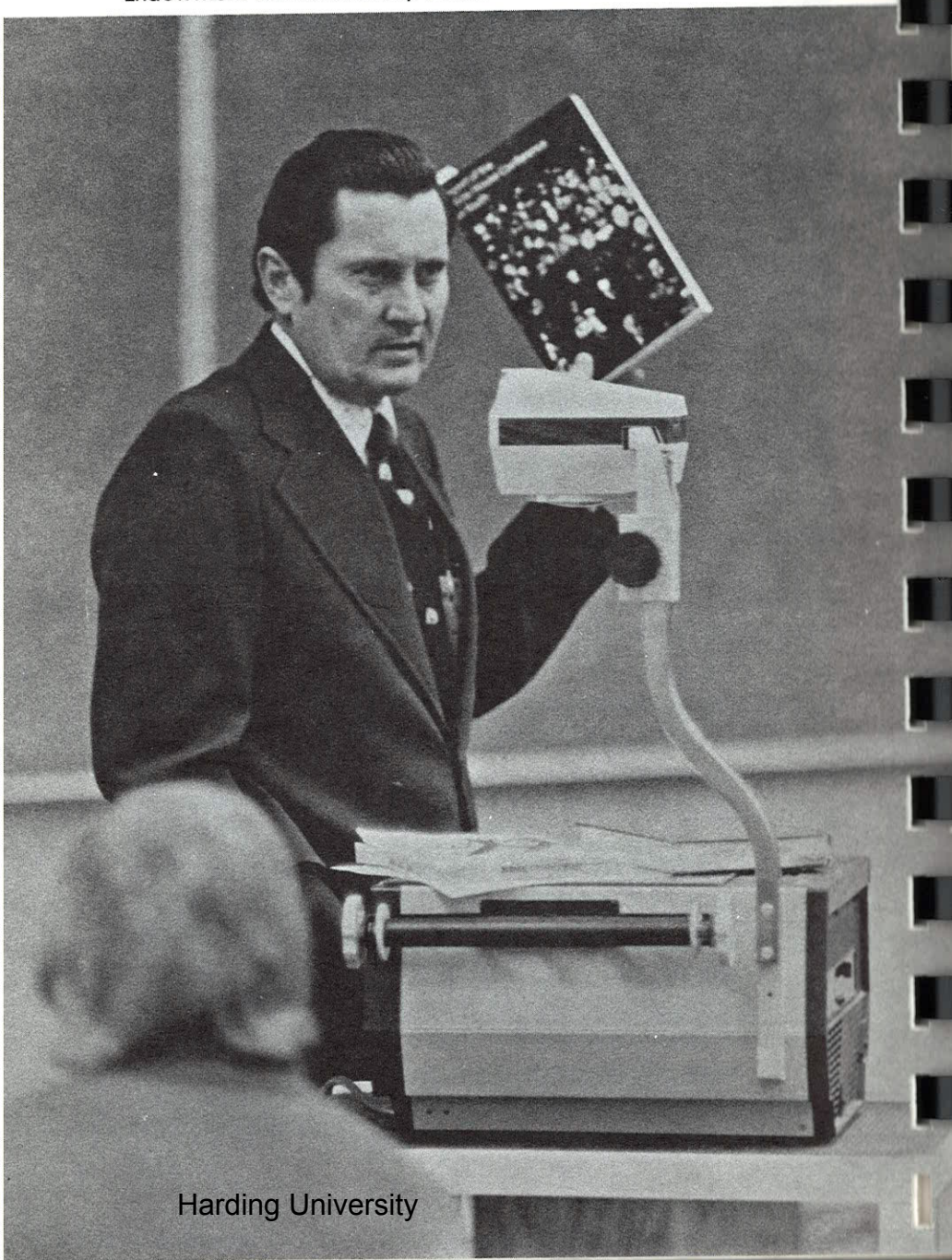
Seminar in drama, oral interpretation, broadcasting, speech therapy, rhetoric and public address, phonetics, or speech education. Prerequisite: Consent of department chairman.

**460G. ADVANCED AUDIOLOGY.** (3) Fall. Alternates with 402G; offered 1978-79.

A study of the more elaborate types of tests and diagnostic procedures of defective hearing. Supervised practice in advanced testing is provided. Prerequisite: 402.

**DIRECTORY OF PERSONNEL  
APPENDIX  
INDEX**

Calendar, 1978-79 (inside front cover) . . . Tentative College Calendar, 1979-80 (inside back cover) . . . Correspondence Directory . . . Endowment and Scholarship Funds



ROY H. SAWYER, JR., Sardis, Mississippi  
Chairman

RICHARD H. GIBSON, Longview, Texas  
Vice Chairman

JIM BILL McINTEER, Nashville, Tennessee  
Secretary

JAMES H. CONE, Little Rock, Arkansas  
Treasurer

FLANOY ALEXANDER, Delight, Arkansas

D. F. ANGUISH, Dresden, Ohio

JOHN D. BALDWIN, Holyoke, Colorado

GEORGE S. BENSON, LL.D., Searcy, Arkansas

RICHARD E. BURT, D.D.S., Richardson, Texas

DAVID PAUL BURTON, Newport, Arkansas

HAROLD N. COGBURN, M.D., Forrest City, Arkansas

JAMES B. ELLERS, Memphis, Tennessee

HOUSTON T. EZELL, Nashville, Tennessee

RICHARD D. FULLER, Memphis, Tennessee

CLIFTON L. GANUS, JR., Ph.D., Ex-Officio, Searcy, Arkansas

JACK J. GOODE, Memphis, Tennessee

LOUIS E. GREEN, Newark, Delaware

DALLAS H. HARRIS, Boise, Idaho

W. C. HATFIELD, Dallas, Texas

OLEN HENDRIX, Prescott, Arkansas

HILLARD E. JOHNMEYER, Vichy, Missouri

THOMAS LEMAN JOHNSON, Wenatchee, Washington

HOUSTON T. KARNES, Ph.D., Baton Rouge, Louisiana

CARRIE LOU (MRS. QUENTIN) LITTLE, Ardmore, Oklahoma

MILTON H. PEEBLES, Saratoga, Arkansas

DAN E. RUSSELL, M.D., Shreveport, Louisiana

DONALD LEWIS SHORES, Cave Springs, Arkansas

NINA G. (MRS. ROBERT S.) WARNOCK, Magnolia, Arkansas



**OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION  
1977-78**

CLIFTON L. GANUS, JR., Ph.D, President of the College  
 BILL R. COX, M.B.A., LL.D., C.P.A., Vice President and Director of the American Studies Program  
 LOTT R. TUCKER, JR., B.A., Vice President for Finance and Business Manager  
 C. FLOYD DANIEL, B.S., Vice President for Development  
 JOSEPH E. PRYOR, Ph.D., Vice President for Academic Affairs and Dean of the College  
 JAMES F. CARR, JR., Ed.D., Assistant to the President and Director of the Summer Session  
 TED M. ALTMAN, Ed.D., Dean of Students and Foreign Student Advisor  
 VIRGIL M. BECKETT, B.A., Registrar  
 EDDIE R. CAMPBELL, M.A.T., Dean of Men  
 MARIBETH DOWNING, Ed.S., Dean of Women  
 FRED J. ALEXANDER, Ed.D., Director of Admissions  
 HARRY D. OLREE, Ed.D., Director of Research  
 WINNIE E. BELL, M.A.L.S., Librarian  
 WYATT JONES, Ed.D., Director of Graduate Studies  
 HAROLD HAZELIP, Ph.D., Dean of the Graduate School of Religion  
 A. EDWARD HIGGINBOTHAM, M.S.E., Superintendent of the Academy  
 HAROLD BOWIE, Ed.D., Vice President for Memphis Academy and Superintendent of Memphis Academy

FRED J. ALEXANDER, Ed.D. (Memphis State University)  
 Director of Admissions and Director of Junior College Relations. 1968, 1969\*.  
 JAMES R. ALLEN, M.R.E., Hh.D. (Harding Graduate School of Religion, Oklahoma Christian College)  
 Associate Professor of Bible. 1959, 1971.  
 TED M. ALTMAN, Ed.D. (North Texas State University)  
 Dean of Students, Foreign Student Advisor, and Associate Professor of Physical Education. 1963, 1972.  
 GEORGE EDWARD BAGGETT, D.M.E. (University of Oklahoma)  
 Associate Professor of Music. 1949, 1974.  
 KARYL V. BAILEY, Ph.D. (Texas A&M University)  
 Associate Professor of Physical Education. 1967, 1976.  
 JAMES D. BALES, Ph.D. (University of California)  
 Professor of Christian Doctrine. 1944, 1947.  
 BARBARA G. BARNES, M.A.T. (Harding College)  
 Assistant Professor of Physical Education. 1966, 1972.  
 JEROME M. BARNES, Ed.D. (North Texas State University)  
 Professor of Education and Director of Educational Media Center. 1962, 1976.  
 CECIL M. BECK, M.A. (North Texas State University)  
 Associate Professor of Physical Education. 1953, 1971.  
 VIRGIL M. BECKETT, B.A. (Harding College)  
 Registrar. 1958, 1960.  
 MILDRED L. BELL, Ph.D. (University of Minnesota)  
 Professor of Home Economics and Chairman of the Department. 1952, 1959.  
 WINNIE E. BELL, M.A.L.S. (George Peabody College)  
 Associate Professor of Library Science and Librarian. 1959, 1976.  
 JANICE BINGHAM, B.S.E., R.N. (David Lipscomb College)  
 Associate Instructor in Nursing. 1975.  
 TROY J. BLUE, M.A. (George Peabody College)  
 Assistant Professor of Mathematics. 1967.  
 BILLY G. BRANT, M.A. (University of Kansas)  
 Assistant Professor of Speech. 1974, 1977.  
 PATRECIA G. BRANT, B.A. (Harding College)  
 Associate Instructor in Speech. 1977.  
 \*\*RODGER LEE BREWER, M.A. (East Texas State University)  
 Instructor in English. 1973, 1976.  
 HARMON C. BROWN, Ph.D. (University of Missouri at Rolla)  
 Assistant Professor of Mathematics. 1974.  
 LOIS L. BROWN, M.A. (San Diego State College)  
 Assistant Professor of Special Education. 1973.  
 JESS G. BUCY, M.S.E. (Arkansas State University)  
 Associate Professor of Physical Education. 1969, 1976.  
 \*First date indicates year of employment; second date, year appointed to present rank or position.  
 \*\*On leave of absence 1977-78.

## 1978-1979 Harding College Catalog

DAVID B. BURKS, Ph.D., C.P.A. (Florida State University)  
Associate Professor of Management and Accounting and Chairman  
of the Department of Business and Economics. 1967, 1976.

LOUIS F. BUTTERFIELD, Ed.S. (Indiana University)  
Media Specialist and Instructor in Education. 1971, 1975.

EDDIE R. CAMPBELL, M.A.T. (Harding College)  
Dean of Men. 1965, 1969.

KATHRYN R. CAMPBELL, M.A.T. (Harding College)  
Assistant Professor of Health Education. 1970, 1971.

JAMES F. CARR, JR., Ed.D. (Indiana University)  
Assistant to the President, Director of the Summer Session, and  
Professor of Education. 1970, 1973.

LOWELL R. CARR, M.F.A. (Texas Tech University)  
Instructor in Art. 1976.

LAVON CARTER, M.B.A. (University of South Carolina)  
Instructor in Management and Finance. 1976.

ANNA L. CHAMBLESS, R.N., M.N.Sc. (University of Arkansas School  
of Nursing)  
Assistant Professor of Nursing. 1975, 1977.

JIM C. CITY, M.D. (University of Tennessee School of Medicine)  
Adjunct Professor of Nursing. 1976.

NANCY S. CLARK, R.N., M.P.H. (University of Michigan)  
Assistant Professor of Nursing. 1977.

JOSEPHINE CLEVELAND, D.A. (University of Mississippi)  
Associate Professor of English. 1966, 1975.

EDDIE CLOER, M.Th. (Harding Graduate School of Religion)  
Instructor in Bible. 1976.

EARL W. COBILL, M.A. (University of Mississippi)  
Assistant Professor of Political Science. 1973, 1976.

BOBBY L. COKER, Ed.D. (University of Arkansas)  
Associate Professor of Education, Chairman of the Department,  
and Director of Teacher Education. 1968, 1977.

AVA M. CONLEY, M.A. (Vanderbilt University)  
Assistant Professor of Spanish. 1973.

SALLY COOK, M.A. (Memphis State University)  
Assistant Professor of Elementary Education. 1977.

NEIL B. COPE, Ph.D. (University of Missouri)  
Professor of Journalism and Chairman of the Department. 1936,  
1947.

BOB J. CORBIN, M.Ed. (University of Oklahoma)  
Associate Professor of Physical Education and Research Associate.  
1964, 1973.

BILLY RAY COX, M.B.A., LL.D., C.P.A. (Southern Methodist University,  
Oklahoma Christian College)  
Vice President, Professor of Business Administration, and Director of  
the American Studies Program. 1964, 1976.

TRAVIS ALLEN COX, M.M., M.L.S. (Southern Methodist University,  
George Peabody College)  
Assistant Professor of Violin and Cataloging Librarian. 1975.

SHAREN DEACON CROCKETT, M.S. (Ohio State University)  
Assistant Professor of Home Economics and Director of the Nursery  
School. 1968, 1972.

C. FLOYD DANIEL, B.S. (Auburn University)  
Vice President for Development. 1965, 1974.

KENNETH DAVIS, JR., D.Mus. (Indiana University)  
Professor of Music. 1953, 1970.

LINDA DAVIS, M.D.C. (University of Mississippi)  
Instructor in Speech. 1976.

DONALD P. DIFFINE, Ph.D. (University of Mississippi)  
Associate Professor of Economics and Director, Center for Private  
Enterprise Education. 1971, 1977.

FAYE M. DORAN, Ed.D. (Pennsylvania State University)  
Assistant Professor of Art. 1973.

RONALD H. DORAN, M.S. (University of South Carolina)  
Assistant Professor of Biological Science. 1968, 1973.

MARIBETH DOWNING, Ed.S. (Northeast Louisiana University)  
Dean of Women. 1974.

ALVA GENE DUGGER, M.S. (University of Missouri at Rolla)  
Director of Computing and Assistant Professor of Mathematics.  
1969, 1975.

ELIZABETH P. DYKES, M.L.S. (Texas Woman's University)  
Assistant Professor of Library Science and Reference Librarian.  
1967, 1976.

J. THOMAS EDDINS, M.Th. (Harding Graduate School of Religion)  
Instructor in Bible. 1975.

BERNADINE EGLY, M.S.S.W. (University of Missouri)  
Assistant Professor of Social Work and Director of Social Work.  
1970, 1973.

DAVID T. ELLIOTT, M.A.T. (Harding College)  
Assistant Professor of Physical Education. 1969, 1977.

GARY D. ELLIOTT, Ph.D. (Kansas State University)  
Associate Professor of English and Chairman of the Department.  
1967, 1976.

MORRIS RAY ELLIS, M.A. (Stephen F. Austin State University)  
Assistant Professor of Speech. 1971, 1976.

SUE C. EMBERTON, R.N., M.S. (University of Tennessee School of  
Nursing)  
Assistant Professor of Nursing. 1977.

JAMES DONALD ENGLAND, Ph.D. (University of Mississippi)  
Professor of Chemistry. 1960, 1971.

\*\*LYNN ALEXANDER ENGLAND, M.A. (University of Mississippi)  
Assistant Professor of Home Economics. 1966, 1976.

CLIFTON L. GANUS, JR., Ph.D. (Tulane University)  
President of the College and Professor of History. 1946, 1965.

CLIFTON L. GANUS III, D.M.A. (University of Colorado)  
Associate Professor of Music. 1968, 1977.

\*\*Appointment effective for spring semester.

## 1978-1979 Harding College Catalog

PATRICK H. GARNER, Ph.D. (University of Oklahoma)  
Assistant Professor of Speech. 1972, 1977.

STANLEY B. GREEN, B.S.E. (University of Houston)  
Instructor in Art and Director of Publicity and Public Relations.  
1966, 1971.

PRISCILLA G. HARDIN, B.S.N., R.N. (University of Alabama at Birmingham)  
Associate Instructor in Nursing. 1976.

FRANKLIN D. HAYES, M.L.S. (George Peabody College)  
Instructor in Library Science and Periodicals Librarian. 1975, 1976.

EARL CONARD HAYS, B.D. (Southern Methodist University)  
Professor of Bible and Church History and Assistant to the Chairman of the Department of Bible, Religion and Philosophy. 1953, 1972.

ROBERT L. HELSTEN, M.A. (Harding Graduate School of Religion)  
Associate Professor of Bible. 1958, 1972.

OBERT HENDERSON, D.B.A. (University of Oregon)  
Associate Professor of Business. 1974.

MARTHA FARRAR HIGHFIELD, B.S.N., R.N. (University of Tennessee School of Nursing)  
Associate Instructor in Nursing. 1977.

WILLIAM W. HOLLOWAY, Ph.D. (North Texas State University)  
Professor of Music. 1966, 1977.

JEFFREY T. HOPPER, M.M. (Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville)  
Assistant Professor of Music. 1974, 1977.

THOMAS M. HOWARD, Ed.D. (University of Arkansas)  
Assistant Professor of Political Science and Director of Institutional Testing. 1972, 1977.

DWIGHT E. IRELAND, M.S. (Texas A&M University)  
Instructor in Psychology. 1977.

ALLAN L. ISOM, Ed.D. (New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary)  
Associate Professor of Bible. 1963, 1972.

ALICE K. JEWELL, M.A. (Indiana University)  
Assistant Professor of English. 1968, 1972.

FRED R. JEWELL, Ed.D. (Ball State University)  
Associate Professor of History. 1968, 1976.

KENNETH L. JOHNSON, M.B.A., C.P.A. (University of Wisconsin)  
Assistant Professor of Accounting. 1976.

RICHARD A. JOHNSON, M.Ed. (Harding College)  
Assistant Professor of Physical Education. 1969, 1976.

CHARLES M. JOINER, M.S.S.W. (University of Tennessee)  
Assistant Professor of Social Work. 1977.

JERRY L. JONES, Th.D. (New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary)  
Associate Professor of Bible and Chairman of the Department of Bible, Religion, and Philosophy. 1966, 1974.

JOE DALE JONES, M.A. (Harding Graduate School of Religion)  
Instructor in Bible. 1975.

WYATT JONES, Ed.D. (University of Alabama)  
Director of Graduate Studies and Professor of Education. 1975.

ROBERT J. KELLY, Ed.D. (University of Mississippi)  
Assistant Professor of Business Education. 1969, 1972.

ELISSA LANE, R.N., M.N.Sc. (University of Arkansas School of Nursing)  
Assistant Professor of Nursing. 1975.

MAURICE L. LAWSON, M.S. (University of Oklahoma)  
Associate Professor of Physics. 1954, 1965.

VIRGIL H. LAWYER, M.A. (North Texas State University)  
Associate Professor of History and Social Science. 1961, 1973.

NANCY L. LESLIE, R.N., M.S.N. (University of Tennessee School of Nursing)  
Assistant Professor of Nursing. 1976.

DANA H. LESTER, R.N., M.N.Sc. (University of Arkansas School of Nursing)  
Assistant Professor of Nursing. 1976.

THEODORE R. LLOYD, M.S. (University of Mississippi)  
Associate Professor of Physical Education. 1964, 1973.

LARRY R. LONG, Ph.D. (Ohio State University)  
Assistant Professor of English. 1977.

DUANE McCAMPBELL, Ph.D. (University of Arkansas)  
Assistant Professor of English. 1969, 1972.

DURWARD McGAHA, M.S.E. (Arkansas State University)  
Assistant Director of Admissions. 1973.

\*\*W. ROBERT McKELVAIN, M.A. (Texas A&M University)  
Assistant Professor of Psychology. 1975, 1976.

JOHN T. MCKINNEY, M.A. (Abilene Christian University)  
Assistant Professor of Greek. 1974.

JOSEPH E. McREYNOLDS, M.S. (Memphis State University)  
Instructor in Library Science and Reference Librarian. 1972, 1977.

JAMES E. MACKKEY, Ph.D. (University of Mississippi)  
Associate Professor of Physics. 1968, 1973.

AVON L. MALONE, M.A. (Abilene Christian University)  
Assistant Professor of Bible. 1974.

MARY ANN MALONE, M.A. (Hardin-Simmons University)  
Instructor in Music. 1974.

DEE ANN MARTIN, B.S.N., R.N. (Harding College)  
Associate Instructor in Nursing. 1977.

WILTON Y. MARTIN, Ed.D. (University of Arkansas)  
Assistant Professor of Recreation. 1972, 1973.

ELIZABETH B. MASON, M.A. (George Peabody College)  
Professor of Art and Chairman of the Department. 1946, 1950.

ERLE T. MOORE, Ed.D. (Columbia University)  
Professor of Music and Chairman of the Department. 1949.

LEWIS L. MOORE, M.A.T. (Harding College)  
Assistant Professor of Psychology and Assistant Director of Counseling. 1970, 1973.

\*\*On leave of absence 1977-78.

## 1978-1979 Harding College Catalog

MONA S. MOORE, B.A. (Central State University —Oklahoma)  
Instructor in Music. 1957.

J. KELLY MORRIS, M.A. (Arkansas State University)  
Instructor in English. 1977.

JERRY D. MOTE, M.A.T. (Harding College)  
Associate Professor of Physical Education. 1967, 1977.

RAYMOND LEE MUNCY, Ph.D. (University of Mississippi)  
Professor of History and Chairman of the Department of History  
and Social Science. 1964, 1976.

JOHN W. NUNNALLY, M.S. (Florida State University)  
Director of Computer Programming and Instructor in Mathematics.  
1975, 1976.

BILL W. OLDHAM, Ed.D. (University of Northern Colorado)  
Associate Professor of Mathematics. 1961, 1972.

HARRY D. OLREE, Ed.D. (George Peabody College)  
Professor of Physical Education, Chairman of the Department of  
Health, Physical Education, and Recreation, and Director of  
Research. 1957, 1966.

DENNIS M. ORGAN, Ph.D. (Texas Tech University)  
Assistant Professor of English. 1967, 1972.

CHARLES L. PARKER, M.A. (Harding Graduate School of Religion)  
Instructor in Speech. 1977.

L.V. PFEIFER, M.Div., M.Th. (Golden Gate Baptist Theological  
Seminary)  
Assistant Professor of Bible. 1973.

PAUL M. PITT, M.A. (Tulsa University)  
Assistant Professor of Art. 1971, 1974.

CHARLES PITTMAN, M.A. (Memphis State University)  
Associate Professor of English. 1962, 1976.

MICHAEL V. PLUMMER, Ph.D. (University of Kansas)  
Assistant Professor of Biology. 1970, 1976.

PAUL J. POLLARD, M.Th., B. Litt. (Harding Graduate School of  
Religion, Mansfield College of Oxford University)  
Assistant Professor of Bible. 1974.

WALTER L. PORTER, Ph.D. (George Peabody College)  
Associate Professor of Psychology. 1971, 1973.

DEAN B. PRIEST, Ph.D. (University of Mississippi)  
Professor of Mathematics and Chairman of the Department. 1962,  
1974.

C. JOHN PROCK, M.T. (Southwestern Oklahoma State University)  
Associate Professor of Physical Education. 1960, 1971.

JOSEPH E. PRYOR, Ph.D. (Louisiana State University)  
Vice President for Academic Affairs, Dean of the College, and  
Professor of Physical Science. 1944, 1973.

NEALE T. PRYOR, Th.D. (New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary)  
Professor of Bible. 1962, 1975.

ARNOLD E. PYLKAS, M.A. (Wayne State University)  
Assistant Professor of Physical Education. 1972.

WARD BRYCE ROBERSON, Ph.D. (Utah State University)  
Associate Professor of Biological Science. 1964, 1972.

DON D. ROBINSON, A.M. (Colorado State University)  
Associate Professor of Art. 1962, 1972.

WILLIAM F. RUSHTON, M.A. (University of Arkansas)  
Associate Professor of Biological Science. 1960, 1974.

JOHN H. RYAN, Ph.D. (University of Missouri)  
Professor of Speech. 1961, 1975.

MARJORIE H. RYAN, M.A.T. (Harding College)  
Assistant Professor of Physical Education. 1961, 1966.

ED SANDERS, M.A. (Harding Graduate School of Religion)  
Assistant Professor of Bible and Director of Christian Communica-  
tions Program. 1973, 1974.

JACK WOOD SEARS, Ph.D. (University of Texas)  
Professor of Biological Science and Chairman of the Department.  
1945.

JOE T. SEGRAVES, Ph.D. (University of Kentucky)  
Professor of History. 1963, 1977.

ANN R. SEWELL, M.M. (Hardin-Simmons University)  
Assistant Professor of Music. 1961, 1964.

EDWARD G. SEWELL, Ph.D. (University of Texas)  
Professor of Education. 1947, 1965.

DON SHACKELFORD, Th.D. (New Orleans Baptist Theological  
Seminary)  
Associate Professor of Bible and Director of Mission/Prepare  
Program. 1972, 1977.

CLIFFORD E. SHARP, M.S.T. (Antioch College)  
Assistant Professor of Physical Science. 1969, 1972.

CARROLL W. SMITH, Ph.D. (University of Oklahoma)  
Associate Professor of Chemistry and Research Associate. 1968,  
1973.

CATHLEEN M. SMITH, R.N., M.N. (Emory University)  
Assistant Professor of Nursing and Chairman of the Department.  
1976, 1977.

STEPHEN W. SMITH, Ph.D. (Florida State University)  
Associate Professor of Mathematics. 1971, 1974.

ALICE SORRELLS, B.S.N., R.N. (University of Tennessee School of  
Nursing)  
Associate Instructor in Nursing. 1977.

SUZANNE F. SPURRIER, M.A. (University of West Virginia)  
Instructor in Library Science and Circulation Librarian. 1975, 1976.

BARBARA KARAFFA STATOM, M.Ed. (Bowling Green State Univer-  
sity)  
Assistant Professor of Business Education. 1973, 1976.

THOMAS R. STATOM, M.A.T. (Harding College)  
Assistant Professor of History. 1967, 1972.

FRANCIS VAN TATE, Ph.D. (University of Nairobi)  
Assistant Professor of Sociology. 1973, 1976.

## 1978-1979 Harding College Catalog

JACK D. THOMAS, Ph.D. (Texas A&M University)  
Associate Professor of Psychology, Chairman of the Department,  
and Director of Counseling. 1974, 1977.

ELAINE C. THOMPSON, M.A. (Texas Woman's University)  
Assistant Professor of Home Economics. 1954.

EVA M. THOMPSON, Ph.D. (Texas Woman's University)  
Associate Professor of Home Economics. 1970.

LOUISE TRUEX, R.N., M.S.N. (Wayne State University)  
Assistant Professor of Nursing. 1975.

ERMAL H. TUCKER, M.S. (Kansas State Teachers College)  
Associate Professor of Business Education. 1957, 1971.

LOTT R. TUCKER, JR., B.A. (Harding College)  
Vice President for Finance and Business Manager. 1951, 1970.

BETTY THORNTON ULREY, M.Ed. (Harding College)  
Assistant Professor of English. 1967, 1976.

EVAN ULREY, Ph.D. (Louisiana State University)  
Professor of Speech and Chairman of the Department. 1950.

LAWRENCE EUGENE UNDERWOOD, M.Ed. (Auburn University)  
Assistant Professor of English. 1970, 1972.

C. MARK VanRHEENEN, M.B.A., C.P.A. (North Texas State University)  
Instructor in Accounting. 1976.

GAILYN G. VanRHEENEN, M.A. (Abilene Christian University)  
Visiting Professor of Missions. 1977.

BILLY D. VERKLER, Ph.D. (Mississippi State University)  
Professor of Sociology and Chairman of the Department of Sociology  
and Social Services. 1957, 1974.

CHARLES R. WALKER, M.S. (University of Illinois)  
Assistant Professor of Business and Marketing. 1965, 1973.

RICHARD W. WALKER, Ph.D. (Louisiana State University)  
Professor of Speech. 1953, 1968.

WILLIAM T. WALLACE, M.A. (George Peabody College)  
Assistant Registrar. 1964, 1969.

WILL ED WARREN, M.A.R. (Harding Graduate School of Religion)  
Assistant Professor of Bible. 1974, 1977.

PHIL WATKINS, M.Ed. (Harding College)  
Assistant Professor of Physical Education. 1974, 1977.

BETTY WORK WATSON, M.A. (Michigan State University)  
Assistant Professor of Elementary Education. 1968, 1970.

EDWARD WHITE, M.A. (Marshall University)  
Assistant Professor of English. 1969.

\*\*ESTELLE WHITE, M.Ed. (University of Arkansas)  
Associate Professor of Mathematics. 1976.

STEVEN D. WHITE, M.B.A. (University of Mississippi)  
Instructor in Accounting. 1976.

WILLIAM D. WHITE, M.D., F.A.C.G. (University of Chicago College of  
Medicine)  
Adjunct Professor of Nursing. 1976.

\*\*Appointment effective for 1977 fall semester.

WILLIAM D. WILLIAMS, Ph.D. (University of Kentucky)  
Professor of Chemistry and Chairman of the Department of Physical  
Science. 1954, 1963.

EDMOND W. WILSON, JR., Ph.D. (University of Alabama)  
Associate Professor of Chemistry. 1970, 1974.

ELIZABETH K. WILSON, M.A. (University of Alabama)  
Assistant Professor of Home Economics. 1971, 1974.

MURREY W. WILSON, M.A. (University of Arkansas)  
Associate Professor of Education and Director of Student Teaching.  
1957, 1976.

GEORGE W. WOODRUFF, Ed.D. (Oklahoma State University)  
Associate Professor of Biology. 1966, 1972.

DOROTHY S. WRIGHT, Dr. de l'Universite (University of Toulouse)  
Associate Professor of French. 1968, 1974.

WINFRED O. WRIGHT, Dr. de l'Universite (University of Toulouse)  
Professor of French, Chairman of the Department of Modern Foreign  
Languages and Director of Cooperative Education. 1966, 1976.

### EMERITI

GEORGE STUART BENSON, M.A., LL.D.  
President Emeritus and Emeritus Professor of Bible.

WILLIAM LESLIE BURKE, M.A.  
Emeritus Professor of Biblical Languages

LLOYD CLINE SEARS, Ph.D.  
Dean Emeritus and Emeritus Professor of English.

### GRADUATE SCHOOL OF RELIGION

Memphis, Tennessee 38117

ANNIE MAY ALSTON, A.M., M.A. (University of Chicago, Harding  
Graduate School of Religion)  
Librarian. 1944, 1956.

WILLIAM FLATT, Ed.D. (Memphis State University)  
Registrar and Associate Professor of Counseling. 1965, 1973.

HAROLD HAZELIP, Ph.D. (University of Iowa)  
Dean of the Graduate School of Religion and Professor of Christian  
Doctrine. 1967, 1975.

JACK P. LEWIS, Ph.D., Ph.D. (Harvard University, Hebrew Union Col-  
lege)  
Professor of Bible. 1954.

MAC LYNN, S.T.D. (San Francisco Theological Seminary)  
Associate Professor of Ministry. 1973, 1975.

DON L. MEREDITH, M.S.L.S. (University of North Carolina)  
Associate Librarian. 1968, 1973.

CARROLL DUANE OSBURN, D.Div., Ph.D. (Vanderbilt University,  
University of St. Andrews)  
Associate Professor of New Testament. 1973, 1977.

JOHN A. SCOTT, Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania)  
Associate Professor of Old Testament and Counseling. 1959, 1966.

## 1978-1979 Harding College Catalog

- PHILIP SLATE, D.Miss. (Fuller Theological Seminary)  
Associate Professor of Preaching and Missiology. 1971, 1977.
- JACK VANCIL, Ph.D. (Dropsie University)  
Assistant Professor of Old Testament. 1977.
- THOMAS B. WARREN, Ph.D. (Vanderbilt University)  
Professor of Philosophy of Religion and Apologetics. 1971.
- EARL WEST, Ph.D. (Indiana University)  
Professor of Church History. 1955, 1968.
- VELMA R. WEST, M.A. (Pepperdine University)  
Assistant Professor Emeritus of Greek. 1952, 1973.
- W. B. WEST, JR., Th.D. (University of Southern California)  
Professor of New Testament. 1951.

### ACADEMY AND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

- CLAUDETTE ALEXANDER, M.A.T. (Harding College)  
Sixth Grade, Elementary School. 1971.
- BETTY A. ALSTON, M.A. (Memphis State University)  
Second Grade, Elementary School. 1969.
- LINDA ARNOLD, B.A. (Harding College)  
Instructor in Business. 1976.
- BILLY RAY BARDEN, M.A.T. (Harding College)  
Instructor in Science and Coach. 1967.
- HAZEL BLUE, B.A. (Harding College)  
First Grade, Elementary School. 1967.
- JAMES R. BROWN, M.S. (University of Arkansas)  
Instructor in Mathematics. 1970.
- RUTH E. BROWNING, M.A.T. (Harding College)  
Librarian and Instructor in History. 1959, 1974.
- GLENAVE CURTIS, B.S. (Harding College)  
Instructor in Home Economics. 1971.
- JAMES A. DICKEY, M.Ed. (Harding College)  
Instructor in Physical Education and Coach. 1977.
- BILL G. DILES, M.A.T. (Harding College)  
Principal and Instructor in Bible and Business. 1963, 1967.
- ANTHONY M. FELKER, M.Ed. (Harding College)  
Instructor in Social Studies and Physical Education. 1973.
- MILDRED H. GROOVER, B.A. (Harding College)  
Instructor in Business. 1962, 1967.
- MARYBELLE HELSTEN, B.A. (Harding College)  
Fifth Grade, Elementary School. 1958.
- FLORENCE F. HENRY, M.A. (George Peabody College)  
Music, Elementary School. 1957.
- AUBREY EDWARD HIGGINBOTHAM, JR., M.S.E. (University of Central  
Arkansas)  
Superintendent. 1960, 1976.
- JAMES CRAIG JONES, B.A. (Harding College)  
Instructor in Music and Director of Chrous and Band. 1977.

- EDWIN LAND, M.S.E. (Arkansas State University)  
Guidance Counselor. 1974.
- JAMES L. LaRUE, M.Ed. (Harding College)  
Instructor in Art. 1976.
- LOIS LAWSON, M.A.T. (Harding College)  
Third Grade, Elementary School. 1955.
- MARCIE V. LLOYD, M.Ed. (Harding College)  
Third Grade, Elementary School. 1977.
- PETER R. McCOY, M.S.E. (Wayne State University)  
Instructor in Social Science, English, and Bible. 1977.
- ANN B. NORWOOD, B.A. (Harding College)  
Instructor in Physical Education. 1973.
- LARRY M. RICHMOND, M.Ed. (Harding College)  
Instructor in Social Studies and Coach. 1974.
- DONALD E. SANDERS, B.S.M.T. (Oklahoma Christian College)  
Instructor in Science. 1977.
- PATTI WILLIAMS SANDERS, M.Ed. (Harding College)  
Instructor in Speech and English. 1974.
- MATTIE SUE SEARS, M.A.T. (Harding College)  
Fourth Grade, Elementary School. 1962.
- DORTHA SHIRLEY, B.A. (Harding College)  
Instructor in English. 1974.
- KATHRYN WATTS, B.S. (Columbia University)  
Instructor in Piano. 1964.
- ELSIE LYNN WELCH, M.S.E. (University of Central Arkansas)  
Instructor in English. 1966.
- ALAN F. WHITTEN, M.Ed. (Harding College)  
Instructor in Mathematics. 1976.
- JOAN WILSON, B.S. (Harding College)  
Instructor in Spanish. 1976.
- RAY A. WRIGHT, M.M.E., M.Ed. (North Texas State University, Har-  
ding College)  
Instructor in Bible and English. 1968.
- ESTHER M. YINGLING, B.A. (Harding College)  
Instructor in Social Studies. 1976.

### STANDING FACULTY COMMITTEES 1977-78

- ACADEMIC AFFAIRS COMMITTEE: Joseph E. Pryor, Chairman, Virgil M. Beckett, Mildred Bell, Winnie Bell, David B. Burks, James F. Carr, Jr., Bobby L. Coker, Billy Ray Cox, Alida Diaz, Clifton L. Ganus, Don Hebbard, Jerry L. Jones, Wyatt Jones, Elizabeth Mason, Harry D. Olree, Cathleen Smith.
- ACADEMIC RETENTION COMMITTEE: Virgil M. Beckett, Chairman, Ted M. Altman, Walter L. Porter, Debbie Price, Dean B. Priest, Joseph E. Pryor.



ADMISSIONS COMMITTEE: Fred J. Alexander, Chairman, Ted M. Altman, Virgil M. Beckett, Thomas M. Howard, Allan Isom, Joseph E. Pryor, Jack D. Thomas.

ATHLETIC COMMITTEE: Joseph E. Pryor, Chairman, Teri Alexander, Bob J. Corbin, Robert L. Helsten, Allan L. Isom, Virgil H. Lawyer, Harry D. Olree, Stephen W. Smith, Lee Thornton, Edward White, Edmond W. Wilson.

CHAPEL PROGRAM COMMITTEE: Joseph E. Pryor, Chairman, Jess Bucy, Kenneth Davis, Jr., Donald P. Diffine, Clifton L. Ganus, John H. McKinney, Dean B. Priest, Will Ed Warren.

CLASS AND CHAPEL ATTENDANCE COMMITTEE: Ted M. Altman, Chairman, George E. Baggett, Eddie R. Campbell, Maribeth Downing, Neale T. Pryor, Stephen W. Smith, Students' Academic Advisor.

DISTINGUISHED TEACHER AWARD COMMITTEE: Joseph E. Pryor, Chairman, James F. Carr, Jr., Harry D. Olree, Dennis Organ, Edward Sewell, Winfred O. Wright.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE: Clifton L. Ganus, Chairman, Fred J. Alexander, Ted M. Altman, Virgil M. Beckett, David B. Burks, James F. Carr, Jr., Billy Ray Cox, Floyd Daniel, Harry D. Olree, Dean Priest, Joseph E. Pryor, Lott R. Tucker, Jr.

FACULTY PROGRAM COMMITTEE: Joseph E. Pryor, Chairman, Karyl Bailey, James F. Carr, Jr., Sharen Crockett, Cliff Ganus III, Fred Jewell, Duane McCampbell, Arnold Pylkas, William F. Rushton.

FACULTY WELFARE COMMITTEE: Bobby L. Coker, Chairman, Josephine Cleveland, William W. Hollaway, Don D. Robinson, Joe Segraves, William D. Williams.

GRADUATE COUNCIL: Wyatt Jones, Chairman, James F. Carr, Jr., Bobby L. Coker, Bill W. Oldham, Harry D. Olree, Joseph E. Pryor, Jack Wood Sears, Edward G. Sewell.

LECTURESHIP COMMITTEE: Neale T. Pryor, Chairman, Jimmy Allen, Ross Cochran, Kenneth Davis, Jr., E. Conard Hays, Jerry L. Jones, Erle T. Moore, Raymond Lee Muncy, L. V. Pfeifer, John H. Ryan, Jack Wood Sears, Don Shackelford.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE: William D. Williams, Chairman, Mildred Bell, Winnie Bell, Gary D. Elliott, William W. Hollaway, Jerry L. Jones, Tonna Massey, Raymond Lee Muncy, Bill W. Oldham, Winfred O. Wright.

LYCEUM COMMITTEE: Erle T. Moore, Chairman, Ted M. Altman, George E. Baggett, Marsha Bender, Cliff Ganus III, Don D. Robinson, John H. Ryan, Alan Tomme, Evan Ulrey.

PHYSICAL PLANT COMMITTEE: Lott R. Tucker, Jr., Chairman, Troy Blue, James F. Carr, Jr., Morris Ellis, James Mackey, Elizabeth B. Mason, Jack Wood Sears, Carroll W. Smith, Fran Till.

PREMEDICAL AND ALLIED HEALTH ADVISORY COMMITTEE: Don England, Chairman, Maurice L. Lawson, Dean B. Priest, W. Bryce Roberson, Jack Wood Sears, Carroll W. Smith, Cathleen Smith, William D. Williams, George W. Woodruff.

(a) PRENURSING ADVISORY COMMITTEE: W. Bryce Roberson,

Chairman, Harmon C. Brown, Elissa Lane, Jack D. Thomas, Billy D. Verkler, Edmond W. Wilson, George W. Woodruff.

PROBATIONARY DROP FROM BIBLE APPEALS COMMITTEE: Joseph E. Pryor, Chairman, Ted. M. Altman, Virgil M. Beckett, Jerry L. Jones, Student's Academic Advisor.

PUBLIC RELATIONS COMMITTEE: Billy Ray Cox, Chairman, Ted M. Altman, Jerome M. Barnes, James F. Carr, Jr., Neil B. Cope, Clifton L. Ganus, Stanley B. Green, Durward McGaha, Lott R. Tucker, Jr.

RANK AND PROMOTION COMMITTEE: Joseph E. Pryor, Chairman, Donald Diffine, Don England, Ray Muncy, Edmond Wilson.

SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEE: Clifton L. Ganus, Chairman, Fred Alexander, Ted M. Altman, Joseph E. Pryor, Lott R. Tucker, Jr.

SOCIAL WORK PROGRAM COMMITTEE: Bernadine Egly, Chairman, Eddie R. Campbell, Charles Joiner, Billy D. Verkler.

COUNSELING REFERRAL COMMITTEE: Jack D. Thomas, Chairman, Ted M. Altman, Lois Brown, Eddie R. Campbell, Jean Cox, Maribeth Downing, Lewis L. Moore, Student's Counselor and/or Academic Advisor.

STUDENT AFFAIRS COMMITTEE: Jack Wood Sears, Chairman, Ted M. Altman, Barbara Barnes, Susan Bean (Brenda Picker, alt), David B. Burks, Eddie R. Campbell, Kenneth Davis, Jr., Maribeth Downing, Theodore R. Lloyd, Wilton Martin, David Morris (Wayne Kinney, alt.), Raymond Muncy, Elizabeth Wilson.

TEACHER EDUCATION COMMITTEE: Bobby L. Coker, Chairman, Jerome M. Barnes, Mildred Bell, Winnie Bell, David B. Burks, Wyatt Jones, Elizabeth Mason, Harry D. Olree, Edward G. Sewell, Murrey W. Wilson.

(a) COMMITTEE ON ADMISSION TO AND RETENTION IN TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAM: Bobby L. Coker, Chairman, Eddie R. Campbell, Maribeth Downing, Arnold Pylkas, Murrey Wilson.

### PUBLIC RELATIONS AND DEVELOPMENT

CLIFTON L. GANUS, JR., Ph.D., President of the College  
 EDWINA PACE, Executive Secretary to the President  
 JAMES F. CARR, JR., Ed.D., Assistant to the President and Director of the Summer Session  
 SHERRY SHEPHERD, Secretary  
 BILL R. COX, M.B.A., LL.D., C.P.A., Vice President and Director of the American Studies Program  
 PATSY HOWARD AND CHARLENE SMITH, Secretaries  
 STANLEY B. GREEN, B.S.E., Director of Public Relations and Sports Information Director  
 ALICE ANN KELLAR, Assistant Director, Information and Publications  
 ANDREA MANNEN, B.A., Director of Information  
 CHARLES HICKS, B.A., Graphic Artist  
 MICHAEL L. JAMES, B.S., Photographer and Editorial Associate  
 CYNTHIA FANCHER, Secretary

**GRADUATE COUNCIL**

JAMES D. JONES, SR., Director of Recording Services  
 CAROL LEWEY, B.A., Secretary  
 DAVID C. CROUCH, B.S., Director of Placement/Alumni  
 DORIS M. COWARD, B.A., and SHERRY A. PALMER, Secretaries  
 ALVA GENE DUGGER, M.S., Director of Computing  
 JOHN W. NUNNALLY, M.S., Director of Computer Programming  
 GENE WARD, Computer Technician  
 SHARON McCUBBIN, Secretary  
 C. FLOYD DANIEL, B.S., Vice President for Development  
 CLARENCE ALVIN FOWLER, B.A., C.P.A., Special Representative  
 ROBERT R. WATSON, M.A., Special Representative  
 LOUISE E. RIVERS, DOROTHY WOODRUFF, and ANN WRIGHT,  
 Secretaries

**ACADEMIC**

JOSEPH E. PRYOR, Ph.D., Vice President for Academic Affairs and  
 Dean of the College  
 CATHERINE GOULD, B.A., CPS, Secretary  
 VIRGIL M. BECKETT, B.A., Registrar  
 WILLIAM T. WALLACE, M.A., Assistant Registrar  
 JOYCE P. BULLARD, Secretary  
 WANDA AVANT, Transcript Clerk  
 MILLIE YARBROUGH, Computer Terminal Operator  
 JEROME M. BARNES, Ed.D., Director, Educational Media Center  
 J. MIKE LUCAS, B.A., Assistant Director  
 VICKY JONES and HELEN JAMES, M.S.E., Secretaries  
 WINFRED O. WRIGHT, Dr. de l'Universite, Director of Cooperative  
 Education  
 THOMAS M. HOWARD, Ed.D., Director of Institutional Testing  
 SIBYL A. LUKE, Secretary  
 ED SANDERS, M.A., Director, Christian Communications Program  
 PEGGIE BAKER, B.A., Secretary  
 LOUIS F. BUTTERFIELD, Ed.S., Director of Television Studio  
 DAVID H. HURD, B.A., Assistant Director of Television Studio

**DIVISIONAL CHAIRMEN — 1977-78**

HARRY D. OLREE, Ed.D., Education  
 MARILYN KREITLING, Secretary  
 ELIZABETH B. MASON, M.A., Fine Arts  
 RUBY I. WILLIAMS, B.A., Secretary  
 WINNIE E. BELL, M.A.L.S., Humanities  
 KAREN E. OLIVER, Secretary  
 MILDRED L. BELL, Ph.D., Natural Science  
 LAVERNE BEACH, Secretary  
 JERRY L. JONES, Th.D., Religion  
 PEGGIE BAKER, B.A., Secretary  
 DAVID B. BURKS, Ph.D., C.P.A., Social Science  
 JEANNE S. WHITE, B.A., Secretary

WYATT JONES, Ed.D., Director of Graduate Studies, Chairman  
 JEAN KELLY, Secretary  
 JAMES F. CARR, JR., Ed.D., Professor of Education  
 BILL W. OLDHAM, Ed.D., Associate Professor of Mathematics  
 HARRY D. OLREE, Ed.D., Professor of Physical Education  
 JOSEPH E. PRYOR, Ph.D., Dean of the College  
 JACK WOOD SEARS, Ph.D., Professor of Biological Science  
 EDWARD G. SEWELL, Ph.D., Professor of Education

**RESEARCH PROGRAM**

HARRY D. OLREE, Ed.D., Director of Research  
 MARILYN KREITLING, Secretary  
 BOB J. CORBIN, M.Ed., Research Associate  
 CARROLL W. SMITH, Ph.D., Research Associate

**LIBRARY**

WINNIE ELIZABETH BELL, M.A.L.S., Librarian  
 DOROTHY M.I. SCOTT, Secretary  
 ELIZABETH P. DYKES, M.A.L.S., Reference Librarian  
 JOSEPH E. McREYNOLDS, M.S., Reference Librarian  
 TRAVIS ALLEN COX, M.M., M.L.S., Cataloging Librarian  
 FRANKLIN D. HAYES, M.L.S., Periodicals Librarian  
 SUZANNE F. SPURRIER, M.A., Circulation Librarian  
 RHEBA S. BERRYHILL, B.A., Library Assistant  
 PAULA K. VINES, B.S., Library Assistant  
 THEDA AARON, B.S., Library Assistant  
 REBECCA CLARK and BARBARA WELLS, Secretaries

**PRE-PROFESSIONAL ADVISORS**

Agriculture — WILLIAM F. RUSHTON, M.A.  
 Architecture — MAURICE L. LAWSON, M.S.  
 Dentistry — JACK WOOD SEARS, Ph.D.  
 Engineering — MAURICE L. LAWSON, M.S.  
 Law — RAYMOND LEE MUNCY, Ph.D.  
 Medicine — DON ENGLAND, Ph.D., AND MICHAEL V. PLUMMER,  
 Ph.D.  
 Medical Technology — CARROLL W. SMITH, Ph.D.  
 Nursing — W. BRYCE ROBERSON, Ph.D., and GEORGE W.  
 WOODRUFF, Ed.D.  
 Optometry — DEAN B. PRIEST, Ph.D.  
 Pharmacy — WILLIAM D. WILLIAMS, Ph.D.  
 Physical Therapy — MAURICE L. LAWSON, M.S.  
 Social Work — BERNADINE EGLY, M.S.S.W.  
 Veterinary Medicine — MICHAEL V. PLUMMER, Ph.D.

**STUDENT PERSONNEL**

TED M. ALTMAN, Ed.D., Dean of Students and Foreign Student Advisor  
 JANICE McCOY, Secretary  
 DIANA MORRIS, Personnel Assistant  
 CHARLENE PROCK, Chapel Secretary  
 EDDIE R. CAMPBELL, M.A.T., Dean of Men and Selective Service Advisor  
 JOYCE S. JOHNSON, Secretary and Receptionist  
 MARIBETH DOWNING, Ed.S., Dean of Women  
 RONDA EVANS JOHNSON, B.S., Secretary  
 IDELL M. ABLES, L.P.N., Director, Stephens Hall  
 THELMA BUCHANAN, Director, Kendall Hall  
 DORIS DALTON, Director, Cathcart Hall  
 MARY OLGA MARTIN, Director, Pattie Cobb Hall  
 SARAH R. ROBISON, Director, New Women's Residence Hall  
 RUBY JANES, B.S., Relief Dormitory Director  
 EDDIE R. CAMPBELL, M.A.T., Director, Harbin Hall  
 JERRY COLLINS, Director, Keller Hall  
 DON SHACKELFORD, Th.D., Director, Armstrong Hall  
 LARRY A. DAUGHETY, Director, Graduate Hall  
 ISAAC M. HAMILTON, B.S., Director of Housing  
 PATRICIA BARRETT, Assistant Director of Housing  
 JACK D. THOMAS, Ph.D., Director of Counseling  
 LEWIS L. MOORE, M.A.T., Assistant Director of Counseling  
 BILLY D. VERKLER, Ph.D., Counselor  
 DWIGHT IRELAND, M.S., Counselor  
 BERNADINE EGLY, M.S.S.W., Counselor  
 CINDY RICHMOND, B.A., Counseling Secretary  
 ELGIA PATTERSON, Psychology/Sociology Secretary  
 MATTIE JEAN COX, L.V.N., L.P.N., College Nurse and Director of Student Health Center  
 EDNA ROBERTS, R.N., Nurse  
 JANICE QUALLS, Health Center Receptionist

**ATHLETICS**

HARRY D. OLREE, Ed.D., Athletic Director  
 MARCELLA BAILEY, BETTY GREEN, and TERRI L. RINE, Secretaries  
 BARBARA B. BARNES, M.A.T., Director of Women's Intramurals  
 CECIL M. BECK, M.A., Director of Men's Intramurals  
 JESS BUCY, M.S.E., Basketball Coach  
 WILTON Y. MARTIN, Ed.D., Assistant Basketball Coach  
 ED BURT, Bowling Coach  
 DAVID T. ELLIOTT, M.A.T., Tennis Coach  
 RICHARD A. JOHNSON, M.Ed., Baseball Coach  
 THEODORE R. LLOYD, M.S., Cross Country and Track Coach  
 CLIFFORD E. SHARP, M.S.T., Assistant Track Coach

C. JOHN PROCK, M.T., Football Coach  
 RICHARD A. JOHNSON, M.Ed., JERRY D. MOTE, M.A.T., and CLIFFORD E. SHARP, M.S.T., Assistant Football Coaches  
 ARNOLD E. PYLKAS, M.A., Swimming Coach  
 PHIL WATKINS, M.A.T., Golf Coach

**ADMISSIONS**

FRED J. ALEXANDER, Ed.D., Director of Admissions and Director of Junior College Relations  
 DURWARD McGAHA, M.S.E., Assistant Director of Admissions  
 ROSEMARY WILSON, Assistant to the Director of Admissions  
 RICK BARNES, B.A., Admissions Counselor  
 KENNETH QUALLS, B.A., Admissions Counselor  
 DANE M. ALTMAN, B.S., Admissions Counselor  
 JO ANN EADS, LAURA C. HODGES, B.A., and TERESA R. BUSS, Secretaries

**BUSINESS AFFAIRS**

LOTT R. TUCKER, JR., B.A., Vice President for Finance and Business Manager  
 LATINA DYKES, B.S., Secretary  
 PATRICIA YOUNG, B.A., Cashier  
 JEAN CURRY, ANNETTE DALTON, CLARA DOBBINS, DEBBIE GALE-AZZI, BETTY GOBBELL, B.S., SUE McGAHA, PAT McGHEE, SANDRA SIMMONS, and NANCY SIMPSON, Account Receivable  
 RUTH BURT, Accounts Payable  
 JANICE JONES and JUDI MITCHELL, Secretaries  
 JAMES NICHOLS, M.Ed., Director of Personnel  
 BETH HUEY, B.S., Secretary  
 BYRON A. ROWAN, B.S., Comptroller  
 TRAVIS P. BLUE, B.S., Loan Collection Officer  
 ZEARL D. WATSON, B.S., Accountant  
 DIANE BRUSSOW, SUE BUCY, HELEN KEARBHEY, and LIBBY POLK, Bookkeepers  
 BARBARA BATES and IDA TAYLOR, Secretaries  
 RUSSELL SHOWALTER, M.A., Student Financial Aid Director and Student Work Supervisor  
 JANE MUSICK, Assistant to the Director of Student Financial Aid  
 KATHY CULBERTSON, GAIL CLEVINGER, ANN GUFFEY, ANN HAINLEY, PHYLLIS LANCASTER, and MIKIE McLENDON, Secretaries  
 MARIAN NUNNALLY, Bookkeeper, Memphis Branch

**BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS**

W. T. PEARSON, Construction Superintendent  
 JOHNNIE BALLARD, Maintenance Foreman  
 CHESTER WILLIAMS, Construction Supervisor  
 JAMES RUMFIELD, Carpenter

HERMAN SPURLOCK, B.A., Chief Engineer  
 RONNIE BURKETT, Assistant Maintenance Supervisor  
 W. D. EVATT, JR., Electrician Foreman  
 HERMAN L. BROWN, LARRY H. DONNELL, ALFRED PRINCE, and  
 JERRY W. SPENCE, Electricians  
 L. G. OAKES, LONNIE P. PARISH, and LARRY WOODALL, Boiler  
 Operators  
 EARL LOMAX, DELBERT BOSTIC, LLOYD GOREE, WALTER HIX,  
 DERRELL RIDINGS, OSCAR RIDINGS, DAVID WHITE, and WILLIAM  
 SPURLOCK, Plumbers  
 DUARD A. LIGGETT, Maintenance Office Manager  
 LYLE POINDEXTER, Shop Foreman  
 BERNIE L. VINES, Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds and Traffic  
 Officer  
 LARRY A. DAUGHETY, Campus Maintenance Foreman  
 C. E. MOYER, Custodial Foreman  
 NANCY TACKETT, Secretary  
 MERLE ELLIOTT, Shipping and Receiving Clerk  
 MARGARET PETTIT, Secretary  
 HERMAN SMITH, Chief Security Officer  
 CHARLES BROWN, DAVE BROWN, BILL CLARK, ED COWARD,  
 THOMAS FERRELL, GLENN GOIN, RICHARD HACKMAN,  
 DEWAYNE JAMES, and RICHARD NISWANGER, Security Officers  
 GEORGIA H. DuBOIS, PBX Manager and Operator  
 HOPE EDWARDS, PBX Operator

### AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

JOHN LEE DYKES, M.S., Manager, Student Center  
 WILLIAM E. BRIDGES, B.S., Manager, Book Store  
 OSCAR MOORE, Manager, Memphis Book Store  
 WILLIAM F. CURRY, SR., Manager, Heritage Center Cafeteria  
 J. E. ROGERS, Assistant Manager, Heritage Cafeteria  
 DADIE WARREN, Manager, Pattie Cobb Cafeteria  
 WANDA COON, Assistant Manager, Pattie Cobb Cafeteria  
 CORINNE HART, Manager, American Heritage Center  
 GREG RHODES, Supervisor, American Heritage Center  
 JAMES AVANT and GUILFORD RICE, Transportation Officers  
 HERMAN WEST, Manager, Harding Press  
 \*DONALD J. SMITH, College Pilot  
 HAZEL LOMAX, Manager, College Inn  
 CLARENCE W. McDANIEL, JR., Manager, College Laundry and  
 Cleaners  
 TOMMIE L. BROWN, Manager, Post Office  
 ED HIGGINBOTHAM, M.S.E., Manager, Camp Tahkodah  
 ED BURT, Manager, College Bowl

\*Deceased February 18, 1978.

**Endowments and scholarships** and other forms of financial aid have been established by friends of the college in order to assure the permanence of the vital service which Harding is giving.

Endowment Funds are those for which donors have stipulated that the principal of the fund is to remain inviolate in perpetuity and is to be invested for the purpose of producing income. The income may be expended only for the purpose specified by the donor.

Scholarship Funds are established for the specific purpose of providing scholarships for students.

Loan Funds are established to provide loans for students.

### ENDOWMENT FUNDS:

**AMERICAN FOUNDERS ENDOWMENT:** Because of their interest in Christian Education, the men who founded the American Founders Insurance Company presented to Harding College for an endowment fund 910 shares of stock.

**FORD FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT:** Harding College was included in the extremely liberal gift of the Ford Foundation in 1956.

**THE HARRY R. KENDALL FUND:** Mr. Harry R. Kendall left a bequest in the form of stock in 1958. The income from this stock is split evenly between the School of American Studies and faculty salaries. None of the stock can be sold for a minimum of twenty years. The income from this trust is accounted for and handled through a separate fund established for this purpose.

### SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS:

**THE AMERICAN FOUNDERS SCHOLARSHIP FUND** of \$100 is available to a worthy student on the basis of scholarship and need. This has been established by the American Founders Insurance Company of Austin, Texas.

**T. H. BARTON SCHOLARSHIP FUND** was established by Colonel T. H. Barton of El Dorado.

**Z. BENSKY SCHOLARSHIP FUND** was provided through the generosity of Mr. Z. Bensky of Little Rock. The income from this fund is to provide scholarship aid for a student in dramatics.

**MARTHA ELIZABETH CAROLYN BERNARD EDUCATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND** was established by George S. Yue and other Chinese alumni who were friends of Miss Bernard.

**BOOTH BROTHERS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND**, established by the Booth family of Searcy as a memorial scholarship fund, allows the income to be awarded annually to a Searcy student.

**G. C. BREWER MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND** was established by friends and relatives of the late minister to aid worthy students.

**W. J. CARR SCHOLARSHIP FUND** was founded by W. J. Carr of Junction City.

**CARR SCHOLARSHIP FOR NURSING** established by Taylor B. Carr of Virginia Beach, VA, and Dr. James F. Carr, Jr., of Searcy, AR, in honor of their parents, James F. and Eula Barrett Carr. Scholarships are available to student nurses who plan to enter medical missions or work in a rural setting or a small city in the United States.

**JAMES T. CONE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND** was established by the family and friends of James T. Cone who was Vice Chairman of the Board of Trustees at the time of his death in 1968.

**ELIZABETH J. COUCHMAN MEMORIAL FUND** was established by Mrs. Elizabeth J. Couchman of Winchester, Kentucky. The fund income is applied on a student scholarship annually.

**W. P. EUBANKS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP-LOAN FUND** was established by Mr. E. R. Shannon of Clinton, in memory of Mr. and Mrs. W. P. Eubanks. From this fund, both loans and scholarships are available to students who indicate by their conduct, attitude, and performance that they have potential to benefit the work of the church. Loans bear an interest rate of 4 per cent and are to be repaid in equal monthly installments over a three-year period, beginning one year after the date the borrower ceases to attend Harding College.

**FANNING ORPHAN FUND** is administered by a board located in Nashville, Tennessee. The grants range up to \$800 per year. Students may qualify if one or both parents are deceased. There is a requirement that the recipient work at the college two hours per day. Information can be obtained by writing to the Financial Aids Office. This fund is restricted to women students.

**DR. L. K. HARDING MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND** was created by Mrs. L. K. Harding in memory of her husband, Dr. L. K. Harding, the eldest son of James A. Harding for whom the college is named.

**LAWRENCE G. HAYS SCHOLARSHIP FUND** was established to assist young men majoring in Bible and Missions. Interest earned from the fund will provide the scholarship aid each year.

**DENZIL KECKLEY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND**, established by Mildred Dykes Keckley of Atlanta, Georgia, in memory of her husband.

**MRS. PAULINE LAW SCHOLARSHIP FUND**, established by the will of Mrs. Pauline Law of Granite, Oklahoma, permits the interest from the fund to be used for scholarships for ministerial students selected by the college.

**JESSE H. JONES AND MARY GIBBS JONES SCHOLARSHIPS**, established through the generosity of Jesse H. Jones and Mary Gibbs Jones of Houston, Texas, provide a fund of \$2,000 annually to finance scholarships for young men and women of outstanding ability in the American Studies Program. Individual scholarships vary from \$230 to \$500 annually.

**RALEIGH MARTIN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND** is made possible through the generosity of Dr. and Mrs. Maurice Hood of Austin, Texas. The scholarships are to be granted on the basis of need and scholarship with preference given to those students who plan to enter the mission field after graduation. Each recipient is requested, although not required, to return without interest the scholarship money which they received within a six-year period after their graduation so that others might benefit.

**ORPHAN SCHOLARSHIP FUND** was established by friends of Harding College to assist students from certain orphan homes.

**NEAL PEEBLES SCHOLARSHIP FUND**, established by the will of Neal Peebles of Searcy, permits the interest of the fund to be used for scholarships for deserving students selected by the College.

**SAM W. PEEBLES MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND** was started by friends of Lt. Sam W. Peebles, Jr., a graduate of 1938, who was killed in service on November 22, 1944.

**DUANE E. PRIEST MEMORIAL FUND** was established by friends in memory of Duane E. Priest to be used as a scholarship for pre-medical students.

**READERS DIGEST FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP FUND** is an endowment fund whose interest provides scholarship aid to a deserving student.

**KIM RICHARDS SCHOLARSHIP FUND** was established by Mr. and Mrs. M. T. Richards in memory of their daughter to provide financial assistance to a worthy student from southern Illinois or southern Florida.

**WILLA MAE RICHTER MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND** was established by Mr. and Mrs. W. Thomas Barr in memory of Mrs. Barr's mother to provide financial assistance to worthy students.

**GEORGE M. ROBERTS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND** provides financial assistance to a senior boy or girl who has financial need and who is a good student and a good citizen of Harding.

**THURMAN CHITWOOD SMITH SCHOLARSHIP FUND** was established by his family in his memory for the purpose of assisting young men and women to reach their full potential in the work of the church.

**A. J. AND ETHEL PUMPHREY STEPHENS SCHOLARSHIP FUND** will provide a scholarship of \$1,500 to two Stephens scholars named each year.

**RALPH STIRMAN SCHOLARSHIP** was established by friends and relatives of Ralph Stirman, a member of the class of '42.

**A. MICHELE WARREN SCHOLARSHIP IN NURSING** is awarded to students already admitted to the nursing major. The scholarship is based on financial need, cumulative grade point average, character, service to others, and future aspirations.

**GRACE WELLS SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION:** Miss Grace G. Wells, of Berkeley, Calif., a former student at Galloway College, has created a foundation for the purpose of helping worthy women to attend Harding College. Miss Wells will choose the women to receive scholarships of \$600 from those recommended by the President and the Dean of Students of Harding College. Application should be made early each year through the Dean of Students.

**LANNY G. WILDMAN MEMORIAL FUND** was established by the Sherman R. Wildman family of Moro, Illinois, in memory of their son, Lanny, who was killed June 12, 1966, in an automobile collision. The scholarship fund provides assistance to a Bible major.

**WYNNE SCHOLARSHIP FUND** provides, from funds received annually, scholarship aid on the basis of need to students who live within a 25-mile radius of Wynne up to a maximum of one-half the cost of tuition, fees, room and board per student per semester.

#### LOAN FUNDS:

**SAMUEL ARRINGTON LOAN FUND** was established by Gervis J. Arrington of Stephens in memory of his grandfather.

**DR. GEORGE S. BENSON STUDENT LOAN FUND** was established by the faculty of Harding College in honor of Dr. Benson's election as Arkansan of 1953. It provides for short term loans to undergraduate students.

**CHARLES BRADLEY MEMORIAL LOAN FUND** was established in memory of the late C. L. Bradley of Searcy.

**PHYLLIS COOKE MEMORIAL LOAN FUND** established by James R. Cooke in memory of his wife to provide help to needy home economics majors, preferably majors in dietetics and institutional management.

**CHUCK DEAN MEMORIAL LOAN FUND** was established by the family of Mr. Dean to provide financial assistance to worthy students.

**EARHART LOAN FUND** is used for loans to deserving students.

**MR. AND MRS. JIM G. FERGUSON STUDENT LOAN FUND** is available to worthy students who have done satisfactory work in Harding College for at least one semester and show a satisfactory scholarship record. The maximum loan is \$150 per semester. The amount loaned to any one student shall not exceed \$400.

**JAMES FERNANDEZ LOAN FUND** was established by Mr. Fernandez. Applicants must be enrolled in the Graduate School of Religion, the Christian Communications Program, or the undergraduate program of the college majoring in Bible, Biblical Languages, or Missions.

**MRS. MILDRED J. FERRELL LOAN FUND** was established by the family and friends of Mrs. Ferrell to provide assistance to worthy students.

**W. C. FRANCE STUDENT LOAN FUND** was established by Mrs. W. C. France to help needy students attend Harding College. This loan is to be repaid beginning at the time the baccalaureate degree is completed or the student ceases to be a student. A small amount of interest will be charged until the loan is paid.

**C. L. GANUS LOAN FUND**, established by the late C. L. Ganus, Sr., of New Orleans, Louisiana, is a loan fund for deserving students who could not otherwise attend college. As these loans are repaid, other students make use of the fund.

**CHARLES KENNETH AND MARIE SCHELL HAMMON LOAN FUND** was established by Mrs. Charles Kenneth Hammon to enable mature, responsible students to borrow funds for school expenses and to repay the loan after graduation. Juniors and seniors who have demonstrated by their lives, attitudes, and conduct that they have the desire and potential to promote the work of the church may apply for a loan. Interest, at a rate sufficient to protect the principal from inflation, is charged on a loan. Repayment of both principal and interest, in monthly installments, shall begin approximately one year after the recipient ceases to attend Harding, and repayment is to be made within seven years or less, depending on the amount of the loan.

**HARDING COLLEGE LOAN FUND NUMBER 10** is provided anonymously by a friend of the college to help worthy students.

**IRA B. HENTHORN STUDENT LOAN FUND** was established by a gift of stock to the college to help worthy students.

**MARY B. JACK PREACHER'S LOAN FUND** was established to provide financial assistance to young men preparing to preach the gospel.

**MR. AND MRS. LEMAN JOHNSON STUDENT LOAN FUND**, given by Mr. and Mrs. Lemman Johnson of Wenatchee, Washington, is used to assist Bible majors.

**G. R. KENDALL STUDENT LOAN FUND** was established in honor of the late G. R. Kendall of Chicago, Illinois.

**H. R. KENDALL LOAN FUND** was provided by H. R. Kendall, of Chicago, Illinois, to assist students majoring in Bible and religion.

**HOWARD NOLAN LEMMONS MEMORIAL LOAN FUND** was established in 1969 in memory of Howard Lemmons.

**MRS. CECILE B. LEWIS MEMORIAL LOAN FUND** is a revolving loan fund to provide short-term loans to deserving students.

**W. P. AND BULAH LUSE OPPORTUNITY TRUST NUMBER 1** was established by Mr. and Mrs. W. P. Luse of Dallas, Texas. Funds provided by this trust are loaned to pre-engineering students only.

**MONTGOMERY-SUMMIT MEMORIAL FUND** was established by members of the Education Department and other friends of Dr. Clyde R. Montgomery and Dr. W. K. Summitt, prominent educators of the College.

**KATE McMULLUM MORRIS MEMORIAL LOAN FUND** was established by friends and relatives of Mrs. Morris to assist worthy students.

**NEW ORLEANS ALUMNI ASSOCIATION LOAN FUND** was established to assist needy students from Louisiana.

**DELLA NICHOLAS LOAN FUND** is available for ministerial students at the undergraduate level. This was made available by the will of the late Della Nicholas of Huntington, West Virginia.

**VERNON C. AND NORA T. PORTER LOAN FUND** was established by their children to assist needy junior and senior students with a major other than Bible or missions, preference being given to married students. Application should be made to the President of the College.

**HAROLD D. PORTER STUDENT LOAN FUND** provides aid to a worthy student reared in a Christian orphan home.

**SIDNEY RUBY MEMORIAL LOAN FUND** was established by his wife and children in memory of Mr. Ruby who was superintendent of schools at Atkins for many years.

**MR. AND MRS. JESSE P. SEWELL LOAN FUND** is available to ministerial students who have attended Harding College at least one semester and whose work and character are satisfactory. Recipients are chosen by the Chairman of the Bible Department, the Dean, and the Vice President of Finance of the College.

**CARL AND CECIL SHORES MEMORIAL STUDENT LOAN FUND** was established by the family and friends of Carl and Cecil Shores who were residents of Cave Springs. The loan fund was established to help needy students obtain a Christian education.

**WILLIAM WAYNE SMITH AND MARJORE DWAYNE SMITH HARDEN MEMORIAL LOAN FUND FOR NURSING** is to provide loans for deserving students in the nursing program. Special consideration will be given to students planning a career in research.

**STERLING STORES, INC., STUDENT LOAN FUND** is available to deserving students who have attended Harding College at least one semester, who are doing satisfactory work, and who are of good character.

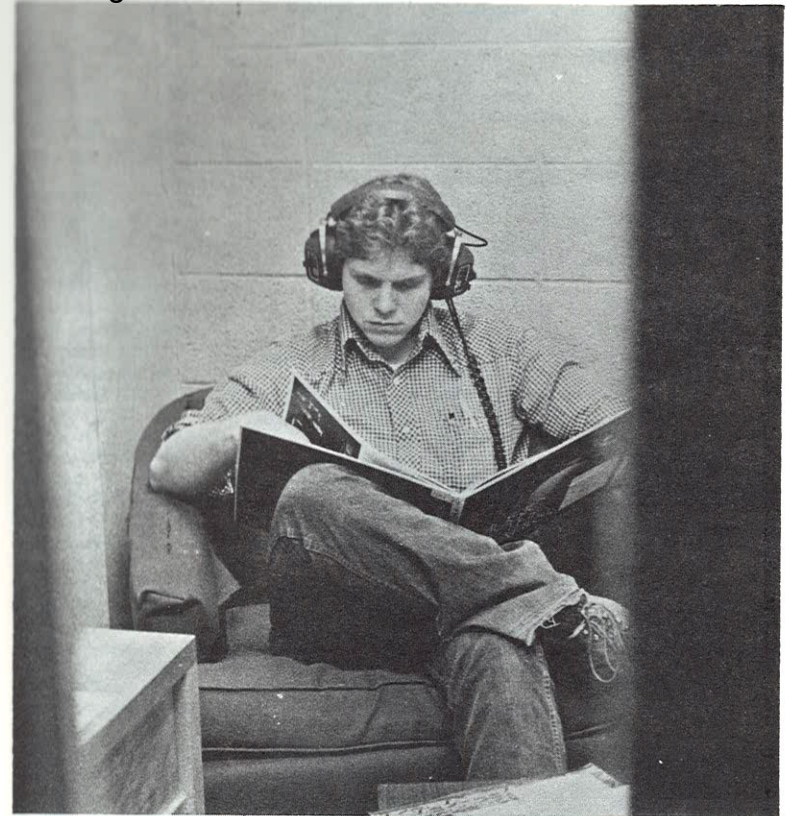
**VAN STEWART MEMORIAL LOAN FUND** was established by students from Harding College who worked with Van during the summer of 1973.

**STUDENT LOAN FUND** is provided to help worthy students of Harding College.

**W. K. SUMMITT MEMORIAL FUND** was established by friends of Dr. W. K. Summitt who had given thirty years of service to Harding College at the time of his death in 1965.

**ILA TULLOSS MEMORIAL LOAN FUND** was established by the many friends of Mrs. Tulloss who enjoyed working with the college students.

**CURTIS WALKER MEMORIAL LOAN FUND** has been established in honor of the late Curtis Walker, who was plant manager of the Searcy Sperry-Remington Industrial Corporation at the time of his death. Funds were contributed by employees at Sperry-



Remington. Walker was a tireless civic worker who participated in leadership capacities in three Harding campaigns in the Searcy community.

**ANITA WELLS LOAN FUND** was established by Miss Anita Wells of California, to provide assistance to needy students.

**AWARDS:**

**GANUS AWARDS** of \$100 each are given to the boy and the girl making the highest scholastic averages at Harding College during the academic year. These awards are given through the generosity of the late Mr. C. L. Ganus, Sr., of New Orleans, Louisiana.

**UTLEY AWARD**, established by Mr. Morton Utley of Indianapolis, Indiana, is an annual award of half tuition for one semester at Harding College to the freshman, sophomore, or junior man and woman showing the greatest development during the academic year. A faculty committee will determine the recipient.

**WALL STREET JOURNAL MEDAL** and a one-year subscription to the publication each spring are awarded to the business administration major who has the best academic records and has been using the **Wall Street Journal**. The award is made through the Department of Business Administration.

**ESTABLISHING ADDITIONAL SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS:** Studies have shown that for every student in college there is another student with equal ability who finds it financially impossible to obtain a college education. To invest in these students is a worthwhile work. Harding College invites others to establish similar scholarships through gifts and legacies.

1978-1979 Harding College Catalog

**HONORS AND DEGREES**  
December 17, 1976

**SUMMA CUM LAUDE**

Calvin Dale Cherry	B.A. Mathematics	Arizona
Charles Philip Elam	B.S. Mathematics	Arkansas
Donna Turner	B.A. Business Education	Arkansas

**MAGNA CUM LAUDE**

David Farrar	B.S. Biology	Arkansas
Barbara Hoffman	B.A. French	Colorado
Karyn Sue Phillips	B.A. Mathematics	Arkansas
Kristen Ruth Siem	B.S. Dietetics	California
Reba Faye Sloan	B.S. Dietetics	Missouri

**CUM LAUDE**

Charles R. Coil	B.A. General Business	Alabama
Gary Stephen Duke	B.S. Biology	New Mexico
Lyle E. Ensminger	B.A. Elementary Education	California
Judith Ann Glaze	B.A. Biblical Languages	California
Dale Ernest Graham	B.A. Bible	Ohio
Sanet Kuykendall	B.A. Elementary Education	Alabama
Rebecca Ellen Nelson	B.S.M.T. Medical Technology	Indiana
Gary Mark Samuelson	B.A. Bible	Arizona
Donna Shaner	B.S. General Science	Arkansas
Dixie Ann Smith	B.A. Elementary Education	Tennessee
Daniel B. Stockstill	B.A. Bible	Missouri
Ann Karen Tabor	B.A. Elementary Education	Georgia
Alan Byron Wilson	B.A. Biology	Virginia

**MASTER OF EDUCATION**

Judy Lenora Perry, B.A.		Alabama
-------------------------	--	---------

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE**

Betty Jane Baird	Home Economics	Oklahoma
Linda Gail Barron	Home Economics	Florida
William K. Brewer	Finance	Arkansas
Jerry Wade Carlew	Management	Arkansas
Floyd Watson Clark	Business Administration	Arkansas
Patrick Cronin	Accounting	West Virginia
William B. Davis	Business Administration	Oklahoma
Nancy Ruth Dixon	Office Administration	Missouri
Patricia Hatcher	Office Administration	Arkansas
Robert Bryan Helton	Business Administration	Texas
Polly Anna Huber	Social Work	Tennessee
Dickie Lynn Isom	Accounting	Louisiana
Randy Lee King	Accounting	Ohio
Christopher Pesnell	Accounting	Arkansas
Ronald W. Semanek	Accounting	Mississippi
Alvis Randolph Sides	Business Administration	Arkansas
Alan R. Teffertiller	Finance	Illinois
Janet Louise Walker	Art	Tennessee

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY**

Jane Conger DePriest	B.S.M.T. Medical Technology	Tennessee
----------------------	-----------------------------	-----------

**BACHELOR OF ARTS**

Cynthia E. Alsabrook	Mathematics Education	Texas
Allen W. Barnhouse	Speech	Ohio
Esther S. Beeson	English	Oklahoma
David Edward Bell	Physical Education	Illinois
Chris Ann Brewer	Elementary Education	Arkansas
James Bristow	Biology	Arkansas
Debra Lynn Bryan	Special Education	Texas

Winona Gayle Cave  
Anita C. Clark  
Ken Paul Clutter  
John David Cooley  
Larry Weldon Curtis  
R. Kathy Curtis  
Mark Anthony Davis  
Kristy Kay Dean  
David Dixon  
Bonnie Marie Elliott  
Gordon Ray Emerson  
David Ensminger  
Rebecca Jean Epton  
Kim Diane French  
Gary Edgar Furlong  
Arvel David Garner  
Bryan Dale Garrett  
Janet Marie Graves  
Julie Grobmyer  
Byron Lynn Hagler  
Raymond L. Hankins  
Michael Henderson  
Stephen Herrington  
Melinda Ruth Hicks  
Melinda Fern Howell  
Kathryn Isom  
James Jamison  
Janielle Christine Jones  
Jerril Clay Joslin  
Iva Fay Lenderman  
Andrea Mannen  
Dee Ann McClain  
Keith G. Medford  
Randy Wayne Miller  
Pamela Sue Morlan  
Daryl Robert Mount  
Janice Leanne Pate  
Brenda Kay Paul  
Mickey Lane Pounders  
Mona Gail Prewitt  
Doloris Ricker  
Steven Dale Ricker  
Angela Dawn Robertson  
Sheila Robinson  
Stephen Dan Rook  
Bobby Dean Rothfus  
Derk Byron Rushing  
James Sanford  
Velda Jane Swaim  
Larry Kent Thomason  
Deborah L. Thompson  
Daniel S. Umphress  
William David Vaughan  
Carolyn Anne Watts  
Douglas Scott White

Special Education  
Elementary Education  
Social Science  
Physical Education  
Physical Education  
Elementary Education  
Biology  
Elementary Education  
Elementary Education  
Elementary Education  
Bible  
Business Education  
Speech Therapy  
Home Economics  
Bible  
Psychology  
Missions  
Mathematics Education  
Mathematics Education  
Physical Education  
Music Education  
Social Science  
Elementary Education  
Art  
Elementary Education  
Biology  
Biology  
Elementary Education  
Physical Education  
Elementary Education  
General Science  
Elementary Education  
Journalism  
Physical Education  
Home Economics  
Music Education  
Psychology  
Biology  
Elementary Education  
Mathematics Education  
Home Economics  
Music Education  
Elementary Education  
Mass Communications  
Bible  
Bible  
Bible  
Psychology  
English  
Bible  
Mathematics Education  
Social Science  
Biblical Languages  
Elementary Education  
Biology

Florida  
Arkansas  
New York  
Tennessee  
Arkansas  
Arkansas  
Texas  
Louisiana  
Missouri  
Arkansas  
Tennessee  
California  
Arkansas  
Alabama  
Alabama  
Illinois  
Kentucky  
Texas  
Arkansas  
Missouri  
Indiana  
Missouri  
Arkansas  
Arkansas  
Texas  
New Mexico  
Arkansas  
Ohio  
Tennessee  
Arkansas  
Arkansas  
Arkansas  
Texas  
Texas  
West Virginia  
Ohio  
Alabama  
Alabama  
Louisiana  
Missouri  
Arkansas  
Arkansas  
Arkansas  
Georgia  
Tennessee  
Arkansas  
Florida  
Texas  
Missouri  
Oklahoma  
California  
Texas  
Colorado  
Arkansas  
West Virginia

**HONORS AND DEGREES**  
May 15, 1977

**SUMMA CUM LAUDE**

Ronald K. Brimberry  
Alan Brant Bryan  
John Kendall Cameron  
Clifford G. Ferren

B.S. Biology	South Dakota
B.S. & B.A. Accounting & Bible	Alabama
B.A. Bible	Louisiana
B.S. Accounting	Arkansas

# 1978-1979 Harding College Catalog

Rebecca W. Hinkle  
James Robert Lackie  
Larry Logan Lane  
Gerald Glenn Morgan  
Michael John O'Keefe  
Sheila Kay O'Keefe  
Patti Roxanne Partain  
Royce Allan Stanford  
Robert Charles Walker

## MAGNA CUM LAUDE

Donnette Alexander  
Sherry L. Beck  
John Thomas Black  
Julie Jean Cameron  
Linda K. Campbell  
Donald Earl Clem  
James H. Cone, Jr.  
Michael Lynn Davis  
Suzanne Mary Gates  
Dennis Hanes  
Charles M. Hinkle  
Nancy Ann Krape  
Elizabeth Ann Lee  
Dale Edward Linge  
Tamara Long  
Craig McDaniel  
Helen Jeanne McGraw  
Mark T. McLean  
Nelda Kay McMennamy  
David Lee Matthews  
Lori W. Mount  
Marcia M. Murphy  
Michael Alan Murphy  
Melody Y. Perkins  
David Jerome Porter  
Mary Margaret Ramsey  
William H. Searcy  
Debra Stokes  
David S. Tucker  
Eric Owen Tyler

## CUM LAUDE

Lynn Martin Aven  
Nancy Elizabeth Baither  
Peggy Sue Baker  
Yulon Basinger  
David Lee Bearden  
Rebecca L. Betts  
Carolyn Brown  
Charlene M. Dabbs  
Judy Dunavant  
James Q. Edmonds  
Marla LeFinley  
Leah Adriane Formby  
Marsha Kim Gibson  
Phillip Taft Goad  
P. Diane Goodspeed  
Jacquelyn L. Hamilton  
Cathy Lanette Harding  
Robert LeRoy Hill  
Michael Johns  
David Mark Johnson  
Cassandra K. Joliff  
Beverly Ann Jones

B.S. Home Economics  
B.S. Accounting  
B.S. Accounting  
B.S. Accounting  
B.A. Social Science  
B.A. Social Science  
B.A. Psychology  
B.S. General Science  
B.S. General Science

B.A. History  
B.S. Accounting  
B.S. Biology  
B.S. Accounting  
B.A. English  
B.A. Bible  
B.S. Accounting  
B.S. Mathematics  
B.A. Special Education  
B.S. Accounting  
B.S. General Science  
B.S.N. Nursing  
B.S.N. Nursing  
B.A. Bible  
B.A. Elementary Education  
B.S. General Science  
B.A. History  
B.S. Bible  
B.A. Mathematics  
B.S. Biology  
B.A. Elementary Education  
B.S.N. Nursing  
B.A. Bible  
B.A. Speech  
B.S. Accounting  
B.A. Social Science  
B.A. Biblical Languages  
B.A. Music Education  
B.S. Accounting  
B.S. General Science

B.S. Accounting  
B.S.N. Nursing  
B.A. Elementary Education  
B.A. Elementary Education  
B.S. Bible  
B.S.N. Nursing  
B.S. Office Administration  
B.S.N. Nursing  
B.S. Home Economics  
B.S. Finance  
B.A. Special Education  
B.A. Elementary Education  
B.A. Physical Education  
B.S. Chemistry  
B.S. Accounting  
B.S. Art  
B.A. Elementary Education  
B.S. Accounting  
B.S. Accounting  
B.S. Accounting  
B.S. & B.A. Accounting & Bible  
B.A. English  
B.S.N. Nursing

Oklahoma  
Louisiana  
Georgia  
Arkansas  
Missouri  
Missouri  
Texas  
Arkansas  
Tennessee

California  
Arkansas  
Tennessee  
Missouri  
Arkansas  
Arkansas  
Arkansas  
Illinois  
**New Zealand**  
Arkansas  
Oklahoma  
Missouri  
Arkansas  
Washington  
Arkansas  
Arkansas  
Arkansas  
Missouri  
Texas  
Arkansas  
Ohio  
Missouri  
Missouri  
Tennessee  
Washington  
Louisiana  
North Carolina  
Arkansas  
Arkansas  
Tennessee

Texas  
New York  
Alabama  
Texas  
Arkansas  
**Japan**  
Michigan  
Missouri  
Texas  
Texas  
Kansas  
Arkansas  
Missouri  
Colorado  
Florida  
Missouri  
Tennessee  
Missouri  
Alabama  
Alabama  
Missouri  
New Mexico

Thomas Glenn Justus  
Stephan B. Kell  
Billy Wayne Kirk  
Patricia J. Klemm  
Christina Lynn Kuhn  
Cathleen Lemm  
Elizabeth Lynn McCarty  
Billy Newell McLain  
Robin Lynn Miller  
Barbara Myslivecek  
Kevin Lee Penick  
Miriam Leigh Pitts  
Richard W. Poe, Jr.  
Suzanne Priddy  
Michael A. Pullara  
Dena Radcliffe  
Janet Sue Smith  
Sheila Ann Swain  
Sara Luanne Starling  
Sue Ellen Vermeer  
Connie Jo Walters  
James C. Walters  
Gloria Ann Ware  
Louanne Watson  
Joan Wei  
Stanley Ray West  
David Scott Wood  
Jeffery Bruce Woodall  
Richard K. Work

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Vincent Lee Adams  
Dane Max Altman  
Charles C. Archer  
Robert N. Baggett  
Carl Dean Beavers  
Susan Elizabeth Bird  
Mike Alvin Black  
Robert M. Bledsoe  
Gary Lee Brewer  
Mark Brickman  
Martha Ann Clements  
Deborah Ann Dauck  
Keith D. Davidson  
Kenneth L. Davis  
Leslie Ann Davis  
Bradley Ray Dell  
Martha Dale Dunagan  
Jacqueline R. East  
John Eastland  
John Mark Ellis  
Mark Thomas Fitzgerald  
Rebecca Ann Fitzjerrrell  
Nancy V. Florence  
James Gardner  
Betty Lou Gobbell  
Kathy Lee Gump  
Nancy Louise Hanna  
Robert Bryan Helton  
David Brian Hendrix  
Kathryn R. Hodge  
Beth Anne Huey  
Daniel Wade Istre  
Randy Lee King  
Joretta Link

B.S. General Science  
B.A. Bible  
B.S. Art  
B.A. Special Education  
B.S. Accounting  
B.A. Home Economics  
B.S.N. Nursing  
B.A. Bible  
B.A. Bible  
B.A. Social Science  
B.S. Management & Accounting  
B.S.N. Nursing  
B.S. General Science  
B.S.N. Nursing  
B.A. Social Science  
B.A. Elementary Education  
B.S.N. Nursing  
B.S. Home Economics  
B.S.N. Nursing  
B.A. Elementary Education  
B.A. Psychology  
B.A. Bible  
B.A. Business Education  
B.S.N. Nursing  
B.S. General Science  
B.S. Management  
B.A. Biology  
B.S. Accounting

Management  
Management  
Accounting  
Accounting  
Business Administration  
Art  
Management  
Management  
Accounting  
Management  
Home Economics  
Home Economics  
Chemistry  
Art  
Office Administration  
Management  
Art  
Office Administration  
Marketing  
Accounting  
Art  
Office Administration  
Art  
Accounting  
Office Administration  
Office Administration  
Office Administration  
Social Work  
Business Administration  
Finance  
Social Work  
Social Work  
Accounting  
Accounting  
Management

Arkansas  
Texas  
Kentucky  
Colorado  
Ohio  
Texas  
Arkansas  
Missouri  
Texas  
New York  
Tennessee  
Virginia  
Arkansas  
Louisiana  
Arkansas  
Washington  
California  
Wisconsin  
Illinois  
Arizona  
Indiana  
Alabama  
Arkansas  
Texas  
**Japan**  
Missouri  
Indiana  
Illinois  
Arkansas

Illinois  
Arkansas  
Arkansas  
Arkansas  
Arkansas  
Florida  
Texas  
Texas  
Mississippi  
Missouri  
Alabama  
Arkansas  
Illinois  
Arkansas  
Missouri  
Illinois  
Arkansas  
Mississippi  
Texas  
Mississippi  
Arkansas  
Arkansas  
Ohio  
Texas  
Alabama  
Ohio  
Georgia  
Texas  
Arkansas  
Missouri  
Ohio  
Louisiana  
Ohio  
Tennessee



# 1978-1979 Harding College Catalog

Michael Troy Lloyd  
 Paul McLendon  
 Julia Rae McVey  
 Charles M. Milton  
 Jeffrey Adam Neely  
 Jamie Alexa Nesbitt  
 Julia Parker  
 Doris P. Penick  
 Larry Dean Phillips  
 Oliver C. Powell  
 Dora Annette Pugh  
 Randall Earl Reeves  
 James David Robertson  
 Karen Jean Rogers  
 Janice Sanders  
 Madonna Ann Smith  
 Gary Raymond Sparks  
 Larry T. Stanley  
 Thomas A. Stockdell  
 Rebecca Ann Sweeney  
 Jay Michael Trotter  
 Janet Louise Walker  
 Ward Taylor Wilson  
 Betty Joe Wordlaw  
 Billy Steven Wright

General Science  
 Accounting  
 Home Economics  
 Accounting  
 Accounting  
 Social Work  
 Office Administration  
 Business Administration  
 Mathematics  
 General Business  
 Home Economics  
 Management  
 Art  
 Social Work  
 Office Administration  
 Home Economics  
 Accounting  
 Management  
 Accounting  
 Home Economics  
 General Science  
 Art  
 Accounting  
 Accounting  
 Accounting

Arkansas  
 Arkansas  
 Oregon  
 Arkansas  
 Ohio  
 Texas  
 Ohio  
 Ohio  
 Michigan  
 Alabama  
 Virginia  
 Texas  
 Alabama  
 Mississippi  
 Indiana  
 Arkansas  
 Tennessee  
 California  
 New Mexico  
 Mississippi  
 Missouri  
 Tennessee  
 Oklahoma  
 Mississippi  
 Arkansas

John Stephen Cross  
 James G. Cruce  
 Bryant K. Culpepper  
 Kimberly D. Curtis  
 Linda Kay Daugherty  
 Dennis Davenport  
 Agnes Yvonne Depass  
 Keith Blane Dooley  
 Danny Lee Duclos  
 Betsy Lea Duhon  
 Kenneth Gray Duke  
 Earl F. Dulaney  
 Russell Lake Dyer  
 Diane Earnhart  
 Sharon Renee Ellis  
 Richard W. Emerson  
 Vicki Lee Emery  
 Edith Lorine Farris  
 Floyd J. Fernandez  
 Melissa Ann Fore  
 James Calvin Frank  
 Carolyn French  
 Nancy Jane Gay  
 Donald Lee Greer  
 Gregory Hall  
 Helen Jo Hall  
 David Lane Hamilton  
 James Kevin Haugh  
 Karen Jane Hensley  
 Deborah Cowan Hodges  
 Jimmy Glenn Hughes  
 Terry Lynn Humphrey  
 Janine Sue Hyslop  
 Joel Steven Inman  
 Lesa Ann Inman  
 Allen Paige Jeter  
 Averell K. Johnson  
 Kent Dewey Johnson  
 James Craig Jones  
 Ricky Don Jones  
 Susan Combs Krumrei  
 Virgil R. Lambeth  
 Connie Land  
 Douglas E. Langston  
 Kathleen Lewis  
 Laura Joan Lewis  
 Teresa Ann Lundgren  
 Robert Allen Mason  
 Robert Mayhall  
 Phil Lynn McCormick  
 James T. McElroy  
 Sherry Ann McFadden  
 Margaret McIlwain  
 Gideon Mhazo  
 Marcia R. Mitchell  
 Cynthia Joyce Moore  
 Marsha Kay Moore  
 M. Conrad Moorer  
 Janet H. Morgan  
 Susan Amy Myers  
 Jerome B. Nall  
 Johnny Vardon Nash  
 Brenda D. Nighswonger  
 Lucinda Leigh Pitts

Music Education  
 Psychology  
 Bible  
 Elementary Education  
 English  
 History  
 Biology  
 Physical Education  
 Biology  
 Business Education  
 Social Science  
 Speech  
 Bible  
 Music  
 Business Education  
 Psychology  
 Physical Education  
 Physical Education  
 Bible  
 Psychology  
 Physical Education  
 Physical Education  
 Music Education  
 Psychology  
 Mathematics  
 Elementary Education  
 Spanish  
 Music Education  
 Business Education  
 Secretarial Science  
 Elementary Education  
 Physical Education  
 Psychology  
 Bible  
 Elementary Education  
 Physical Education  
 Social Science  
 English  
 Music Education  
 Physical Education  
 Business Education  
 Elementary Education  
 Home Economics  
 Music Education  
 Special Education  
 Special Education  
 Secretarial Science  
 Biology  
 Biology  
 Bible  
 Physical Education  
 English  
 Special Education  
 History  
 Special Education  
 Elementary Education  
 Biology  
 Social Science  
 Art  
 Social Science  
 Bible  
 Music Education  
 Home Economics  
 Psychology

Michigan  
 Texas  
 Alabama  
 Arkansas  
 Arkansas  
 Arkansas  
**Panama**  
 Illinois  
 Pennsylvania  
 Texas  
 Arkansas  
 Arkansas  
 Oklahoma  
 Illinois  
 Arkansas  
 Louisiana  
 Missouri  
 Missouri  
 Texas  
 Arkansas  
 Texas  
 Louisiana  
 Florida  
 Florida  
 Missouri  
 Missouri  
 Arkansas  
 West Virginia  
 Mississippi  
 Arkansas  
 Texas  
 Arkansas  
 Illinois  
 Missouri  
 Ohio  
 Arkansas  
 Missouri  
 California  
 Tennessee  
 Oklahoma  
 Arkansas  
 Kansas  
 Florida  
 Missouri  
 Texas  
 Arkansas  
 Kansas  
 Arkansas  
 Alabama  
 Illinois  
 Tennessee  
 Texas  
 Tennessee  
**Rhodesia**  
 Texas  
 West Virginia  
 Indiana  
 Alabama  
 Alabama  
 Tennessee  
 Alabama  
 Tennessee  
 Alabama  
 Tennessee  
 Missouri  
 Tennessee

## BACHELOR OF ARTS

Glen Matthew Adams  
 Alfred E. Anderson  
 Robert W. Anderson  
 Sheree Ellen Baldy  
 Timothy Ray Bassing  
 Charles L. Baugh  
 Timothy Kevin Baur  
 Benjamin Hall Bittle  
 David Alan Boivie  
 Joy Lynn Bowen  
 Ben Edward Brannon  
 Beverly Branstetter  
 Michael W. Brasher  
 W. Keith Brenton  
 Charles Brently Brooks  
 Roy Wayne Brower  
 Jack Stephen Brown  
 Janet Lynae Bryan  
 Beverly Ann Bucy  
 Paul L. Burchfield  
 Thomas Burke  
 Daniel J. Caldwell  
 Joseph Troy Cannon  
 Leonard Earl Cannon  
 Susan Elaine Cannon  
 Kathy Sue Carey  
 Karen Sue Carns  
 Gary Keith Carrigan  
 Charlotte Patricia Carroll  
 Sherry J. Carter  
 Rodney C. Cheatham  
 Mary Elizabeth Chinworth  
 Cheryl Ann Confer  
 Ruthann Corbin  
 Klugh Nell Cowan  
 Gerald Glenn Cox

Psychology  
 Biology  
 Social Science  
 Home Economics  
 Bible  
 Physical Education  
 Biblical Languages  
 Bible  
 Bible  
 Elementary Education  
 Mass Communications  
 Business Education  
 Speech  
 Journalism  
 Social Science  
 Political Science  
 Bible  
 Home Economics  
 Elementary Education  
 Political Science  
 Bible  
 Psychology  
 Psychology  
 Social Science  
 Elementary Education  
 Elementary Education  
 Special Education  
 Music Education  
 Special Education  
 Mathematics  
 Psychology  
 Physical Education  
 Speech Therapy  
 Elementary Education  
 Elementary Education  
 Bible

Ohio  
 Tennessee  
 Arkansas  
 Michigan  
 Arkansas  
 Arkansas  
 Arkansas  
 Arkansas  
 Arkansas  
 California  
 Arkansas  
 Georgia  
 Missouri  
 Louisiana  
 Indiana  
 Montana  
 Missouri  
 Georgia  
 Texas  
 Arkansas  
 Arkansas  
**Rhodesia**  
 Missouri  
**New Guinea**  
**New Guinea**  
 Arkansas  
 Louisiana  
 Oklahoma  
 Alabama  
 Texas  
 Indiana  
 Kansas  
 Michigan  
 Pennsylvania  
 Arkansas  
 Missouri  
 Oklahoma



# 1978-1979 Harding College Catalog

Joel Stephen Leavell  
 Michael H. Lentz  
 M. Conrad Moorer  
 Karen Ann Mullis  
 Sue Joyce Palmer  
 Cynthia Jan Pepper  
 Jesse Curtis Pope  
 Michele Coy Pullara  
 Cheryl Ann Reed  
 Ruth Elaine Roling  
 Steven M. Shaner  
 David Ray Skelton  
 Deborah Gail Smith  
 Charles J. Stilwell  
 Rita Stilwell  
 Betty F. Stroup  
 Michael Thornton  
 Teena Marie Tucker  
 James R. Utley  
 Carolyn Ann Wallace  
 Jimmy Lynn Wallace  
 Rose Zee Wangia  
 Thomas Lee Williams

Journalism  
 Psychology  
 Social Science  
 Elementary Education  
 Home Economics  
 Speech Therapy  
 Bible  
 Physical Education  
 Speech Therapy  
 Elementary Education  
 Mass Communications  
 Physical Education  
 Elementary Education  
 Biology  
 Secretarial Science  
 Biology  
 Bible  
 Elementary Education  
 Biology  
 Elementary Education  
 Physical Education  
 Sociology  
 Physical Education

Arkansas  
 Louisiana  
 Alabama  
 Tennessee  
 Colorado  
 Alabama  
 Missouri  
 Arkansas  
 Pennsylvania  
 Missouri  
 Arkansas  
 Arkansas  
 Arkansas  
 Arkansas  
 Arkansas  
 Tennessee  
 Kansas  
 Alabama  
 Arkansas  
 Arkansas  
 Arkansas  
**Cameroons**  
 Arkansas

Avn J. Hickey  
 Hayward Hill  
 Cynthia Watts Hite  
 John Howard Hite  
 Donna Jeanne Hopper  
 Bernard E. Horsley  
 Paul Allen Jacoby  
 Cliff A. Jones  
 Judy Kendall-Ball  
 Carol L. Knight  
 Lynn Greenway Lucas  
 Karin Leslie Robbins  
 Charles Gerdon Smith  
 Carol A. Thompson  
 Donald Howard Whittemore  
 Patricia S. Williams

Arkansas  
 Arkansas  
 Arkansas  
 Arkansas  
 Ohio  
 Pennsylvania  
 Alabama  
 Tennessee  
 Tennessee  
 Arkansas  
 New Hampshire  
 Arkansas  
 Arkansas  
 Wyoming  
 Arkansas

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Lani Jean Abbott  
 Merrill W. Berryhill  
 Katherine Copeland  
 William Richmond Crawford  
 Myra Evans  
 Joe Lee Gallea  
 Charles David Handy  
 Billie Joe Hodges  
 Pauline Jones  
 Cathy Ellen Langford  
 Debra Elaine Lovell  
 Celinda Lou Mansur  
 Cheryl Ann Nichols  
 Terry Lynn Peacock  
 Charles William Pitts  
 Judith Lynne Redden  
 Marilyn R. Roberts  
 Lee Trotter  
 Jacqueline R. Tucker  
 Donna Marie Ulm  
 Bernard VanCampler  
 Janet Louise Walker  
 Evelyn Walls  
 Charles Dale Watson  
 Karen Lynn Watson  
 Richard H. Watson  
 Douglas Lee Wilson

Art  
 Art  
 Home Economics  
 Accounting  
 General Business  
 Business Administration  
 Management  
 Accounting  
 Social Work  
 Social Work  
 Art  
 Social Work  
 Social Work  
 Dietetics  
 Social Work  
 Social Work  
 Social Work  
 Social Work  
 Biology  
 Secretarial Science  
 Social Work  
 Management  
 Art  
 Office Administration  
 Accounting  
 Office Administration  
 Accounting & Management  
 General Science

Arkansas  
 Arkansas  
 Georgia  
 Tennessee  
 Pennsylvania  
 Arkansas  
 Arkansas  
 Arkansas  
 Louisiana  
 Arkansas  
 Illinois  
 Missouri  
 Arkansas  
 Tennessee  
 Texas  
 Tennessee  
 New Jersey  
 Missouri  
 Mississippi  
 Kansas  
 Florida  
 Tennessee  
 Mississippi  
 Tennessee  
 Tennessee  
 Arkansas  
 Arkansas

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Marguerita E. McKinney

B.S.M.T.

Illinois

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN NURSING

Charles R. Rountree

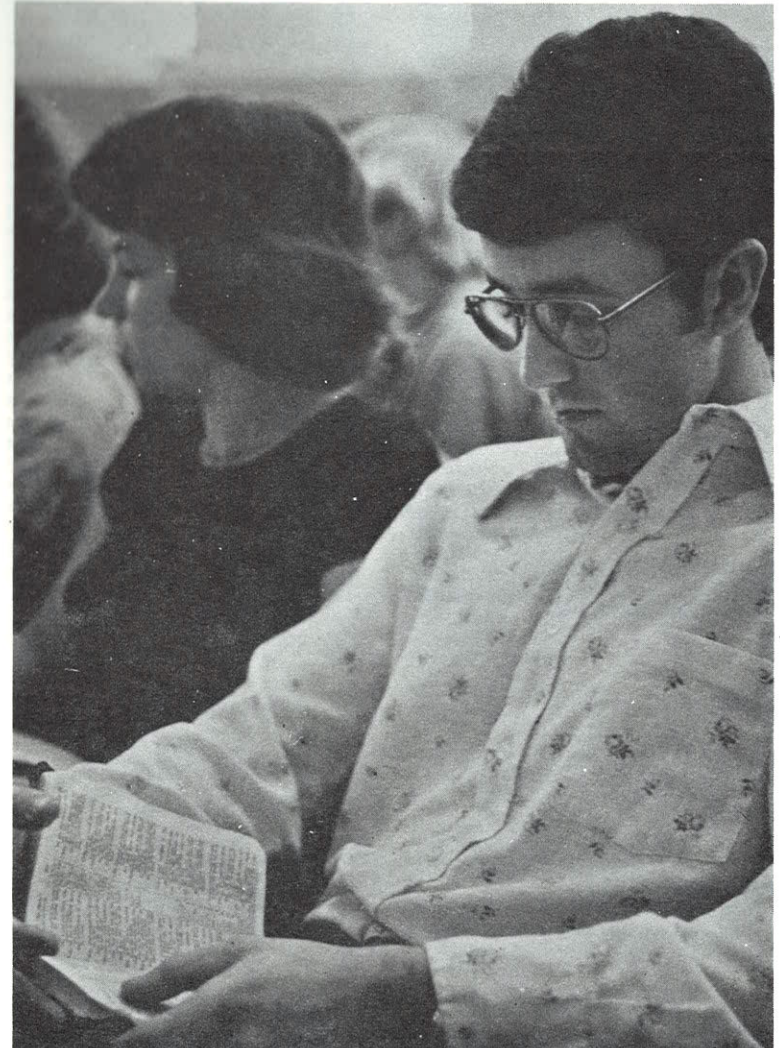
B.S.N.

Arkansas

## MASTER OF EDUCATION

Larry D. Anderson  
 James Dickey  
 Mary Lou Dunn

Arkansas  
 Arkansas  
 Arkansas



1978-1979 Harding College Catalog

ENROLLMENT SUMMARY  
1976-77  
COLLEGE ENROLLMENT

	Male	Female	Total
<b>REGULAR SESSION 1976-77</b>			
Freshman	445	490	935
Sophomore	295	320	615
Junior	332	318	650
Senior	314	315	629
Graduate	22	34	56
Special and Post Graduate	24	29	53
	<u>1,432</u>	<u>1,506</u>	<u>2,938</u>
<b>SUMMER 1977</b>			
Freshman	26	48	74
Sophomore	40	52	92
Junior	62	79	141
Senior	145	140	285
Graduate	46	59	105
Special and Post Graduate	12	10	22
	<u>331</u>	<u>388</u>	<u>719</u>
<b>TOTAL COLLEGE</b>			
Regular and Summer	1,763	1,894	3,657
<b>HIGH SCHOOL AND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>			
<b>REGULAR SESSION 1976-77</b>			
High School (Grades 7-12)	139	155	294
Elementary (Grades 1-6)	74	68	142
	<u>213</u>	<u>223</u>	<u>436</u>
<b>SUMMER 1977</b>			
High School	29	28	57
<b>TOTAL ENROLLMENT</b>			
Total, All Divisions, Regular	1,645	1,729	3,374
Total, All Divisions, Regular and Summer	2,005	2,145	4,150

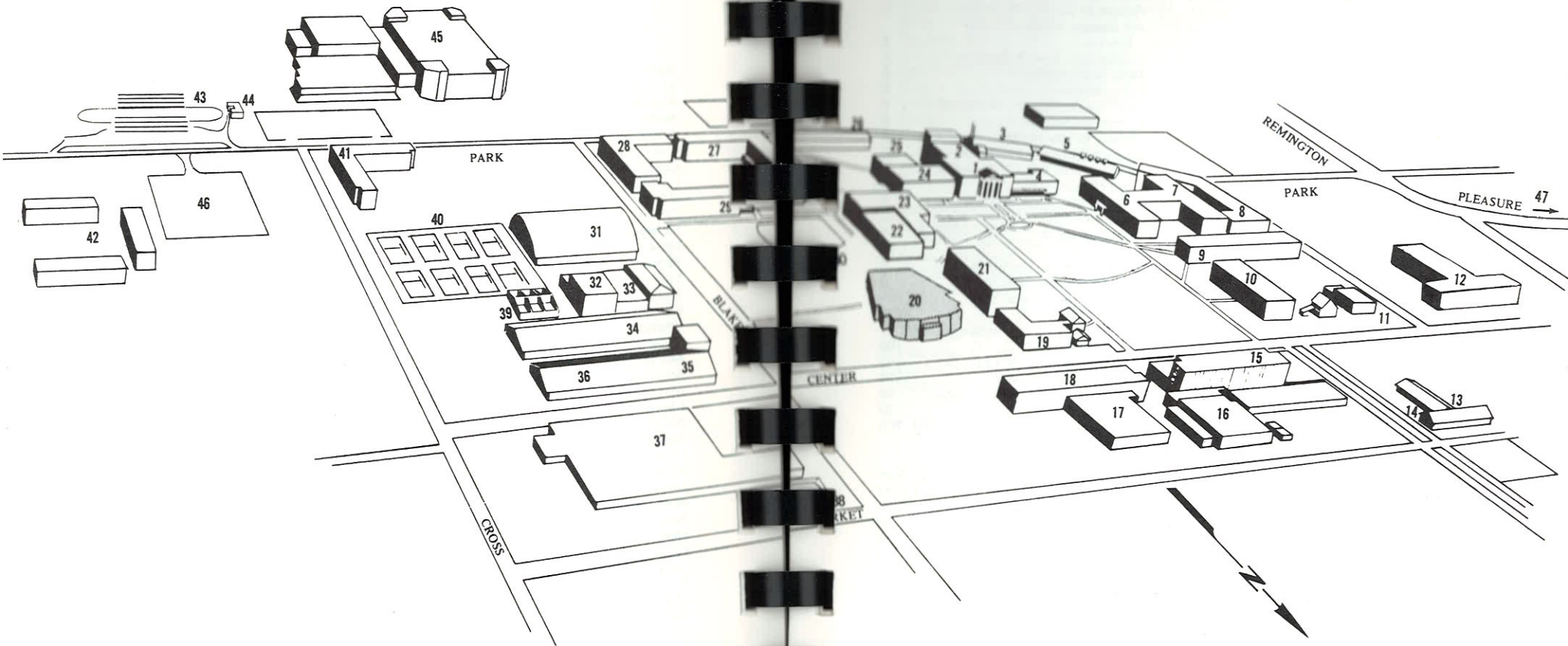
STATES AND COUNTRIES REPRESENTED  
IN COLLEGE DURING REGULAR SESSION

1976-77

WITHOUT DUPLICATION

States	Number	States	Number
Alabama	100	South Carolina	12
Alaska	6	South Dakota	4
Arizona	20	Tennessee	218
Arkansas	824	Texas	290
California	99	Utah	3
Colorado	27	Vermont	1
Connecticut	3	Virginia	30
District of Columbia	1	Washington	19
Florida	90	West Virginia	14
Georgia	88	Wisconsin	14
Hawaii	2	Wyoming	1
Illinois	104		
Indiana	63	<b>Foreign Countries</b>	<b>Number</b>
Iowa	7	Australia	2
Kansas	26	Austria	2
Kentucky	22	Botswana	2
Louisiana	116	Brazil	1
Maryland	11	Cameroon, Republic of	2
Massachusetts	6	Canada	19
Michigan	81	France	1
Minnesota	3	Greece	1
Mississippi	82	Hong Kong	1
Missouri	197	Indonesia	2
Montana	3	Iran	1
Nebraska	7	Japan	3
Nevada	2	Mexico	1
New Hampshire	4	Netherlands	2
New Jersey	14	New Guinea	3
New Mexico	15	New Zealand	2
New York	16	Norway	1
North Carolina	11	Panama	1
North Dakota	3	Rhodesia	10
Ohio	91	Singapore	1
Oklahoma	94	South Africa	1
Oregon	5	West Germany	1
Pennsylvania	29		
		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,938</b>

# Harding College Campus



## Key to the Map

- |                               |                               |                                    |                                 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Administration Building    | 12. New Women's Dormitory     | 23. Beaumont Memorial Library      | 36. Harding College Press       |
| 2. Main Auditorium            | 13. Student Services Building | 24-25. Ezell Bible Center          | 37. Science Building            |
| 3. Swimming Pool              | 14. Health Center             | 26. West Storage Building          | 38. Echo Haven                  |
| 4. Ganus Building             | 15. American Heritage Center  | 27. Keller Hall for Men            | 39. Handball Courts             |
| 5. Harding Laundry            | 16. Peyton Auditorium         | 28. Armstrong Hall for Men         | 40. Tennis Courts               |
| 6. Patti Cobb Hall for Women  | 17. Bowling Lanes             | 29. Graduate Hall for Men          | 41. Harbin Hall for Men         |
| 7. Cathcart Hall for Women    | 18. Hammon Student Center     | 30. Intramural Field               | 42. Married Students Apartments |
| 8. Stephens Hall for Women    | 19. Stevens Art Center        | 31. Rhodes Memorial Field House    | 43. Alumni Field                |
| 9. Kendall Hall for Women     | 20. Benson Auditorium         | 32. Recording Studio               | 44. Field House                 |
| 10. American Studies Building | 21. Olen Hendrix Hall         | 33. Claude Rogers Lee Music Center | 45. Athletic-Physical Ed Center |
| 11. Sewell Hall               | 22. Educational Media Center  | 34. Harding Academy                | 46. Trailer Park                |
|                               |                               | 35. Elementary School              | 47. New Marrieds' Apartments    |

INDEX

Academic Advising ..... 23  
 Academic Divisions ..... 45  
 Academic Information ..... 27, 33  
 Academic Regulations ..... 33  
 Academic Staff ..... 192  
 Accounting Curriculum ..... 106  
 Accounting Major ..... 105  
 Accounting, Suggested Program ..... 48  
 Accreditation ..... 6  
 ACT Test ..... 28, 31, 32  
 Administrative Officers, 1977-78 ..... 178  
 Admission ..... 28  
 Application For ..... 30  
 Freshmen ..... 28  
 Junior College Graduates ..... 29  
 Non-High School Graduates ..... 30  
 Procedures ..... 30  
 Required Fees ..... 30, 76  
 Special Students ..... 30  
 Transfer Students ..... 28  
 Admissions Staff ..... 195  
 Advanced Placement ..... 37  
 Advanced Studies Program ..... 31  
 Advising, Academic ..... 23  
 Advisors, Pre-professional ..... 193  
 Aims of the College ..... 4  
 Alcohol Use Policy ..... 26  
 Alpha Chi Honor Society ..... 18  
 Alumni Association ..... 24  
 Alumni Field ..... 10  
 American Studies Major ..... 129  
 American Studies Program ..... 14  
 Anthropology Curriculum ..... 168  
 Application for Admission ..... 30  
 Art, Department of ..... 83  
 Art Majors ..... 83  
 Art, Suggested Programs ..... 46  
 Associate of Arts Degree ..... 53  
 Athletics ..... 20, 21  
 Athletic Staff ..... 194  
 Attendance, Class and Chapel ..... 25, 33  
 Auxiliary Enterprises Managers ..... 196  
 Awards ..... 201  
  
 Bachelor of Arts Degree ..... 39  
 Bachelor of Science Degree ..... 39  
 Bachelor of Science in Medical  
 Technology Degree ..... 39  
 Bachelor of Science in  
 Nursing Degree ..... 39  
 Bible Classes ..... 17, 25, 92  
 Bible Majors ..... 90, 91  
 Bible, Religion, and Philosophy,  
 Department of ..... 87  
 Bible Seminars ..... 17  
 Bible, Suggested Programs ..... 47  
 Bible, Languages Major ..... 91  
 Biblical Languages Major ..... 160  
 Biochemistry Major ..... 53  
 Biochemistry, Suggested Program ..... 98  
 Biological Science, Dept. of ..... 98  
 Biology Majors ..... 98  
 Board of Trustees ..... 177

Buildings ..... 7  
 Administration-Auditorium ..... 7  
 American Heritage, John Mabee ..... 7  
 American Studies, W. R. Coe ..... 8  
 Art Center, Mildred Taylor  
 Stevens ..... 9  
 Auditorium, Geo. S. Benson ..... 7  
 Bible Building, Ezell ..... 8  
 Echo Haven ..... 9  
 Field House, Rhodes Memorial ..... 9  
 Ganus Building ..... 8  
 Library, Beaumont Memorial ..... 8  
 Married Students Apartments ..... 10  
 Music Center, Claude Rogers Lee ..... 8  
 Olen Hendrix Hall ..... 9  
 Physical Education Center ..... 9  
 Residence Halls ..... 10  
 Science Building ..... 8  
 Sewell Hall ..... 10  
 Student Center, Hammon ..... 8  
 Student Services Building ..... 9  
 Buildings and Grounds Staff ..... 195  
 Business Affairs Staff ..... 195  
 Business, Suggested Program ..... 48, 51  
 Business Curriculum ..... 106  
 Business & Economics, Dept. of ..... 102  
 Business Education Major ..... 104  
 Business Edu., Suggested Program ..... 49  
 Business Games ..... 20  
 Business, General, Major ..... 104, 105

Calendar, 1978-79 ..... Front Cover  
 Calendar, 1979-80 ..... Back Cover  
 Calendars for 1978, 1979, 1980 ..... 220  
 Camp Tahkodah ..... 10  
 Chapel Attendance ..... 17, 25, 33  
 Cheating ..... 26  
 Chemistry Curriculum ..... 161  
 Chemistry Major ..... 160  
 Church Attendance ..... 25  
 Church Life Curriculum ..... 94  
 Class Attendance ..... 33  
 Class Changes ..... 33  
 Class Drops ..... 33  
 Classification of Students ..... 32  
 CLEP Credit ..... 37  
 Clothing Needs ..... 76  
 Clubs, Social ..... 22  
 Clubs, Special Interest ..... 20  
 Committees, Faculty, 1977-78 ..... 189  
 Compliance Statement ..... 4  
 Computer Applications Major ..... 139  
 Computer Center ..... 12  
 Computer Center Staff ..... 192  
 Computing Curriculum ..... 139  
 Cooperative Education ..... 15, 110  
 Correspondence Credit ..... 39  
 Counseling Center ..... 23  
 Course Load ..... 36  
 Courses of Instruction ..... 81  
 Credit, Advanced Placement ..... 37

Credit by Examination ..... 38  
 Cultural Opportunities ..... 17  
 Curriculum, Organization of ..... 41  
  
 Deferred Payments ..... 74  
 Degree Requirements ..... 40  
 Degrees Granted ..... 39  
 Degrees, Dec. 17, 1976 ..... 202  
 Degrees, May 15, 1977 ..... 203  
 Degrees, Aug. 12, 1977 ..... 209  
 Departmental Clubs ..... 20  
 Developmental Program ..... 31  
 Dietary Technology Major ..... 133  
 Dietetics Major ..... 134  
 Dietetics, Suggested Program ..... 56  
 Divisions, Academic ..... 45  
 Divisional Chairmen, 1977-78 ..... 192  
 Drama Activities ..... 19  
 Drug Use Policy ..... 26  
  
 Economics Curriculum ..... 108  
 Economics Major ..... 105  
 Economics, Suggested Program ..... 50  
 Economics Team ..... 20  
 Educational Opportunity Grants ..... 80  
 Education, Department of ..... 111  
 Education, Elem., Suggested Prog. .... 54  
 Education Majors ..... 117  
 Education, Sec., Suggested Prog. .... 54  
 Education, Special, Sug. Prog. .... 55  
 Educational Media Center ..... 11  
 Elementary Education Major ..... 117  
 Endowment Funds ..... 197  
 English, Department of ..... 124  
 English Major ..... 124  
 English Proficiency Requirements ..... 43  
 Enrollment Summary, 1976-77 ..... 212  
 Examinations (See Tests)  
 Exemption Tests ..... 38  
 Expenses ..... 72  
 General ..... 72  
 General Policies ..... 75  
 Graduate ..... 73  
 Part-Time Student ..... 74  
 Refunds ..... 75  
 Room and Board ..... 72  
 Special Fees ..... 73  
 Tuition ..... 73, 74  
 Extracurricular Activities ..... 18  
  
 Faculty, Academy, 1977-78 ..... 188  
 Faculty, College, 1977-78 ..... 179  
 Faculty Committees, 1977-78 ..... 189  
 Faculty Emeriti ..... 187  
 Faculty, Grad. School of Religion ..... 187  
 Fees, Special ..... 73  
 Finance Curriculum ..... 109  
 Finance Major ..... 105  
 Finance, Suggested Program ..... 50  
 Finances (see Expenses)  
 Financial Aid ..... 77  
 Financial Aid Applications ..... 80  
 Financial Information ..... 71  
 Financial Responsibilities ..... 26  
 Foreign Languages, Dept. of ..... 142  
 French Curriculum ..... 143  
 French Major ..... 143

General Business Major ..... 104, 105  
 General Education Program ..... 41  
 Junior College Graduates ..... 29  
 General Regulations ..... 25  
 General Science Program ..... 127  
 General Science Majors ..... 127  
 Geography Curriculum ..... 129  
 German Curriculum ..... 144  
 Gerontology Major ..... 167  
 Grades ..... 34  
 Graduate Council ..... 193  
 Graduate Education Curriculum ..... 122  
 Graduate Record Examinations ..... 32  
 Graduate School of Religion ..... 39  
 Graduate Studies ..... 67  
 Administration ..... 68  
 Admission ..... 68  
 Curricula ..... 69  
 Degree Requirements ..... 70  
 Entrance Requirements ..... 68  
 Financial Information ..... 73  
 Regulations ..... 68  
 Grants, Government ..... 80  
 Greek Curriculum ..... 96  
 Greek Letter Organizations ..... 18  
 Guaranteed Government Loans ..... 79  
  
 Health Education Curriculum ..... 156  
 Health Record ..... 31  
 Health Services ..... 23  
 Hebrew Curriculum ..... 97  
 History of College ..... 5  
 History Curriculum ..... 130  
 History Major ..... 128  
 History and Social Science,  
 Department of ..... 128  
 Home Economics, Dept. of ..... 132  
 Home Economics Majors ..... 133  
 Home Ec., Suggested Programs ..... 55  
 Honor and Honor Points ..... 34  
 Honors & Degrees, Dec. 17, 1976 ..... 202  
 Honors & Degrees, May 15, 1977 ..... 203  
 Honors & Degrees, Aug. 12, 1977 ..... 209  
  
 I.D. Cards ..... 26  
 Institutional Management and  
 Dietetics Major ..... 134  
 Institutional Management and  
 Dietetics, Suggested Program ..... 56  
 Instrumental Music ..... 148  
 Institutional Testing Program ..... 23  
  
 Journalism, Department of ..... 136  
 Journalism Major ..... 136  
 JOY Club Meeting ..... 17  
 Junior College Graduates ..... 29  
 Junior College Relations ..... 24  
 Junior College Curriculum ..... 29  
  
 Kindergarten Certification ..... 117  
 Kindergarten Courses ..... 119  
  
 Laboratories, Business ..... 13  
 Laboratories, Home Economics ..... 12  
 Laboratories, Journalism ..... 13  
 Laboratory, Language ..... 12  
 Laboratories, Psychology ..... 13

1978-1979 Harding College Catalog

Laboratories, Science	11	Physical Education Curriculum	156
Laboratories, Speech	13	Physical Education, Health and Recreation, Department of	155
Languages, Biblical	96	Physical Education Major	156
Languages, Modern Foreign	142	Physical Science Curriculum	162
Late Enrollment	33	Physical Science, Department of	160
Lectureship	17	Physics Curriculum	162
Library	10	Physics Major	160
Library Science	57	Physics, Suggested Program	59
Library Staff	193	Piano Major	146
Loan Funds	199	Placement Services	23
Loans	79	Plagiarism	26
Location of College	5	Political Groups	20
Lyceum Series	17	Political Science Curriculum	131
Major and Minor Fields	43	Political Science Major	93
Majors Offered	44	Preaching Curriculum	59
Management Curriculum	109	Preagriculture	60
Management Major	105	Prearchitecture	60
Management, Suggested Program	51	Predentistry	61
Map of Campus	214	Pre-engineering	62
Marketing Curriculum	110	Prelaw	62
Marketing Major	105	Premedical Technology	62
Marketing, Suggested Program	51	Premedicine	63
Marriages, Student	25	Prenursing	63
Mass Communications Major	171	Preoptometry	64
Mass Media Major	137	Prepharmacy	65
Master of Education Degree	39	Prephysical Therapy	66
Mathematics Curriculum	140	Preprofessional Advisors	193
Mathematics, Department of	138	Preveterinary Science	66
Mathematics Education Major	139	Probation, Academic	35
Mathematics Majors	139	Programs of Study, Suggested	45
Missions Curriculum	95	Psychology Curriculum	165
Mission Study	17	Psychology Majors	165
Missions, Suggested Program	48	Psychology, Department of	164
Missionary Training	15	Publications, Student	19
Mission/Prepare Internship	89	Public Relations & Development Staff	191
Missions Majors	91	Public Relations Major	137
Modern Foreign Languages	142	Purposes of College	4
Moral Conduct	25	Recreation Curriculum	159
Music, Applied	148	Recreational Facilities	13
Music, Department of	145	Refunds	75
Music Education Majors	146	Regulations, General	25
Music Ed., Suggested Program	58	Religion (see Bible)	
Music Majors	146	Religious Clubs	20
Music Organizations	18	Religious Education Curriculum	94
National Direct Student Loans	79	Religious Education Major	91
National Teacher Examinations	32	Religious Opportunities	17
Non-Resident Students	26	Religious Studies	36
Nursing, Department of	149	Repeat Courses	34
Nursing Major	152	Reports and Grades	40
Nursing Program	149	Requirements for Degree	11
Admission	151	Research Center, R. T. Clark	15
Expenses, Additional	151	Research Program	193
Honor Society	152	Research Program Staff	72
Nursing Student Loans	80	Room and Board	76
Nursing, Suggested Program	58	Room Furnishings	30
Office Administration Major	105	Room Reservations	
Office Admin., Suggested Prog.	52	Scholarships	77
Officers of Administration	178	Academic	77
Part-Time Students	32, 74	Athletic	78
Personnel Services	22	Departmental	78
Philosophy Curriculum	97	Listing	197
		Scholarship Levels	35
		Secondary Education Major	117



Secretarial Science Major	104	Basic Beliefs	113
Secretarial Sci., Suggested Prog.	52	Curricula	117
Semester Hour, Definition of	34	General Education Req.	114
Service Organizations	20	Objectives	112
Services Provided	22	Organization	114
Social Clubs	22	Scope and Limitations	112
Social Science Curriculum	132	Supervised Teaching	
Social Science Major	129	Semester	115, 116
Social Work Curriculum	168	Teaching, Suggested Program	67
Social Work Major	167	Testing Office	23
Sociology and Social Services, Department of	167	Tests	32
Sociology Curriculum	169	Academic	33
Sociology Major	167	ACT	28, 31, 32
Spanish Curriculum	144	CLEP	37
Spanish Major	143	English Proficiency	32
Special Education Majors	117	Entrance	32
Special Interest Clubs	20	Exemption	38
Special Programs	14	Graduate Record Examinations	32
Special Students	30	Institutional	32
Speech Activities	19	National Teacher Examinations	32
Speech, Department of	171	Senior	32
Speech Majors	171	Textile Merchandising Major	133
Speech Therapy Major	172	Textile Merchandising, Sug. Prog.	56
Speech Therapy, Suggested Prog.	66	Timothy Club Meeting	17
Statutes of Limitation	39	Tobacco Use Policies	26
Student Activities	17	Transcripts	31
Student Association	22	Transfer Policies	28, 37
Student Life	16	Transient Credit	29
Student Teaching, Supervised	115, 116	Tuition and Fees	73
Student Work	78	Veterans	75
Student Personnel Staff	194	Violin or Viola Major	146
Student Publications	19	Vocational Home Economic Major	133
Studios, Art	12	Vocational Home Economics, Suggested Program	57
Studios, Music	12	Vocational Rehabilitation	80
Summer Session	76	Voice Major	146
Teacher Education Program	111	Work on Campus	78
Admission	114	Writing Proficiency	43

# 1978-1979 Harding College Catalog

## TENTATIVE COLLEGE CALENDAR 1979-80

### 1978

S M T W T F S  
**JANUARY**  
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 8 9 10 11 12 13 14  
 15 16 17 18 19 20 21  
 22 23 24 25 26 27 28  
 29 30 31

S M T W T F S  
**FEBRUARY**  
 1 2 3 4  
 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
 12 13 14 15 16 17 18  
 19 20 21 22 23 24 25  
 26 27 28

S M T W T F S  
**MARCH**  
 1 2 3 4  
 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
 12 13 14 15 16 17 18  
 19 20 21 22 23 24 25  
 26 27 28 29 30 31

S M T W T F S  
**APRIL**  
 1  
 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 9 10 11 12 13 14 15  
 16 17 18 19 20 21 22  
 23 24 25 26 27 28 29  
 30

M A Y  
 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
 14 15 16 17 18 19 20  
 21 22 23 24 25 26 27  
 28 29 30 31

J U N E  
 1 2 3  
 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
 11 12 13 14 15 16 17  
 18 19 20 21 22 23 24  
 25 26 27 28 29 30

J U L Y  
 1  
 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 9 10 11 12 13 14 15  
 16 17 18 19 20 21 22  
 23 24 25 26 27 28 29  
 30 31

A U G U S T  
 1 2 3 4 5  
 6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19  
 20 21 22 23 24 25 26  
 27 28 29 30 31

S E P T E M B E R  
 1 2  
 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
 17 18 19 20 21 22 23  
 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

O C T O B E R  
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 8 9 10 11 12 13 14  
 15 16 17 18 19 20 21  
 22 23 24 25 26 27 28  
 29 30 31

N O V E M B E R  
 1 2 3 4  
 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
 12 13 14 15 16 17 18  
 19 20 21 22 23 24 25  
 26 27 28 29 30

D E C E M B E R  
 1 2  
 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
 17 18 19 20 21 22 23  
 24 25 26 27 28 29 30  
 31

### 1979

J A N U A R Y  
 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
 14 15 16 17 18 19 20  
 21 22 23 24 25 26 27  
 28 29 30 31

F E B R U A R Y  
 1 2 3  
 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
 11 12 13 14 15 16 17  
 18 19 20 21 22 23 24  
 25 26 27 28

M A R C H  
 1 2 3  
 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
 11 12 13 14 15 16 17  
 18 19 20 21 22 23 24  
 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

A P R I L  
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 8 9 10 11 12 13 14  
 15 16 17 18 19 20 21  
 22 23 24 25 26 27 28  
 29 30

M A Y  
 1 2 3 4 5  
 6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19  
 20 21 22 23 24 25 26  
 27 28 29 30 31

J U N E  
 1 2  
 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
 17 18 19 20 21 22 23  
 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

J U L Y  
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 8 9 10 11 12 13 14  
 15 16 17 18 19 20 21  
 22 23 24 25 26 27 28  
 29 30 31

A U G U S T  
 1 2 3 4  
 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
 12 13 14 15 16 17 18  
 19 20 21 22 23 24 25  
 26 27 28 29 30 31

S E P T E M B E R  
 1  
 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 9 10 11 12 13 14 15  
 16 17 18 19 20 21 22  
 23 24 25 26 27 28 29  
 30

O C T O B E R  
 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
 14 15 16 17 18 19 20  
 21 22 23 24 25 26 27  
 28 29 30 31

N O V E M B E R  
 1 2 3  
 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
 11 12 13 14 15 16 17  
 18 19 20 21 22 23 24  
 25 26 27 28 29 30

D E C E M B E R  
 1  
 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 9 10 11 12 13 14 15  
 16 17 18 19 20 21 22  
 23 24 25 26 27 28 29  
 30 31

### 1980

J A N U A R Y  
 1 2 3 4 5  
 6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19  
 20 21 22 23 24 25 26  
 27 28 29 30 31

F E B R U A R Y  
 1 2  
 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
 17 18 19 20 21 22 23  
 24 25 26 27 28 29

M A R C H  
 1  
 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 9 10 11 12 13 14 15  
 16 17 18 19 20 21 22  
 23 24 25 26 27 28 29  
 30 31

A P R I L  
 1 2 3 4 5  
 6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19  
 20 21 22 23 24 25 26  
 27 28 29 30

M A Y  
 1 2 3  
 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
 11 12 13 14 15 16 17  
 18 19 20 21 22 23 24  
 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

J U N E  
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 8 9 10 11 12 13 14  
 15 16 17 18 19 20 21  
 22 23 24 25 26 27 28  
 29 30

J U L Y  
 1 2 3 4 5  
 6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19  
 20 21 22 23 24 25 26  
 27 28 29 30 31

A U G U S T  
 1 2  
 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
 17 18 19 20 21 22 23  
 24 25 26 27 28 29 30  
 31

S E P T E M B E R  
 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
 14 15 16 17 18 19 20  
 21 22 23 24 25 26 27  
 28 29 30

O C T O B E R  
 1 2 3 4  
 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
 12 13 14 15 16 17 18  
 19 20 21 22 23 24 25  
 26 27 28 29 30 31

N O V E M B E R  
 1  
 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 9 10 11 12 13 14 15  
 16 17 18 19 20 21 22  
 23 24 25 26 27 28 29  
 30

D E C E M B E R  
 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
 14 15 16 17 18 19 20  
 21 22 23 24 25 26 27  
 28 29 30 31

#### FALL SEMESTER — 1979

Faculty Conference	Aug. 24
Freshman assembly	8:00 a.m., Aug. 27
Assembly for sophomores, juniors, and seniors	8:00 a.m., Aug. 27
not previously advised	8:00 a.m., Aug. 27
Orientation and advising	Aug. 27-28
Registration for all pre-registered students	9:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m., Aug. 27-29
Registration for all students	8:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m., Aug. 30-29
Classes begin (classes meet on regular schedule)	8:00 a.m., Aug. 30
Final date for application for degree on Dec. 21	Sept. 22
Lectureship	To be arranged
Graduate Record Examinations	Oct. 20
Supervised teaching	Oct. 29-Dec. 21
College Level Examination Program (CLEP)	Monthly on Thurs. of 3rd week
Junior English Proficiency Test	4:30 p.m., Oct. 22
Alumni Day and Homecoming	To be arranged
National Teacher Examinations	8:00 a.m., Nov. 10
Thanksgiving recess	5:15 p.m., Nov. 21 to 8:00 a.m., Nov. 26
Graduate Record Examinations	8:00 a.m., Dec. 8
Dead week	Dec. 12-14
Final examinations	Dec. 15-20
Graduation exercises	10:00 a.m., Dec. 21
Christmas recess	12:00 noon, Dec. 21 to 8:00 a.m., Jan. 7, 1980

#### SPRING SEMESTER — 1980

Orientation of new students	Jan. 7
Advising of freshmen and new students	Jan. 8
Registration for all students	9:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m., Jan. 7-9
Classes begin (classes meet on regular schedule)	8:00 a.m., Jan. 10
Final date for application for degree on May 11	Feb. 1
National Teacher Examinations	8:00 a.m., Feb. 16
Graduate Record Examination (Aptitude only)	8:00 a.m., Feb. 23
College Level Examination Program (CLEP)	Monthly on Thurs. of 3rd week
Spring recess	5:15 p.m., March 7 to 8:00 a.m., March 17
Supervised teaching	March 10-May 9
Youth Forum and Spring Sing	To be arranged
Junior English Proficiency Test	4:30 p.m., April 7
Graduate Record Examinations	8:00 a.m., April 26
Dead week	April 30-May 3
Final examinations	May 5-10
Graduation exercises	May 11

#### SUMMER TERM — 1980

Orientation of new students	June 9
Advising students	June 9
Registration for summer term	9:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m., June 9
Classes begin, first session	7:30 a.m., June 10
Graduate Record Examinations	8:00 a.m., June 7
Junior English Proficiency Test	3:30 p.m., June 9
College Level Examination Program (CLEP)	Day before First Orientation Session
Final examinations, first session	July 10-11
Classes begin, second session	7:30 a.m., July 14
Final date for application for degree on Aug. 15	July 16
National Teacher Examinations	8:00 a.m., July 19
Junior English Proficiency Test	3:30 p.m., July 14
College Level Examination Program (CLEP)	Day before Second Orientation Session
Final examinations, second session	August 14-15
Graduation exercises	10:30 a.m., Aug. 15